

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

VOL. 102

APRIL 8 1916

NO. 2650

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Jacob Seibert Jr., President and Treas.; George S. Dana and Arnold G. Dana, Vice-Presidents; Arnold G. Dana, Sec. Addresses of all, Office of the Company.

CLEARINGS—FOR MARCH, SINCE JANUARY 1, AND FOR WEEK ENDING APRIL 1.

Clearings at—	March.			Three Months.			Week ending April 1.				
	1916.	1915.	Inc. or Dec.	1916.	1915.	Inc. or Dec.	1916.	1915.	Inc. or Dec.	1914.	1913.
	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
New York	12,547,874.501	7,505,113.702	+65.9	35,981,414.005	21,334,632.782	+68.7	2,534,077.656	1,869,406.436	+35.0	2,218,172.053	2,035,159.476
Philadelphia	1,013,198.287	639,002.179	+57.7	2,938,799.787	1,870,626.901	+57.5	215,900.872	159,383.113	+35.5	191,211.973	183,963.515
Pittsburgh	238,303.685	202,582.577	+17.8	777,692.340	586,778.916	+32.5	57,442.871	41,813.182	+37.4	56,020.493	66,370.805
Baltimore	182,065.993	155,343.181	+17.2	549,302.319	432,092.704	+26.5	38,977.599	30,488.403	+27.9	39,553.364	41,383.633
Buffalo	38,845.055	43,227.568	-11.3	176,200.620	137,353.991	+28.2	12,819.337	9,630.070	+33.1	11,444.791	12,146.976
Washington	40,046.654	34,195.093	+14.2	113,919.235	95,189.327	+19.7	7,970.376	7,602.350	+0.9	8,476.523	8,471.205
Albany	20,433.953	21,828.701	-6.8	64,165.748	68,272.028	-6.0	5,713.012	5,476.647	+4.3	7,091.315	5,434.675
Rochester	22,907.190	20,306.117	+12.8	70,683.150	56,815.685	+24.3	4,755.459	5,690.462	-15.9	7,424.881	6,713.540
Syracuse	15,844.823	13,741.502	+16.7	40,015.249	41,503.580	-3.6	2,698.489	3,219.592	-16.2	4,011.570	3,315.043
Lancaster	12,220.286	12,035.395	+1.5	41,678.792	36,107.874	+14.3	2,530.788	2,514.293	+0.6	3,811.424	3,700.971
Hartford	9,806.712	7,474.454	+32.0	28,030.010	20,780.079	+24.9	2,450.730	1,644.448	+50.9	2,208.560	1,926.659
Wilmington	11,069.694	7,517.776	+47.2	35,297.510	20,300.439	+64.0	2,670.000	1,609.020	+65.9	1,469.213	1,677.500
Wilkes-Barre	7,190.425	6,609.390	+8.8	21,498.431	20,377.070	+5.5	2,963.007	1,820.647	+62.8	2,645.166	2,571.095
Wheeling	1,817.030	8,344.140	-78.1	32,685.795	22,897.390	+42.0	5,115.301	5,789.133	-25.0	7,042.207	7,248.229
Lancaster	8,638.018	7,626.292	+13.2	23,879.181	15,941.663	+49.8	1,972.800	1,430.724	+38.4	1,900.848	1,014.995
Trenton	9,419.943	7,881.706	+19.5	23,088.342	22,184.694	+39.7	1,972.800	1,430.724	+38.4	1,900.848	1,014.995
Harrisburg	7,787.294	7,060.596	+10.3	22,759.910	19,910.153	+14.3	1,335.337	1,256.089	+6.3	1,616.923	1,708.403
York	4,580.912	3,908.316	+17.3	11,561.495	10,712.348	+7.9	1,109.399	882.970	+25.7	1,026.198	1,110.821
Erie	3,205.442	4,213.202	-23.5	15,713.378	11,833.068	+32.2	472.700	586.700	-19.6	765.590	789.700
Elkington	418.590	2,754.700	-25.0	10,123.030	8,407.316	+14.6	700.000	700.000	0.0	588.001	888.401
Greensburg	3,423.562	2,795.635	+22.5	9,633.369	8,407.316	+14.6	700.000	700.000	0.0	588.001	888.401
Chester	4,555.475	2,523.911	+80.5	14,162.750	7,562.859	+87.3	800.000	454.104	+78.4	455.709	563.605
Altoona	2,310.351	2,312.374	-0.1	6,008.101	6,473.415	-7.7	525.000	530.000	-0.9	625.011	603.605
Franklin	1,447.666	978.353	+47.9	4,420.054	2,747.140	+60.2	---	---	---	---	---
Frederick	2,607.153	2,267.879	+15.0	4,802.402	4,434.979	+8.3	---	---	---	---	---
Reaver County, Pa.	2,409.691	2,074.971	+16.1	7,197.818	5,605.831	+28.4	---	---	---	---	---
Norristown	1,692.834	1,609.150	+5.1	5,658.480	5,025.831	+11.1	352.975	354.851	-0.5	425.176	386.517
Montclair	3,255.550	3,510.119	-7.3	9,792.599	10,423.102	-6.3	---	---	---	---	---
Oranget	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total Middle	14,282,879.079	8,810,998.958	+62.1	41,101,935.951	24,938,052.464	+64.8	2,904,199.007	2,155,210.500	+34.8	2,571,153.519	2,393,810.909
Boston	932,000.473	832,795.173	+12.0	2,601,107.137	1,854,817.677	+40.3	218,056.704	170,502.283	+27.9	191,773.344	186,667.944
Providence	38,960.730	31,378.000	+24.2	122,117.107	93,167.000	+31.3	8,569.790	8,305.400	+0.8	8,945.000	8,545.700
Hartford	1,731,627.910	29,599,410	+1.6	96,924,739	81,046,611	+19.0	6,496.338	5,866.215	+12.4	6,659.363	5,134,314
New Haven	10,471.901	12,248,031	-59.0	45,199.175	45,117,133	+0.2	4,328.345	3,656.181	+18.3	3,880,710	3,861,801
Portland	9,859,787	8,911,519	+10.7	29,190,151	35,794,063	-22.6	3,356.322	3,356.322	0.0	3,734,945	3,292,066
Worcester	10,349,676	11,466,312	-10.7	44,052,621	31,300,674	+40.7	3,884.013	3,016,212	+28.8	2,938,697	2,990,341
Fall River	7,097,394	6,729,246	+5.5	20,323,336	16,548,337	+22.8	1,608,265	1,527,895	+5.2	1,255,675	1,333,686
New Bedford	5,730,326	4,658,447	+23.2	16,684,438	12,788,696	+30.5	1,315,067	1,121,997	+17.3	1,144,083	1,063,513
Holyoke	4,839,425	3,437,077	+40.8	11,322,702	9,415,277	+20.0	907,815	890,867	+1.9	877,945	801,511
Lowell	2,913,316	3,247,062	-10.3	12,311,638	10,431,638	+18.1	855,852	816,540	+4.8	768,131	851,907
Bangor	4,034,216	1,677,039	+141.8	4,943,212	5,505,831	-11.1	---	---	---	---	---
Waterbury	7,442.300	4,529.400	+64.3	22,673.000	13,650.500	+66.0	---	---	---	---	---
Total New England	1,099,879,980	783,254,132	+40.4	3,092,415,400	2,228,095,985	+38.8	252,939,257	201,500,309	+25.5	324,348,094	217,276,109
Chicago	1,731,134,745	1,386,313,210	+24.9	4,693,067,362	3,858,820,699	+21.7	338,799,141	287,200,391	+17.9	332,333,182	308,162,405
Indianapolis	149,309,100	113,045,150	+32.3	413,337,560	319,229,000	+29.4	32,813,050	29,042,000	+13.0	26,978,500	23,388,150
Cleveland	155,742,515	129,162,612	+20.9	486,102,317	320,988,492	+51.4	39,244,584	31,321,311	+25.3	32,024,206	27,277,681
Detroit	183,516,443	106,903,603	+71.7	407,133,378	293,431,831	+38.7	34,372,938	23,145,803	+48.5	40,407,297	24,749,208
Milwaukee	84,537,858	69,234,695	+22.2	242,344,312	210,952,033	+14.4	17,831,638	14,800,268	+19.6	15,445,352	13,522,314
Indianapolis	42,297,807	33,971,915	+24.5	126,499,556	101,791,292	+24.2	8,320,361	6,974,438	+19.2	6,224,122	5,752,314
Columbus	36,897,300	28,933,300	+27.5	100,592,700	78,193,300	+28.6	8,073,000	6,800,000	+18.5	6,440,500	5,888,100
Toledo	37,041,970	20,002,721	+44.8	105,680,576	74,160,100	+42.5	7,305,020	5,093,284	+44.0	5,512,471	4,007,827
Peoria	17,674,902	14,228,652	+24.0	46,845,747	40,368,623	+16.0	3,775,000	3,078,819	+22.6	3,594,839	4,048,708
Grand Rapids	18,505,351	14,243,296	+30.8	50,638,127	40,368,623	+24.4	3,725,205	3,142,586	+18.5	3,228,144	3,246,674
Dayton	12,600,122	9,036,978	+39.4	36,884,262	26,820,654	+38.6	2,376,574	1,800,446	+32.2	2,461,445	2,015,665
Evansville	8,359,877	5,255,606	+59.2	23,801,946	14,731,482	+61.0	1,587,577	1,068,115	+48.9	1,172,205	1,015,660
Springfield, Ill.	7,100,977	5,887,991	+20.6	18,329,445	15,134,996	+21.1	1,427,292	1,183,146	+20.6	1,412,276	1,200,108
Youngstown	6,337,990	5,990,390	+5.7	18,181,889	16,648,389	+9.0	1,224,136	1,255,623	-24.7	1,363,862	1,121,075
Rochester	5,783,944	5,093,432	+13.5	14,240,204	12,157,596	+17.2	1,025,263	885,938	+15.6	910,173	1,549,109
Bloomington	5,188,590	4,339,743	+19.3	11,641,916	10,565,591	+10.2	898,577	906,796	-0.9	883,498	767,581
Quincy	5,000,000	4,400,000	+13.6	13,289,125	11,194,459	+18.7	810,792	837,904	-3.2	956,003	873,184
Akron	11,610,002	8,538,889	+36.0	30,002,602	20,925,000	+43.1	4,101,000	4,441,000	-18.6	1,830,000	1,796,000
Canton	3,045,295	2,072,998	+46.9	8,438,993	5,861,565	+44.2	2,060,384	1,700,000	+21.2	1,969,916	1,707,262
Springfield, Ohio	4,502,940	3,486,104	+29.1	12,800,494	10,701,322	+19.6	681,876	681,876	0.0	503,952	503,952
South Bend	3,308,583	2,749,749	+20.3	9,236,596	7,893,355	+17.0	740,615	821,725	-9.9	698,684	770,187
Mansfield	2,752,876	2,014,431	+36.7	7,645,472	6,751,773	+12.7	671,625	698,172	-3.8	660,607	704,054
Danville	3,321,098	2,447,409	+35.7	9,395,331	6,497,773	+46.0	326,520	503,322	-34.6	584,701	373,187
Jackson	1,788,331	1,843,437	-3.0	4,198,448	3,944,472	+6.3	534,218	630,000	-15.7	796,443	646,800
Jacksonville, Ill.	3,749,275	2,346,775	+59.7	11,172,445	6,537,675	+70.9	97,169	630,000	-84.3	292,749	620,000
Lansing	3,590,373	2,116,763	+69.9	8,627,713	5,471,288	+55.8	600,137	447,788	+33.8	330,000	340,000
Lima	1,590,439	1,103,145	+44.3	5,327,559	5,405,409	-1.5	330,000	300,000	+10.0	447,864	470,944
Owensboro	1,914,950	1,103,145	+73.5	5,405,409	5,405,409	0.0	---	---	---	---	---
Gary	4,081,112	2,106,295	+88.4	11,114,315	3,132,839	+256.0	---	---	---	---	---
Flint	518,081	639,179	-18.8	1,539,857	1,387,727	+11.6	---	---	---	---	---

THE FINANCIAL SITUATION.

Widely divergent views prevail as to the probable effects upon the United States of the conclusion of peace in Europe. On the one hand there are those who contend that the country must look for severe reaction and for a long period of declining trade, while on the other hand there are others who claim that the general condition of the country is so sound that whatever reaction may occur it will be trifling and inconsequential and that, with comparatively unimportant interruptions, the United States may count not only upon a continuance but the further development of the present period of trade activity and trade prosperity.

Those who take a less roseate view of the prospect—and these, we are inclined to think, are in the present instance in the majority, which is not usually the case, optimism being the prevailing characteristic of the average man in this country—have not always the courage of their convictions, since it is never popular to express unfavorable views regarding the business outlook. Mr. James J. Hill, however, does not belong to this class of persons. He is outspoken in his belief that our present industrial situation is an insecure one, that the exceptional war demands have acted as an unhealthy stimulus to trade, and that a sad awakening is ahead of us when peace shall be concluded among the warring nations of Europe. He expressed himself freely and emphatically to that effect last week when commenting upon the unfortunate and untimely demands for increased pay made by the locomotive engineers and other train employees of the railroads of the United States. Mr. Hill had no hesitation about saying that the demands of these trainmen (which, if granted, would add nearly one hundred million dollars to the annual expenditures of the railroads), comes at a most inopportune moment. He talked at length on the subject, and the general tenor of his utterances may be gathered from the following excerpts. His comments in full were printed by us in our issue of last week, page 1210.

"When the devastating war in Europe is over the question confronting American wage-earners will be that of finding a market for their labor instead of fixing a price for it.

"We have a feverish prosperity that may vanish over-night. The great bulk of the business now taxing the capacity of our railroads arises from the war necessities of Europe. The money our people are getting in payment for their products is being provided on the forced credit of the combined nations of Europe. They are raising these hundreds of millions by piling up to enormous heights the debts of their Governments, thus building up a great financial burden that must be borne by future generations.

"The instant that peace is in sight (and no one can tell how soon this may be, because Europe cannot go on much longer destroying lives and property at this unprecedented rate) all this flood of orders for war materials at high prices will suddenly cease. Europe will then begin the slow and painful process of recovering from the great losses of the war.

"Then the United States, which has been profiting by Europe's war necessities, will have to share her burden of the cost of the war. In these days of closely related markets one great nation cannot enjoy prosperity for any length of time while a large part of the rest of the world is in financial distress.

"With the war over, we will no longer see the railroads blocked with merchandise bound for the sea-

board, or our harbors choked with freight waiting for ships to carry it to Europe. How severe will be the reckoning the world must pay can only be conjectured, but we all know it must be paid."

What Mr. Hill here says may be an extreme view, though it is based on a solid substratum of facts. For ourselves, we are inclined to think that the cessation of orders from the belligerent countries of Europe is likely to be a less serious matter than the reconstruction of price levels that must inevitably follow. It is quite possible that the loss of this foreign business may be made good by a greater home demand and in such revival of the domestic inquiry our railroad transportation systems would play the most prominent part. The time was when the railroads were the largest single consumer of iron and steel products in the United States. In more recent years, however, their energies have been so severely crippled that they have had to curtail their expenditures and their new capital outlays in most drastic fashion, with the result that the rail carrying interest lost its old time influence as an agent in controlling business activities.

It would not be strange if the railroads should now regain their former position through a great augmentation in their consumptive requirements of iron and steel and other products. After a long period of shrinking revenues, they have since last September been enjoying phenomenal expansion in revenues. Current returns are showing 20 to 25% gain in gross revenue and in excess of 50% gain in net revenues. This puts them in position to spend money with greater freedom and they have consequently been giving orders latterly on a more liberal scale than for a long time past. These orders will go to fill the void to be created by the withdrawal of foreign orders on the ending of the war.

It is obviously in the highest degree desirable therefore that nothing should be done that will tend to impair the purchasing and consuming capacity of these great rail carriers. Such impairment of their purchasing power will inevitably follow should they be obliged to yield to the demands of the trainmen, thereby increasing their annual expenditures close to one hundred million dollars a year and correspondingly reducing their net income.

A readjustment of commodity values will, in any event, have to be faced, and this, we have already indicated, is likely to prove a more serious matter than the falling off in foreign purchases after the conclusion of peace. Should this unfortunately be coincident with the renewed crippling of the energies of our rail transportation lines, the outlook might easily become disturbing. Prices for many different articles and commodities have been advanced to prodigious heights, in some instances because of the exceptional war demand and in others because of the cutting off of imports of certain articles upon which we had become accustomed to rely upon Europe to furnish. But whatever the cause, a much lower level of values must be counted upon with the termination of the war. An unfortunate feature here is that many new industrial structures have been reared with these phenomenally high prices as a basis. Combinations, too, have been formed, particularly in the steel industry, and have acquired their constituent properties at figures that can only be justified if the exceptional prices now prevailing for their products are to continue. No one is foolish enough to imagine that

they will continue. The readjustment of values, therefore, may, not improbably, be a painful one.

Iron and steel prices are ruling at double the figures prevailing fifteen months ago. Steel billets at Pittsburgh, for instance, now command \$45 a ton, whereas on Jan. 1 1915 the price was only \$19 a ton. And that by no means is an extreme instance. Steel bars at Pittsburgh are quoted at 2.75 cents per pound, against only 1.10 cents Jan. 1 1915, and tank plates sell at 3.50 cents, against only 1.10 cents, the advance in this latter case being over 200%. Copper sells at 27½ cents, against only 13 cents, and the price of lead at St. Louis is 8 cents, against 3½ cents.

A little card has recently come to our notice in which a concern making electrotypes undertakes to explain the reason for the great advance in the prices it is obliged to charge its customers. This concern in graphic form gives the figures indicating "Why Electrotypes Cost More to Produce." The comparison is between March 1916 and March 1914 in the ingredients required in making the electrotypes; copper is 103% higher, electrotype metal 82% higher, acids 166% higher, wax 220% and 392%, respectively, higher, tin foil 30% higher, blocking wood 20% higher, soda ash 60% higher, and sulphate of copper no less than 414% higher, it costing now 27 cents, where the price two years ago was only 5¼ cents. Finally, it is pointed out that labor now has a week of only 44 hours at \$5 50 per day, where two years ago the week had 48 hours at \$5 per day.

This is a notable contrast and yet it is only a sample of the conditions as to prices existing all through our different trades and industries. These prices will undoubtedly be cut in two again and the victims of the adjustment will undoubtedly be many. The one redeeming feature in the situation is the possibility that increasing orders from the railroads may come in as a counterbalancing advantage, and that one ray of hope will also be lost should the railroads be forced to grant the demands of the trainmen and thereby be obliged to increase their expenditures not far from \$100,000,000 per annum.

The winter-wheat condition report of the Department of Agriculture for April 1, made public yesterday, indicates not only a lower status of the crop now than at the same time last year, but a situation quite a little below the average at even date, and, consequently, both officially and privately is considered as presaging a yield much smaller than in either 1915 or 1914. The report issued last December showed a planting 11.3% less than in the fall of 1914, with the condition .6 point below that season, and 3.1 points under the ten-year average, now condition is stated as 9.4 points poorer than in December, 10.5 points lower than last year and 9 points under the ten-year average. Speaking briefly, the openness of the winter in important localities has caused more than average deterioration this year, the central section having been the greatest sufferer. As regards the extent of area abandoned on account of winter killing, nothing official will be made known until May, but the inference drawn from the current situation is that the area abandoned will prove to be unusually large. This is what we gather from private reports issued under reliable auspices, some of them in fact being inclined to put the acreage thrown out in the Central States as larger than in 1912, when the

abandoned wheat area in the whole country was reported at 6,469,000 acres. Furthermore, the official report issued by the Weather Bureau of the Department of Agriculture for the month of March says that "in the Southern and Western winter-wheat regions the winter grains are reported to be in good condition and making satisfactory growth, except where affected by the dry weather. In the Central district late-sown wheat has been considerably winter killed, and it is estimated that nearly one-third of the acreage will be plowed up in Indiana and Illinois."

The general average of condition this year is put at 78.3, against 87.7 Dec. 1 1915 and 88.8 on April 1 a year ago, with the ten-year average 87.3. Assuming the par, or 100% normal condition on April 1 to be approximately 16.9 bushels per acre, a condition of 78.3 as now announced would point to about 13 bushels. This is evidently the conclusion of the Crop Reporting Board of the Department which figures out a crop of 495,000,000 bushels on the basis of 37,256,000 acres estimated as planted last fall. This would compare with last year's yield of 655 million bushels and the 1914 record product of 685 millions. The 1913 crop was 523½ million bushels.

Bank clearings for March, in line with those for preceding months, reflecting greater activity in our mercantile and industrial affairs and an enormous trade on foreign account, make an excellent exhibit. The aggregate of clearings for the United States, as a whole, is not only a high record for the period covered, but is the largest of any monthly period in our history. Furthermore, every section of the country, if not every individual city, is benefiting by the present wave of activity, not excepting the South, which to some extent has been adversely affected by a restricted movement of cotton, as well as by the shortness of the crop. Of the 162 cities from which we have returns, only 19 fail to show some gain over a year ago and in virtually all cases the losses are small and due to some local cause. On the other hand, large percentages of increase are common, with such leading cities as New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, Omaha, Denver, Richmond, Toledo, Salt Lake City, Springfield, Mass., Waterbury, Akron and Houston showing up conspicuously; and these, with 109 other cities, have established new records for March, while 44 municipalities have set a new high mark for all months.

This year's total of clearings for March reaches \$20,679,675,539, which contrasts with \$13,848,400,164 in 1915, exhibiting, consequently, a gain of 49.3%; and compared with 1914 the increase is almost as heavy—45.1%. For the first quarter of 1916 the aggregate at \$58,986,020,229 is 50.3% more than a year ago and 36.2% ahead of 1914. At New York the increases over 1915 are 65.9% and 68.7% respectively, for the month and three months. Outside of this city the 1916 result for the month is, also, a new record and shows an augmentation of 29.4% over 1915. The quarter's aggregate, moreover, is 28.4% greater than that of 1915 and 22% in excess of 1914. Analyzed by groups the totals for the period since January 1 are found to be much heavier than in 1915 in all sections. The Middle division, exclusive of New York, exhibits an increase of 42.1%, New England 38.8%,

the Middle West 26.3%, the Pacific Slope 16.9%, the South 22.6% and the "Other West" 16.5%.

Transactions on the New York Stock Exchange during March 1916 at 15,197,585 shares were of greater magnitude than for the corresponding period of any year since 1908. The sales for the three months of 1916 at 43,280,734 shares were the heaviest since 1910 and compare with 17,321,967 shares a year ago. Greater activity in bonds is to be noted than in March 1915, with the Anglo-French issue prominent throughout and the Dominion of Canada issues a feature toward the close. The dealings in all classes totaled $81\frac{1}{2}$ million dollars par value, against $63\frac{1}{4}$ millions, and for the quarter the transactions were 285 millions, against 164 millions a year ago. Sales at Boston for the month reached 1,262,770 shares, comparing with 1,031,066 shares in 1915 and 501,980 shares in 1914, and for the three months the results were 3,512,285 shares, 1,937,870 shares and 1,654,767 shares, respectively.

Further improvement in the business situation in Canada is indicated by the returns for this latest month, the clearings exhibiting a very satisfactory gain over 1915, and a moderate increase as compared with 1914. Altogether we have reports from 23 cities for March (19 recording gains) and in the aggregate the augmentation contrasted with last year is 25.6% and with two years ago 13%. For the three months the gain over 1915 reaches 32.2%, with the most noteworthy increases at Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Hamilton, Halifax and Regina, and losses shown only at Victoria Edmonton and New Westminster.

A total of insolvencies much below that for the corresponding period of 1915 is a feature of the failures statement for March 1916. Furthermore, there is a drop in liabilities from even the moderate totals of January and February and, as in those months, the volume of indebtedness is less than in either 1915 or 1914. For the quarter ended with March 31, therefore, the mercantile mortality and the aggregate of liabilities as well, were much below one year ago, and in the last item well under two years ago. Large failures (those for \$100,000 or more) have not recently played so important a part in the exhibits as in most months of the two preceding years and this is also a favorable feature of the situation. For March this year they numbered only 15 for \$3,500,395 (the lightest since 1905), against 34 for \$7,602,330 in 1915, with the three months' showing 69 for \$19,774,354, against 113 for \$48,605,252.

Messrs. R. G. Dun & Co.'s statement of failures indicates that for the month of March 1916 the number of defaults was 1,690, covering debts of \$16,885,295, against 2,090 for \$23,658,130 in 1915 and 1,464 for \$21,493,286 in 1914, with the manufacturing group showing up most favorably. For the first quarter the aggregate of failed indebtedness is only \$61,492,746, distributed among 5,387 insolvents, against \$105,703,335 and 7,216 a year ago, \$83,221,826 and 4,826 in 1914 and \$76,832,277 and 4,458 in 1913. In manufacturing lines the liabilities at \$23,807,210 were but very little more than half those of a year ago, when the Rumely failure in January accounted for approximately 16 million dollars of the total then reported. The general situation in the manufacturing industry,

as illustrated by the volume of indebtedness, is the best since 1911.

Geographical analysis of the first quarter's returns indicates that in all the various sections into which the failures are segregated, insolvencies were less numerous than a year ago, with the exhibit especially favorable in that respect in the Middle Atlantic, South Atlantic and South Central groups. Liabilities were less than last year in all divisions, except the Western and Pacific Coast, where increases, but moderate withal, are reported.

The Canadian failures statements for the month and the quarter reflect in no uncertain manner the decided improvement that has taken place in comparison with the unprecedented mercantile casualty list and high record indebtedness of 1915. Passing any reference to the result for the month, we note that for the first quarter of 1916 the suspensions numbered only 596, involving \$9,344,441, against 798 for \$15,636,915 in 1915 and 620 for \$6,230,052 in 1914. Decreases from last year in all the various divisions are reported with the manufacturing branches most favorably affected, the lumber and clothing industry conspicuously so. As regards the various Provinces, mercantile defaults were less numerous in 8 out of 10, with the betterment most striking in British Columbia and Quebec, where contraction of liabilities of 5 millions and 4 millions, respectively, is shown.

Cotton manufacturers, comprising the membership of the American Cotton Manufacturers' Association, in convention (the twentieth annual session) at Atlanta, Ga., this week had much to claim their attention of decided importance to the industry in which they are engaged. They were particularly concerned with the dyestuff situation as presented by Dr. Charles H. Herty of the University of North Carolina. The speaker criticised quite severely Secretary Redfield's recent utterances on the subject, characterizing them as evanescent, and the convention subsequently passed resolutions urging upon Congress action that will insure prompt expansion of the dyestuffs industry here, incorporating in them commendation of the non-partisan tariff board idea. Aside from the above a very comprehensive address was made by Mr. Scott Maxwell, President of the Association, in which he adverted to many matters of interest to the organization, including the pending Keating-Owens Child Labor Bill, and the conditions, as he premises, that will follow the close of the European war. Mr. Beverly D. Harris, Vice-President of the National City Bank of this city, spoke at length on the opportunities now offering for the development of the foreign trade of the United States, excerpts from which will appear in these columns another week. William J. Harris, formerly Director of Census, but now a member of the Federal Trade Commission, spoke of Germany's policy of co-operation and incidentally referred to his own efforts while in charge of the Census Bureau to improve the methods of collecting cotton data.

The Chancellor of the British Exchequer, Reginald McKenna, presented in the House of Commons on Tuesday his annual Budget. In brief, it makes provision for the greatest disbursements in the world's history, namely £1,825,500,000 (\$9,127,500,000), and it will be necessary in the event of the war con-

tinuing for the full year, as appears to be expected, for the Government aside from the revenue receipts to borrow something over £1,125,000,000 during the new financial year. Mr. McKenna said that the country was faced by two favorable circumstances so far as revenues were concerned, namely that owing to the expansive power of British trade the revenues for the past year had exceeded the estimated revenue by £32,000,000, while the year's expenditure had been £31,000,000 below the estimate. By imposing new taxes on amusements, railway tickets, matches and mineral waters, and raising a number of the old taxes, including those on excess war profits and on indigo, sugar, cocoa, coffee and motor cars, the Chancellor estimated that he would be able to raise £65,000,000, or nearly double what many persons believed possible, by this means. The proposed new taxes and the increases in old ones were formally agreed to by the House of Commons. The Chancellor in his speech claimed that he had resisted suggestions for an excessive increase on war profits because he considered that this would have the effect of restricting trading enterprise. He reminded the House that firms carrying on a large business accepted great risks and responsibilities. They thus needed to build up good reserves of capital because after the war they would be called upon to meet strong competition abroad. On the question of a protective tariff, which has been the subject of earnest speculation in political circles, Mr. McKenna repelled the idea that the Government had yet been converted to that means of raising revenue or breaking enemy competition. Referring to this point specifically, he said:

"The House will have noticed that I have not discussed the question as to whether fiscal duties might now properly be used for controlling and directing trade in a way advantageous to ourselves and injurious to our enemies. I and my colleagues are satisfied that any attempt in this direction would be met by insuperable preliminary difficulties in finding the necessary machinery to give effect to such proposals."

The most unpopular of the taxes is the tax on matches, which will about double their cost. It is recalled that the last attempt to place a tax on matches, in 1874, by the Liberal Chancellor, Robert Lowe, led to such serious riots in London that the attempt was abandoned.

The actual deficit on the old year, Mr. McKenna said, was £1,222,000,000, while the debt on March 31 was £2,140,000,000, as compared with a debt of £651,000,000 before the war; but that was not a dead-weight debt, as £368,000,000 had been lent to Allies. That was on the debit side. On the credit side was an increased yield by new taxation which gave the nation's creditors full assurance that they were properly secured. Not a pound was borrowed without making provision for interest and a liberal sinking fund. Mr. McKenna proposed an addition to the income tax, which in the lower level would be small but which would rise to 5s. Earned incomes up to £500, according to the plan, will pay 2s. 3d., instead of 2s. 1 1/2d. Earned incomes from £500 to £1,000 will pay at the rate of 2s. 6d., the rate rising to 5s. when the income exceeds £2,500. Unearned incomes of £300 will pay at the rate of 3s., rising to 5s. on incomes exceeding £2,000. This increase in the rate of the income tax, the Chancellor said, would produce £43,500,000. There would be

no change in the supertax, for that already fell heavily on supertax incomes. The income tax on naval and military salaries would remain unchanged.

The tax on amusements, including theatres, moving-picture houses, horse racing, and football matches, would produce £5,000,000. The tax would be a graduated one, according to the charge of admission. The tax would be a half-penny where the admission fee was 2d. or under, and would be graduated up to 1s. on admission fees up to 12s. 6d.

The new tax on railway tickets, according to the Chancellor, would produce £3,000,000. The duty on sugar, which is now cheaper in London than in New York, and would, said the Chancellor, continue to be sold at a cheap rate in comparison with the world's price, would produce £7,000,000. Other taxes announced were an additional duty imposed on cocoa of from 3 1/2d. to 6d. a pound, and upon coffee and chicory from 3d. to 6d. a pound, these taxes to yield £2,000,000; a match tax of 4d. per thousand, yielding £1,000,000; mineral waters 4d. per gallon when prepared with sugar, and 8d. per gallon on other sorts, producing £2,000,000. The Chancellor also announced increased duties on motor licenses, which are trebled on high-powered cars and doubled on those below 16 horse-power, these taxes to produce £800,000.

The total addition of customs and excise would thus amount to £21,450,000, which, added to the income tax of £43,500,000, made a total new taxation of practically £65,000,000. The tax on war profits would be increased from 50 to 60%, and the effect of this increase in the case of rich men subject to the supertax would be that they would pay in taxation no less than 75% out of their excess profits. Mr. McKenna anticipated a reduction in the beer revenue of £3,000,000 and in the spirits revenue of £2,000,000. The recently imposed taxes on tea and tobacco would continue throughout the financial year, and a second budget in July would be necessary. The question of the further taxation of those commodities would then arise. In any case, he said, the existing taxation would be continued. By the present scale of taxation, continued the Chancellor, the Government was making ample provision for the services of the war, and when peace came the country would have a considerable margin for the reduction of taxation. The figures, he argued, proved Great Britain's ability to continue the war with unabated vigor.

The Government had resolved, the Chancellor said, to deal with the importation of luxuries by stopping importations altogether rather than by tariffs, having come to the conclusion that the shortage of labor and the inadequacy of machinery rendered the extension of tariffs impracticable.

What in some directions appears to be regarded a serious invitation for peace proposals from the Entente Powers was contained in a speech in the Reichstag on Wednesday by Dr. von Bethman-Hollwegg, the Imperial German Chancellor. The speech, it may be said, was characteristic of the Prussian attitude. The Chancellor seems to have resorted in a number of instances to the familiar device of putting up straw men for the purpose of knocking them down in a spectacular manner. For instance (quoting press reports), the Chancellor protested vigorously against the report that Germany now or in the future contemplated aggression against the United States, or

conquering Canada. This report he described as the latest offspring of the calumniating campaign directed against Germany, adding: "This is the silliest of all the statements invented against us. Equally silly are the reports that we contemplate the acquisition of any territory on American soil, as in Brazil or in any American country whatsoever. We fight for our existence and for our future. For Germany and not for space in a foreign country are Germany's sons bleeding and dying on the battlefield." Coming down to the question of peace, he declared that any suggestion of that nature on the basis of destruction of Prussian military power would make possible only one answer—the German sword—and added: "If our adversaries want to continue the slaughter of human beings and the devastation of Europe, theirs will be the guilt and we shall have to stand it as men." Germany's enemies wish "to destroy united free Germany. They desire that Germany shall be again as weak as during past centuries, a prey to all lusts of domination of her neighbors and the scapegoat of Europe, beaten back forever in the dominion of economic evolution even after the war. That is what our enemies mean when they speak of definitive destruction of Prussia's military power." Answering his own question as to what was Germany's intention, the Chancellor said: "The sense and aim of this war is for us the creation of a Germany so firmly united, so strongly protected, that no one ever will feel the temptation to annihilate us; that every one in the world will concede to us the right of free exercise of our peaceful endeavors. This Germany, and not the destruction of other races, is what we wish. Our aim is the lasting rescue of the European Continent, which is now shaken to its very foundations. * * * Of all the nations in the war only Germany has been threatened by her enemies and by their responsible spokesmen with annihilation, with partition of her realm, with destruction of her essential political and economic forces, no matter whether they called them Prussianism or militarism or barbarism. The forces which before the war bound together the anti-German coalition were lust of conquest, lust of revenge, and jealousy against German competition in the world's markets. During the war they have remained powerful with the governments of our enemies in spite of all defeats. This is still the object and aim of the war alike in St. Petersburg, Paris and London. To this we oppose that Germany in this war had only one aim, namely to defend herself, to maintain her existence, to hold her enemies back from the German frontiers, and whenever their lust of destruction has shown itself, to drive them back as quickly as possible." The Chancellor gave notice that the Government was determined to keep up the undersea and aerial attacks. He pledged the members of the Reichstag that the Government would not cease using submarines and Zeppelins to break the British "war starvation." "No serious-minded neutral," he said, "no matter whether he favors us or not, can doubt our right to defend ourselves against this war of starvation which is contrary to international law. Nobody can ask us that we allow the arms of defense to be wrested from our hands. We use them and we must use them." With respect to Belgium the Chancellor said: "We must create real guarantees that Belgium shall never be a Franco-British vassal; never again shall be used as a military or economic fortification against Germany." He declared that

Germany must assure the sound evolution of the Flemish race, and added that Germany wanted neighbors with which collaboration could be carried out to their mutual advantage.

The German drive against Verdun, which was begun about six weeks ago, still continues relentlessly and is being as relentlessly opposed by the French. The expenditure of life and ammunition has probably never been exceeded and the net result thus far has been the meagre one of a German gain of one to four miles on a front extending from thirty to thirty-five miles. The French have retired from advanced positions, but their main defensive line is still intact, and the French military authorities are confident of their power to successfully resist the onslaught. Meanwhile expectations are expressed in military circles that having been able to withstand such a determined and concentrated drive, made completely without regard to loss of life, that the French and English will themselves in the near future begin an offensive drive against their enemy of corresponding intensity and determination. It seems obvious that the spring of 1916 is to go down in history as one of most horrifying memories because of its huge butchery of human beings. Not only have the Germans this week been engaged with continued assaults upon the French lines around Verdun but they have launched a strong attack against the new British position near St. Eloi, which lies a few miles south of Ypres, in an endeavor to regain 600 yards of trenches which the British took from them ten days ago. They have been successful in capturing mine-crater positions. Meanwhile there have been gains on both the French and the German sides, the German troops having captured the village of Haucourt, which lies in the Avocourt-Bethincourt sector to the northwest of Verdun. This is considered by the Germans an important strategic point, for while the French held it the Germans could not cross the Forges Brook. The French claim that the village is still dominated by French guns. On their side the French forces carried a large section of the position north of Avocourt known as Bois Carre and in severe hand-to-hand fighting south of Fort Douaumont drove the Germans back through their underground passages for a distance of 200 metres along a front of 500 metres. They succeeded by their curtain of fire in preventing an assault on the Cote du Poivre on the east of the Meuse, which the Germans had subjected to an intense bombardment. The French War Office announces officially that during the month of March a total of thirty-five German aeroplanes were destroyed and that the French aerial losses amounted to only thirteen aeroplanes. This is doubtless a response to the German statement recently issued to the effect that in March the British and French lost forty-four aeroplanes while the Germans lost only fourteen.

Zeppelins have continued to make raids on the English and Scotch coasts without important results from a military standpoint. On the Eastern line in Russia the Germans have taken up the offensive and are heavily attacking the Russian positions with infantry. Unofficial advices from Petrograd state that in no case have the Germans been able to penetrate the Russian line in frontal attacks. The Italians and Austrians are continuing their operations along the Austro-Italian front but no important changes in position are reported. The

British in Mesopotamia have captured a number of important positions and will, it is believed, soon be able to proceed to the relief of the British forces who have been besieged in Kut-el-Amara since last December. Russian advices state that the Czar's troops are successfully operating against the Turks in the Caucasus and Persian regions.

Holland has placed herself on a war footing and has closed up her frontier bordering on Germany. At the opening of the second Chamber of the Dutch Parliament on Tuesday, after a preliminary secret session in committee, the President of the Chamber read a brief statement declaring that the recent suspension of furloughs of army officers and men was a precautionary measure, and Holland was firmly resolved to maintain her neutrality, and there was a possibility of her incurring increased danger owing to the course of the war. An Associated Press dispatch from London quotes a prominent neutral who has just returned from Amsterdam, and who enjoyed exceptional opportunities for obtaining reliable information, as stating that not only was the Dutch army fully mobilized but that actual manoeuvres are being held as if to repel forces landing from the North Sea in the neighborhood of Flushing. The mobilization was accomplished swiftly. Virtually every private motor car in the country was seized. While mobilization took place along the German frontier, manoeuvres were held only along the sea coast. To add to the excitement the Germans massed men and guns along the Belgo-Dutch frontier near Antwerp, as if in preparation to repel an invasion from that direction. The returned neutral is convinced the demonstration was aimed against Germany as much as England. He stated that irritation in Holland against all belligerents had become so pronounced that there was a sullen feeling of hostility toward both Germany and Great Britain, which was becoming general throughout the country.

Nine groups of married men who attested under Lord Derby's plan will join the British colors on May 5. The groups include married men of 27 to 35 years of age. An earlier summons for these men was recently recalled, owing to agitation in England for the calling of more single men before the married were put in uniform. The British press bureau denies reports that further groups of married men are to be called. There appears to have been some confusion in the London dispatches as regards the ages of married men. It was reported, for instance, some weeks ago, that groups of married men between the ages of 24 to 46 were to be called up between April 29 and July 8 to serve in the army. A London correspondent calls our attention to the fact that as married men, aged 18 to 24, inclusive, only were asked to attest under Lord Derby's scheme, the figures 24 to 46 mentioned in the dispatches referred to, were the "group" numbers of these men.

Villa, the Mexican bandit leader, has thus far eluded the American troops that are pursuing him. There have been a number of minor clashes with Villa's men, but no lasting results. Gen. Funston is reported to have announced at San Antonio yesterday that the pursuit by one important division had to be halted at a critical moment after a battle at Aguas Calientes because of a failure of supplies. The Carranza Government continues entirely passive

in its co-operation with the American punitive expedition. It still refuses to permit supplies for the American troops to go forward except as regular commercial merchandise. In fact, the attitude of Carranza is displayed most clearly by an apparently serious proposal of Gen. Alvaro Obregon, Mexican Minister of War, that having dispersed the Villa bandits, the United States troops should now retire, leaving the capture of the leader to the Carranza troops. The Mexican situation, obviously, is not yet showing signs of clearing.

Press advices cabled from Berlin announce that the Foreign Office delivered yesterday to our Ambassador a preliminary answer to the American inquiries concerning the attacks by German submarines on steamships on which American citizens were either passengers or members of the crew. President Wilson and his Cabinet held a protracted session and discussed formally for the fourth time the critical position of our diplomatic relations with Berlin. Reports were current in financial circles yesterday that Germany had decided to recall its Ambassador from Washington, but this report later in the day was denied. Officials at the German Embassy in Washington still insist that they do not believe the attack on the Sussex was made by a submarine, but that the steamer ran upon a mine. Reports from Berlin again emphasize the fact that possibly the Sussex resembled a transport or cruiser in build and that a U-boat commander may have made a mistake.

The London stock market has been influenced almost completely, in the first place, by the uncertainty and anticipation of the Budget and in the next place, by the formal announcement of the same on Tuesday afternoon. Taken altogether, the Chancellor's proposals were well received by British financial circles. Mr. McKenna gave no indication in his Budget speech of the approximate date or of the terms of the new war loan, the prospectus of which is expected to be published in the very near future. Taken altogether, the increases in taxation are believed to be much more moderate than were, as a rule, expected. The increase in the income tax is not more onerous than is inevitable in such extraordinary times. There is complaint, however, as to the method of collection. The tax is deducted on dividends and interest before they are paid to the holder of the securities. Under the new arrangement the tax is to be deducted at a maximum rate of 5s. to the pound—25%. But only a small minority of holders—those with £2,500 earned or £2,000 unearned incomes—are subject to this maximum rate. Hence the overcharge can only be obtained by direct application to the Government, which will involve the usual red tape. Under the new conditions holders of 5% bonds receive only 3¾% until they are able to secure repayment of the overcharge. Hence there is a disposition to discriminate against gilt edge securities with fixed redemption dates and seek investments promising larger returns. The extension of the American income tax to foreign holders of American securities is expected to further encourage sales of American securities to the British Treasury under the mobilization plan. On account of the strain that has been put upon bank clerks since the outbreak of the war, the Government has decided to make April 22, the Saturday before Easter, a bank holiday. The sales

of Treasury bills from March 18 to March 31 aggregated £93,000,000, a new record. There were disbursed in London in dividends and coupons, April 1, £13,000,000. The March aggregate of new capital issued through London was £38,139,000, of which £34,840,000 were public loans. Prices of commodities during March in a number of instances showed important declines, though the "Economist's" end-of-March Index Number to appear in its to-day's issue (as cabled to the "Journal of Commerce") shows the slight increase in the aggregate of 5 points to 4,013. The largest advance was in minerals, namely from 801½ to 851. Timber and similar articles advanced to 913 from 897½. Food products and textiles, however, showed sharp declines; in cereals and meat a loss of 32½ points to 949½; other food products (tea, sugar, &c.) declined 17½ points to 503. Textiles were reduced 9 points to 796½. The basic number of the "Economist" index is 2200, representing average quotations for the five-year period 1901-5. Thus, the current number represents an advance of 82 4-10 per cent.

The monthly report of the British Board of Trade indicates for March an increase of £10,629,951 in imports and of £7,421,934 in exports. The chief increases in imports are in food and drink, £5,000,000, raw cotton £2,000,000, and chemicals £1,250,000. The increase in exports is principally in manufactured articles, cotton textiles showing a gain of £2,000,000. As remarked by the Associated Press London correspondent, the economy campaign for righting the balance of trade apparently is not progressing much at present. The following table shows the trade of the United Kingdom in March 1916, compared with the same period in 1915:

	March		Since Jan. 1	
	1915.	1916.	1915.	1916.
Imports.....	£86,092,000	£75,462,049	£228,388,484	£207,908,912
Exports.....	37,598,000	30,176,066	110,690,949	84,600,505
Excess of imp'ts.	£48,494,000	£45,285,983	£117,697,535	£123,308,317

The continued German drives in the Verdun district do not appear to have discouraged the French financial market, a steady tone having been reported from day to day on the Paris Bourse. The correspondent of the "Evening Post" argues that for some years after this war—that is, until the Government's financial necessities are satisfied—it is likely that the French people will invest their savings at home or among their Allies. Far-seeing French investors, he states, will still buy gilt-edged American securities; but the market for anything and everything sold by persuasive brokers has been closed for the present and near future. The international parliamentary conference which was to have met in Paris on March 27 was postponed until April 24, and now has been postponed indefinitely. It was at first proposed that this conference should take up the question of customs. It, however, has since been decided to leave this entire question in the hands of individual governments for their own action. The economic conference which, it has been announced, was to have begun in Paris next week, has likewise been postponed. Its proposed object was to put in practice in economic affairs the united views and interests of all the Allied countries which were to be represented at the conference. The only economic campaign actually in existence is that of the French association which is trying to find a way of preventing purchases from Germany after the war without also stopping sales to Germany.

Latest reports by cable suggest that the new war loan may be delayed until autumn.

Official Bank rates at the leading European centres remain as last quoted, namely, 5% at London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna and Copenhagen; 5½% in Italy, Norway, Sweden and Portugal; 6% in Russia and 4½% in Switzerland, Holland and Spain. In London the private bank rate is still maintained at 4½% for sixty and 4¾% for ninety-day bills. Cables from Berlin continue to quote 4¾% as the private bank rate at that centre. No reports have been received by cable of open market rates at other European centres, so far as we have been able to discover. Money on call in London remains at 4@4½%.

The Bank of England, as against an increase for the two past weeks, recorded a decrease in its gold item for the week of £195,136, due in part to the month-end settlement preparations and the currency requirements usual at the close of the Government's fiscal year. Note circulation showed a further increase of £297,000, and thus there was a decrease in reserve of £492,000. The proportion of reserve to liabilities fell to 26.03%, against 28.77% last week and 18.38% at this date last year. Public deposits showed the large increase of £12,851,000, while other deposits also increased £387,000. Loans (other securities) were increased £7,789,000. The Bank's gold holdings now total £56,466,228, as compared with £53,751,028 in 1915 and £36,028,143 in 1914, a pre-war period. Reserves are £41,043,000, against £37,260,098 one year ago and £25,006,443 two years ago. The loan item is £96,138,000, as compared with £138,763,872 in 1915 and £43,500,564 the preceding year. The Bank reports as of April 1 the amount of currency notes outstanding £100,310,991, against £98,433,273 a week ago. The amount of gold held for the redemption of such notes remains at £28,500,000. Our special correspondent furnishes the following details of the gold movement into and out of the Bank for the Bank week: Inflow, £1,368,000 (of which £918,000 bar gold bought in the open market, £50,000 released from Egyptian account and £400,000 from miscellaneous); outflow, £1,563,000 (of which £35,000 exported to the United States, £340,000 to Spain, £25,000 to Uruguay, £50,000 earmarked Egypt, and £225,000 miscellaneous, £206,000 bar gold sold in the open market and £682,000 net sent to the interior of Great Britain). We add a tabular statement comparing for the last five years the different items in the Bank of England return:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.	1912.
	April 5.	April 7.	April 8.	April 9.	April 10.
	£	£	£	£	£
Circulation.....	33,873,000	34,40,930	29,471,700	28,738,600	28,941,050
Public deposits.....	69,914,000	105,270,184	19,639,951	16,076,470	20,036,430
Other deposits.....	87,750,000	97,649,301	42,333,833	43,438,280	40,384,596
Gov't securities.....	35,188,000	44,605,970	11,150,770	13,032,727	14,281,566
Other securities.....	96,138,000	138,763,872	43,500,564	37,473,362	39,009,353
Res'v'e, notes & coin	41,043,000	37,260,098	25,006,443	26,805,839	25,901,411
Coin and bullion...	56,466,228	53,751,028	36,028,143	37,094,439	36,393,091
Proportion of reserve to liabilities.....	26%	18.38%	40.38%	45%	43%
Bank rate.....	5%	5%	3%	5%	3½%

The Bank of France this week reports the large decrease of 19,887,000 francs in its gold holdings, reflecting undoubtedly exports of the precious metal during the week, for the purpose of steadying French exchange. The silver item, on the other hand, increased 1,300,000 francs and note circulation re-

corded the heavy expansion of 202,514,000 francs. General deposits were reduced 48,979,000 francs and bills discounted also decreased 28,620,000 francs. Treasury deposits this week registered a decrease of 33,237,000 francs, comparing with an increase the week preceding, and the Bank's advances decreased 6,091,000 francs. The Bank's gold holdings now total 4,986,357,000 francs, as against 4,253,375,000 francs a year ago and 3,627,300,000 francs in 1914. Silver on hand aggregates 362,701,000 francs, comparing with 377,500,000 in 1915 and 622,675,000 francs two years ago. Note circulation is now 15,154,592,000 francs, having exceeded the previous maximum of 15,000,000,000 authorized May 1 1915. A year ago the total was 11,422,475,000 francs and in 1914 5,943,250,000. General deposits are now 2,239,839,000 francs, against 2,407,900,000 in 1915 and 547,250,000 in 1914. Discounts aggregate 3,108,276,000 francs. One year ago the total was 901,675,000 francs and 2,322,125,000 the year preceding. Treasury deposits now stand at 68,160,000 francs, which compares with 63,775,000 francs and 182,800,000 francs one and two years ago respectively.

The German Reichsbank in its weekly statement as reported April 4, showing its condition presumably of March 31, registers an increase of 513,000 marks in its gold holdings, of 2,214,000,000 marks in its loans and discounts (due to the war loan operations), of 614,000,000 marks in note circulation, and of 1,644,000,000 marks in deposits, the increase in the latter also is undoubtedly due to preparations for loan payments. The usual requirements incident to the end of the quarter-year have likewise been an influence in the large changes this week. The Imperial Bank gold item stands at 2,460,000,000 marks, which compares with 2,537,528,000 marks one year ago and 1,259,980,000 marks in 1914. Combining loans, discounts and treasury bills we now have a total of 8,112,000,000 marks. One year ago the aggregate was 6,876,642,000 marks, and in 1914 1,445,986,000 marks. The Bank's note circulation is 6,988,000,000 marks, against 5,624,026,000 marks and 2,427,670,000 marks one and two years ago, respectively. A dispatch from Berlin states that the Deutsche Bank of Berlin has declared a dividend of 12½% for the year 1915, against 10% for 1914. A total of 12,100,000 marks was carried forward to new account. The open reserves of the bank, which has a capital of 250,000,000 marks, now are 180,000,000 marks, and the deposits are 2,500,000,000 marks. The quotation of the shares is 245.

The local money situation continues to show the characteristics that have been present for so protracted a period. The curtailment of speculation on the Stock Exchange has released a considerable volume of funds that formerly found employment in that channel. Meanwhile there have been no important new demands of sufficient volume to encourage lenders to name higher rates. But no disposition is being shown to compete for business by cutting quotations for money. New capital applications still are backward. There are not likely for the present to be important offerings of railroad securities notwithstanding the admittedly prosperous position of the railroads. The situation, presumably, will last until some basis becomes apparent for believing that liquidation of American securities by the Brit-

ish Treasury and by foreign holders generally shows signs of ending. Some interest has been taken in a plan recently announced by surety companies by which it is believed that stocks and bonds owned in Germany and Austria may be transported to New York without risk of seizure from the mails by British authorities. The Dutch Government has formally protested to Great Britain against such seizures, but for the present at least there seems reason to believe that the practice is likely to continue. The new plan that has been suggested is that the certificates be actually destroyed by fire abroad in the presence of representatives of the surety companies and other responsible witnesses and that policies be issued at a reasonable premium indemnifying the corporations on this side, this permitting new certificates to be issued in this country in place of those deliberately burned. We do not believe that this practice will assume important proportions, as the cost, however small, would constitute too great a handicap.

The regular April 1 payments were completed without visible influence whatever on the general money market. Payment was made on April 3 by J. P. Morgan & Co. for the \$75,000,000 loan recently made to the Dominion of Canada. What is believed to have been the largest check ever cleared in New York was drawn on Monday by the bankers in question on the National Bank of Commerce of New York, payable to the agent of the Bank of Montreal. The exact amount has not been mentioned except that it was in excess of \$70,000,000. This amount exceeds what has hitherto been considered the largest single check drawn in New York, namely that for \$62,075,000 on June 1 last by Kuhn, Loeb & Co. on account of the Pennsylvania bond sale. It is understood that a considerable part of the funds represented by the Morgan check will remain on deposit with several New York banks for the present. One of the most important prospective capital applications announced during the week is the offering of \$55,000,000 New York City bonds, the rate of interest being put at 4¼%, against the previous 4½%. We give details of this offering elsewhere in this issue. A dispatch cabled from Lima, Peru, announces that Montero Tirado, who last month was appointed Financial Agent of Peru in the United States, is on his way to New York and is authorized to negotiate a loan.

The weekly statement of the New York Clearing House, which will be found in complete form on a later page, indicated last Saturday an expansion in loans, as a result of preparations for the April 1 disbursements, of \$13,382,000. Net demand deposits increased \$12,040,000, and time deposits \$3,102,000. Reserves in "own vaults" showed a nominal increase of \$717,000 to \$474,742,000, of which \$402,828,000 was specie. A year ago the total in own vaults was \$392,133,000, including \$321,259,000 in specie. The surplus in Federal Reserve banks for the week decreased \$4,484,000 to \$171,833,000, against \$118,676,000 the year preceding. Reserves in other depositories, however, were increased \$3,100,000 to \$62,819,000, comparing with \$35,042,000 in 1915. Note circulation recorded the slight gain of \$5,000 and now totals \$31,634,000. The decline in aggregate reserve amounted to only \$667,000. It aggregates \$709,394,000, against \$545,851,000 a year ago. In view of an expansion of \$1,772,530 in reserve requirements, due to increased deposits, the surplus reserve was reduced \$2,439,530, bringing the total

down to \$123,823,040, and compares with \$148,258,040 at the corresponding date last year.

Referring specifically to money rates, demand loans have again covered a range of $1\frac{3}{4}$ @2%. As was the case last week, the week opened on Monday with the high at 2% and the low and renewal rate $1\frac{3}{4}$ %, and continued at these figures without change throughout the week, with the exception of Tuesday, when the renewal figure went to 2%. For fixed maturities, rates remain at $2\frac{1}{2}$ @3% for sixty days, $2\frac{3}{4}$ @3% for ninety days, while four, five and six months' money has remained at 3%. A year ago sixty-day funds were quoted at $2\frac{1}{2}$ @ $2\frac{3}{4}$ %, ninety days $2\frac{3}{4}$ @3%, four months $3\frac{1}{4}$ %, and five and six months $3\frac{1}{4}$ @ $3\frac{1}{2}$ %. Rates for commercial paper are still quoted at 3 @ $3\frac{1}{4}$ % for sixty and ninety days' endorsed bills receivable, and six months' single names of choice character. Names not so well known still require $3\frac{1}{2}$ %. Bank and bankers' acceptances remain at $2\frac{1}{8}$ @ $2\frac{3}{8}$ %.

The rate on commercial paper, discounted with the Kansas City Federal Reserve Bank, maturing within ten days, was increased this week from $3\frac{1}{2}$ % to 4%, and in the case of paper having a maturity of over ten but not exceeding ninety days, was advanced from 4 to $4\frac{1}{2}$ %.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT RATES.

CLASS OF REDISCOUNTS.	CITIES											
	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
Commercial Paper—												
1 to 10 days maturity.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
11 to 30 " " " " " "	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
31 to 60 " " " " " "	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
61 to 90 " " " " " "	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Agricultural and Live-Stock Paper—												
91 days to 6 months maturity	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5
Trade Acceptances—												
1 to 10 days maturity.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
31 to 60 " " " " " "	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
61 to 90 " " " " " "	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Commodity Paper—												
1 to 30 days maturity.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
31 to 60 " " " " " "	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
61 to 90 " " " " " "	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
91 days to 6 months maturity	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

Authorized rate for discount of bankers' acceptances, 2 to 4%. A rate of $3\frac{1}{4}$ to 4% on purchases of trade acceptances by the New Orleans branch of the Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank in the open market, without the endorsement of any bank, was approved Dec. 16 1915. A rate of 4% for 10 days and $4\frac{1}{2}$ % for from 10 to 90 days on commercial paper for the New Orleans branch bank of the Federal Reserve Bank at Atlanta was approved by the Federal Reserve Board Apr. 7. In the case of the St. Louis Federal Reserve Bank, a rate of 2 to 4% for bills with or without member-bank endorsement has been authorized. Open market rates for purchases of bills of exchange: Atlanta, $3\frac{1}{4}$ to $5\frac{1}{2}$ %; Dallas, 3% to 5%.

Sterling exchange continues to be pegged within a fractional range of the British Treasury's established rate of 4 76 for demand bills. There appears to have been a rather less urgent selling of American securities on the foreign account this week, although it has not entirely ceased. Nothing further has been heard of the new dollar loan for England, France and Russia that was so confidently predicted a month or more ago. So far as the French loan is concerned, it is not improbable that the attack in the Verdun region which has since been so persistently and doggedly carried on by Germany may have exerted a substantial influence in delaying this transaction. It seems evident, however, that some arrangement for credit must be concluded in the near future in view of the weakness that has developed this week in exchange on Paris. Demand bills on the French centre in New York were quoted on Friday as low as $6\ 0\frac{1}{2}$, which compares with $5\ 9\frac{7}{8}$ a week ago. French notes to the amount of \$30,000,000 fell due here on Saturday last and were duly taken care of. The first semi-annual coupon of the Anglo-French

loan is payable April 15. France is called upon, of course, to provide one-half of the necessary funds.

We have referred a number of times to the statement made in the British House of Commons by the Chancellor of the Exchequer in February that the British Government did not wish the rate for demand sterling to exceed the then current figure of 4 76. We have shown that this statement is the real basis of the sterling exchange situation that has since existed, and that so long as the British Treasury has gold or securities available it can maintain this figure, which, as a matter of fact, it since has continuously done, and undoubtedly intends to do until the end of the war renders arbitrary financing unnecessary. The "Statist" of London seems to think that we have misinterpreted Mr. McKenna's statement by inferring that the British Treasury has accepted 4 76 as the par of sterling exchange. But we were not laboring under such a misconception. The point we endeavored to make, and developments since February have certainly borne us out in it, is that the rate of 4 76 for demand bills was established arbitrarily by the British Treasury when it declared that "the Government does not wish it higher than that. It is still 10c. below normal. But we [the Government] do not wish it to go either up to or above normal for the simple reason that we are discouraging imports by keeping the exchange a little below par and, second, the export of gold to America." We of course agree with our contemporary in its statement of elementary principles when it says "the par of exchange is always the same and is governed entirely by the amount of gold in the sovereign and the amount in foreign coins." But transportation charges enter into the purchasing power of gold at a given point. The normal as distinct from an arbitrary rate for demand sterling in its broadest application is based in times like the present upon the real cost of redeeming the pound sterling with gold (or its equivalent) in New York. Mr. McKenna under his plan for mobilizing American securities has a full supply of the equivalent of gold to maintain the rate at any point within reason he desires. If exchange on London declines he is in a position to sell securities in the New York market and utilize the proceeds, which are in fact gold, to restore the rate. The "Statist" comments further on the sterling exchange situation as follows:

The "Times" [London], however, is quite right when it says that "In our case the 'decline' in New York only reflects the additional cost of redeeming the pound sterling with the actual gold which we export for the purpose. Our 'credit' is therefore precisely equal now to what it was there when war broke out. Germany does not send her gold, and it is her 'credit' which has declined."

Of course, in making this statement the "Times" merely wished to deal with the problem generally. When war broke out the dollar was a long way above parity, because of the pressure to remit from New York to London. It was at that time nearly as much above parity as it is now below, because of the physical difficulty of remitting gold from New York to London. Subsequently the difficulty was overcome in some measure by permitting gold to be sent to Ottawa. With the parity of gold at 4.8665, the gold exporting point from New York under normal conditions of freight and insurance is about 4 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ and the importing point is about 4 84 $\frac{1}{2}$. In consequence of the charges for freight, insurance, &c., this importing point has now been reduced to 4 76 $\frac{1}{2}$. In other words, the cost of sending gold from London to New York, which prior to the war was only about 2c. per sovereign, has increased to about 10c. per sovereign. If the balance of trade were to change and America were to become indebted to London, then the exchange would rise, not to 4 76 $\frac{1}{2}$, but to over 4 90. It would

not rise as much as it has fallen, simply because arrangements would probably be made for the gold to be sent to Ottawa for account of the Bank of England in order to avoid risk of loss and to keep down the expense of remittance. Consequently, although compared with the parity of exchange the sovereign is at a discount of roughly 2%, it is really not at a discount at all, but simply at a rate slightly above the point at which it pays to import gold into the United States from London, having regard to the cost of freight, insurance, &c. As Mr. McKenna explained, the exchange is still 10c. below normal, "but we do not wish it to go either up to or above normal, for the simple reason that we are discouraging imports by keeping the exchange a little below par." Inasmuch as the Government has control of the exchange situation by reason of the sale of American securities by British investors, it would experience no difficulty in raising the rate to a parity of 4 86½ if it wished to do so.

As we have already mentioned, we are in complete accord with the "Statist" as to the peculiar technical situation existing at the moment.

Compared with Friday of last week, sterling exchange on Saturday was a shade easier, with demand quoted at 4 76 7-16@4 76½ and sixty days at 4 73½@4 73¼; cable transfers recorded a single rate, namely, 4 77 for the whole day. Monday's market showed some weakness in tone, chiefly on a liberal supply of commercial offerings accumulated over the week-end; actual quotations, however, continued practically without change, at 4 76 7-16@4 76½ for demand, 4 77@4 77 1-16 for cable transfers and 4 73½@4 73¼ for sixty days. Dullness prevailed in exchange dealings on Tuesday and rates moved within narrow limits; demand ranged at 4 76½@4 76 7-16 and cable transfers at 4 76 15-16@4 77, while sixty days remained at 4 73½@4 73¼. On Wednesday buying by several prominent financial concerns induced increased firmness, although the market was still inactive; demand bills advanced 1-16 to 4 76 7-16@4 76½; cable transfers and sixty days remained pegged at 4 76 15-16@4 77 and 4 73½@4 73¼, respectively. As is so often the case, very little business was transacted on Thursday, and trading was dull and featureless, with rates entirely unchanged for the three classes of bills. On Friday the market ruled quiet but steady, with demand at 4 76 7-16@4 76½, cable transfers at 4 76 15-16@4 77 and sixty days at 4 73½@4 73¾. Closing quotations were 4 73¼@4 73 15-16 for sixty days, 4 76½ for demand and 4 77 for cable transfers. Commercial on banks (sixty days) closed at 4 72¾@4 72½, documents for payment (sixty days) finished at 4 72¾@4 72 13-16, and seven-day grain bills at 4 75¾. Cotton for payment closed at 4 76¼; grain for payment at 4 76¼.

The Continental exchanges have been more or less nervous. Demand bills on Paris have shown distinct weakness in the absence of definite announcement of negotiations for a new credit. Dutch exchange has ruled firm, while Scandinavian has reached a new high record, one influence being the interpretation that the new British blockade regulations will mean restriction of exports from this country. Reichsmarks and Austrian kronen have been steady. Italian lire, after weakness during the early part of the week, turned strong and advanced to 6 59 for sight, closing at that figure, against 6 52 on Friday last. This movement was attributed in large measure to the influence exercised by the Budget speech of the British Chancellor, indicating large loans are to be made to Great Britain's Allies during the coming year. Bankers' sight on Berlin closed at 72 3-16, against

72½, and cables finished at 72¼, compared with 72 3-16 last Friday. In Paris the London check rate closed at 28.60½, against 28.50½ the week preceding. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at 6 01½ against 5 97¼, and cable transfers at 6 01 compared with 5 96¾ a week ago. Austrian kronen closed at 12.36@12.38 against 12.41 last week. Swiss exchange finished at 5 18½ for bankers' sight and 5 18 for cables, as compared with 5 21½ and 5 20¼ the previous week. Bankers' sight on Amsterdam closed at 43½, against 42 11-16; cables at 43 3-16, against 42¾; commercial sight at 42¾, against 42¾, and commercial sixty days at 42¾, against 42 7-16. Italian lire are now 6 59 for sight and 6 58½ for cables, against 6 52 and 6 51¼, respectively, last week. Greek exchange is still quoted at 5 15¼ for sight bills. Copenhagen checks closed at 29.90, compared with 28.80 the week preceding. Checks on Norway are 30.05, as against 29.00, and checks on Sweden are at 30.10 against 28.95. Russian rubles are now at 31.45, against 31.54 last Friday. Spanish pesetas, checks, finished at 19.38, comparing with 19.20 a week ago.

The New York Clearing House banks, in their operations with interior banking institutions, have gained \$316,000 net in cash as a result of the currency movements for the week ending April 7. Their receipts from the interior have aggregated \$7,247,000, while the shipments have reached \$6,931,000. Adding the Sub-Treasury operations and the Federal Reserve operations, which together occasioned a loss of \$10,-810,000, the combined result of the flow of money into and out of the New York banks for the week appears to have been a loss of \$10,494,000, as follows:

Week ending April 7.	Into Banks.	Out of Banks.	Net Change in Bank Holdings.
Banks' interior movement.....	\$7,247,000	\$6,931,000	Gain \$316,000
Sub-Treasury operations.....	15,139,000	25,940,000	Loss 10,810,000
Total.....	\$22,386,000	\$32,880,000	Loss \$10,494,000

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

Banks of	April 6 1916.			April 8 1915.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
England..	£ 56,466,228	—	£ 56,466,228	£ 53,751,028	—	£ 53,751,028
France...	199,456,480	14,404,640,213,861,120	170,038,640	15,120,240,185,158,880	—	15,120,240,185,158,880
Germany..	123,004,750	2,200,000,125,204,750	117,370,950	2,200,000,119,570,950	—	2,200,000,119,570,950
Russia*	162,280,000	5,562,000,167,782,000	156,698,000	5,417,000,162,115,000	—	5,417,000,162,115,000
Aus-Hung	51,578,000	12,140,000,63,718,000	51,578,000	12,140,000,63,718,000	—	12,140,000,63,718,000
Spain...	37,842,000	30,650,000,67,992,000	23,856,000	29,345,000,53,201,000	—	29,345,000,53,201,000
Italy....	41,568,000	4,169,000,51,000,000	31,000,000	2,847,000,53,847,000	—	2,847,000,53,847,000
Netherl'ds	43,092,000	314,000,24,399,000	24,099,000	168,903,24,267,900	—	168,903,24,267,900
Nat. Belg.	15,380,000	600,000,15,980,000	15,380,000	600,000,15,980,000	—	600,000,15,980,000
Switz'land	10,104,000	—	10,104,000	9,636,400	—	9,636,400
Sweden..	8,934,000	—	8,934,000	6,293,000	—	6,293,000
Denmark.	6,659,000	176,000,6,835,000	5,953,000	324,000,6,277,000	—	324,000,6,277,000
Norway..	4,083,000	—	4,083,000	3,081,000	—	3,081,000
Tot. week	759,947,458	70,155,640,830,103,098,688,735,018	68,162,140,756,897,158	68,162,140,756,897,158	—	68,162,140,756,897,158
Prev. week	700,339,524	69,585,540,829,925,964,687,612,631	67,738,920,755,351,551	67,738,920,755,351,551	—	67,738,920,755,351,551

* The gold holdings of the Bank of Russia for both years in the above statement have been revised by eliminating the so-called gold balance held abroad. c July 30 1914 in both years. h Aug. 6 1914 in both years.

GERMANY'S PURPOSES AND THE BRITISH BUDGET.

No passages in the two important ministerial speeches of this week to legislatures of belligerent Europe attracted more immediate interest than the references to peace. Yet it can hardly be said that any new light was thrown on the problem by these utterances. On Tuesday, the British Chancellor of the Exchequer introduced his program of new taxation by assuming that the war would last at least another twelvemonth. But this meant little more than Mr. McKenna's opinion as to the only safe way of framing such a budget—which was, to apply the revenue-producing schemes

to the entire fiscal year. The statement of Chancellor von Bethmann-Hollweg in the German Reichstag Wednesday, to the effect that Germany desires peace, and had announced as long ago as December 9 her readiness to discuss terms, was similarly inconclusive. In the earlier speech referred to, the Chancellor had said that "if our enemies make peace proposals compatible with German dignity and safety, then we shall always be ready to discuss them;" but that, in the present state of official and public opinion in the enemy countries, "it would be folly for Germany to make peace proposals." Like Mr. McKenna's statement, this merely indicates again what has been repeatedly proved before—that the present attitude of the opposing belligerents, in regard both to the military and the political problems of the war, is altogether too far apart to make serious negotiation possible.

Nevertheless, the German Chancellor's speech has excited wide discussion, and for varying reasons. To the American public, the most striking fact about his long review of the situation was what it did not contain. No direct reference was made in it to the recent extraordinary renewal of submarine activities, to the rumored division of opinion between the Government and Admiralty, or to the destruction of unarmed passenger ships, whether of belligerent or neutral nationality, which in the past four weeks has aroused anger in every neutral State of Europe, and has once more strained relations between the United States and Germany. All that the Chancellor said which could apply to this burning controversy was contained in the following statement:

"No one can ask us to permit our arms of defense to be wrested from our hands. We use them, and must use them. We respect legitimate rights of neutral trade and commerce, but we have a right to expect that this will be appreciated, and that our right and our duty be recognized—to use all means against this policy of starvation, which is a jeering insult not only to all laws of nations, but also to the plainest duties of humanity."

But to this declaration it is not unreasonable to answer that no one has asked Germany to give up her arms of defense, and that Germany stands at least under the accusation of so far failing to respect the legitimate rights of neutral trade, as to allow her under-sea boats to destroy noncombatant passenger ships, engaged in peaceful errands. On the question as to the German Government's alleged violation of its pledge of 1915 to the United States, regarding methods of submarine warfare, the Chancellor says not a word. Even as regards his reference to "a policy of starvation," two comments are unavoidable—first, that a blockade of foodstuffs is not, *per se*, "contrary to the law of nations;" second, that the Chancellor in this same speech declares regarding the Allies' idea of starving Germany, "I do not understand how cool heads, after the experience of 1915, can cling to it."

The Chancellor's remarks on Germany's attitude toward the American continent are doubtless reassuring. His denunciation of the talk of a possible attack by Germany on the United States, after the war, was strongly made and will answer much loose theorizing in this country. His statement, as to the prediction that Germany may attempt to conquer Canada, that this is the "silliest of all imputations invented against us," is perhaps similarly to the point—though a good many people will have

an odd recollection of the fact that precisely this intimation was originally thrown out, and by no less a person than Ambassador von Bernstorff, in a public interview of a year and a half ago.

The speech of the German Chancellor somewhat diverted attention from the previous day's program of new taxation submitted to the British Parliament. Yet that was a very notable incident of the war. The Chancellor of the Exchequer calculated that his proposed new taxes would add \$217,000,000 to England's annual public revenue; this following an increase of something over \$500,000,000 annually as a result of the budget of last autumn, and following also other increases made earlier in the war. The magnitude of the aggregate war-time increase in taxation may best be judged by comparing Mr. McKenna's estimate of total revenue, for the coming fiscal year, with the public income as reported immediately before the war. Great Britain's public revenue in the fiscal year ending March 31 1914 was £198,000,000. After that date and before the war broke out, an increase of £13,200,000 was made. The estimate for the coming year, under the new taxes, is £509,000,000.

It would thus appear that the actual new taxation, explicitly for war purposes, amounts to £297,800,000 annually. Mr. McKenna's estimate of the actual expenditure for war alone during the coming year is £1,150,000,000; on which basis, more than 25 per cent of the present annual war expenditure will be paid by taxes. The percentage is not as great as in the Napoleonic wars; but the amount of extra taxation raised for war purposes wholly outstrips every precedent of history. The income tax of the Napoleonic wars never rose above 10 per cent; under the new proposals, earned incomes of \$12,500 will pay no less a tax than 25 per cent. In the imposition of novel taxes, such as those on railway tickets, and on admission to theatres, horse races and moving pictures, the Exchequer's policy certainly recalls the searching expedients employed in the war of a century ago.

The whole policy outlined in this budget contrasts most strikingly with that of the other belligerents—not only Germany, which until lately has neither raised or expressed the purpose of raising anything through extra taxes, but England's continental allies, whose new taxation cuts a trifling figure on the account. In the case of Germany, it is possible that the original finance program missed its mark because a short war was expected. But it is also fair to say that Germany's position is peculiar, both because an unprecedentedly heavy tax for army purposes was imposed in the year before the war, and because the income tax, and other taxes which the Imperial Government would naturally use, are already being imposed in somewhat drastic form by the separate States and municipalities of the Empire.

Conservative French economists have expressed some doubt over the wisdom of England's enormous increase in her taxes. So good an authority as Leroy-Beaulieu holds that the policy makes the present generation pay an undue share for achievements from which subsequent generations will derive the main benefit. The economic validity of this argument may be doubted; but much curiosity will remain over the question, how far these enormous tax requisitions, especially on incomes and business profits, will affect the capacity of the thrifty English public to subscribe to future war loans. It is im-

possible to say in advance at what point the one process will interfere with and obstruct the other; but it would seem that some such point must exist. The only light we have on the question—yet a very significant light—is the seeming readiness of the English public, especially the wealthy classes, to submit to this huge and rapidly increasing burden of taxation, and their cheerful recognition of the principle that heavy taxation is the only sound policy for financing the war.

THE FUTILITY OF PRIMARIES AND SIMILAR FADS.

The first Presidential primary in this State was held on Tuesday, and according to the newspapers, "its chief feature was the apathy shown by voters." To use the familiar phrase concerning dull elections, "General Apathy prevailed," and why should any other condition have been expected? Elections in this season of the year are always comparatively neglected. This one also was a partisan matter, and only those voters who chose to go on record as of one or the other party could participate; therefore the non-partisan voter had no expression offered him. Further, speaking colloquially, yet not inaccurately, nobody knew that there was to be an election; the first general knowledge was obtained by seeing, in the morning journals of Wednesday, that there had been one on the day before. Here, delegates to nominating conventions were to be chosen; in some other States an expression of preference for a Presidential candidate was to be or had been presumptively obtained; but as to exhibiting the wish of the country the State primary is just about as effective and useful as the old-fashioned "straw vote" which some journals still keep up by sending out postal cards.

The people are to govern, and they do govern—even if by the common practice of allowing the leaders to do the work for them. The primary of to-day is just a device by which the bosses fool the people into thinking they are going their own way instead of the way of the bosses. Here and there this fact is discovered, to the chagrin of the discoverers. A journal in Montgomery, after saying that Alabama has had primaries for fifteen years, avers that notoriously the political bosses have in recent years "been more arrogant and powerful than ever before;" instead of being dethroned or restrained. An editor in North Dakota who says he has "always been an ardent advocate of the primary election as the most effective instrument for preserving to the electors of our State the right to select their own candidates," has now discovered his error. A specific number of signatures to a petition suffices in North Dakota, but many voters sign at once, to get rid of it; so the self-chosen candidate makes himself the early bird, "soliciting signatures before the voters have had opportunity to survey the field and reserve their support for the most available and most desirable men."

Exactly as might have been foreseen, yet is it impossible for a real spontaneity of choice to find expression? Many years ago (in 1875) a college professor in New England was sent to Congress, as an independent candidate, at an outlay of one postage-stamp. This antedated the primary, and seems to prove that a sufficiently deep and general preference will find a way, without special statutory aid.

Until human nature has climbed more steps in ascent there will be men, in any nominally democratic scheme of governing, who find practical politics an easy and comfortable subsistence; public office and public expenditure are their quarry, and they will hunt it. With them, principles are like the reversible signs of the electric car; names and platforms are means to conjure with; policies are means to use in campaigns and handle for personal ambition; they are in politics for what is "in it" for themselves.

This is less sardonic and discouraging than it appears, for there is a means of holding a brake on the ineradicable evil. The boss probably disliked the "Australian" or secret ballot and tried to stave off its coming; but when the call for it as a reform measure became insistent he professed to approve, and then he proceeded to make the best of the change by adapting himself to it. The particular machinery of nominating and electing concerns him very little, so long as he can still control results, and this he intends and expects to do; "regularity" and "reform within the party" are his shibboleth. He is unscrupulous, alert and experienced, being in the business every day in the year; he is ready to bend himself to fit any changes the people call for, and is quite capable of keeping in by the very means which are trusted to get him out. What the voters think or say, however firmly they "resolve," or whatever protests they offer, he is complacently satisfied, so long as they fall into line as usual and follow the familiar emblem when the noses are to be counted on election day.

The leaven in the sodden lump of practical party politics is the spirit which refuses to accept unsatisfactory nominations and legislation and holds regularity as nothing in comparison with substance. The most effective, and really the only, visible means of meeting and beating the boss is the independent voter, who is the only factor he fears. The only way to get approximately good nominations is to rebuke bad ones by beating them; the managing politicians will certainly understand this and certainly remember it. To enter a nominating convention and then bolt it, as was most conspicuously done at Chicago in 1912, is quite another matter from independence; the hope of our politics is the bolting voter, the man who will endure only so much and no more, the man who always holds his vote as a trust and chooses the lesser evil, the man who spurns emblems and is willing to be called "mugwump." When this man becomes numerous enough, when Americans do enough thinking for themselves and take public matters as of serious and direct personal consequence, we shall begin to elevate our degraded affairs, shall we not?

At least, and while awaiting such means of improvement, it ought not to need argument that all the latter-day fads of primaries, of direct election of Senators, of initiative, of referendum and recall, by which some say and some few may imagine that participation by the people in their own concerns can be attained, are ineffective in the very nature of things. No mere changes in methods can replace or anticipate a more general intelligence and a deeper and more earnest attention to public matters by the voters. The change must go deeper than these devices. Even if they are not proposed with deceptive intent they are certainly disappointing; one might as well seek to strengthen a decaying edifice by hanging garlands on its front.

ARMOR-PLATE PLANTS AS RELATED TO DEFENSE.

The menace of a governmental undertaking to supply its own armor plate continues, the Tillman bill authorizing an expenditure of 11 millions for a government plant having been favorably reported on Wednesday, as it came from the Senate, by a vote of 15 to 6 in the House Committee on Naval Affairs. The amendment of Mr. Butler of Pennsylvania, from which something was hoped, providing that before any constructive step is taken the private plants shall have an opportunity to propose special rates, was rejected by 13 to 8; an amendment by Mr. Stephens of California, providing that the private plants shall have 60% of the work, in order to save them, was also rejected. Mr. Britten of Illinois said it would be useless to attempt any modifying, since the President "had informed the Democratic members that he wanted the bill approved as it stood;" it was also reported that he had urged four members of the committee to vote for the bill unchanged. Mr. Riordan of this State averred that he had not received any orders how to vote, "but admitted that he had heard the order had been sent out from the White House." This is from some of the Washington press dispatches, and it closely agrees with a long series of representations in the past as to Mr. Wilson's disposition to do the legislative work himself, and his insistence that his orders be carried out just as he gives them. Comment seems superfluous, but is the country really willing to have its business done in this manner?

Secretary Daniels is quoted as having told the House Committee that when the bill is passed the Government will be able to get all the plate needed at a reasonable price, without starting a fire or turning a key in a door; he is said to also recommend "the establishment of a projectile factory and extension of government ownership to other branches of making war munitions." To these intimations of unfairness on the part of the private plants, the Bethlehem Steel Company replies that it will make the plate at the reduced figure named for at least five years to come, or will agree to do this, for an indefinite term, at any price the Federal Trade Commission may pronounce fair; further, it quotes from a report of Secretary Herbert, nineteen years ago, the remark that of the two then contracting concerns "it is to be remembered that they both entered on the business at the request of the Navy Department." As to alleged extravagance of gains from this work, the company says that its investment of seven millions in the armor plate plant, useless for other purposes, has yielded gross receipts of \$1,418,993 annually, but the same investment in steel rolling mills would have yielded profits of \$1,400,000 a year—certainly a difference.

The objections to any further extension of governmental constructive work of any kind are very serious because of business and political reasons. The inefficiency and waste of government work would be a ghastly joke if it were not too serious to be thus regarded; as one familiar example, Government does not even produce postage stamps that will stick properly, yet assumes to regulate and instruct and reform private business. Its building of warships in its own yards may be asserted to be economical, but the unbusinesslike manner of doing

all work and the absence of real accountancy make it impossible to prove this, and leave it open to serious doubt. The reason for the comparative superiority of private work is simple enough: the private business *has* to be efficient in order to hold its own in the struggle of life, and, withal, to carry its share of the burden of government. The objections to government work, moreover, go farther and have another turn in this particular matter of defensive preparations, and Mr. Sydney Brooks, speaking as a semi-Americanized Englishman, has well stated them in a letter in the "Sun" of Wednesday. He gives thanks that Parliament was never tempted to legislate private armor-plate concerns out of existence and put all its eggs into one government basket. Had this been done, he says, only disastrous confusion would have beset England in August of 1914; outside of the one government plant, there would have been neither the machines nor the men to make a single plate. On the contrary, there are five or six private concerns in Great Britain, with whom the Admiralty consult and make the best bargain open, while "Parliament very wisely never attempts to meddle with such details."

Have these private concerns sought to take advantage? Mr. Brooks is confident that they have not, and one of the best points in his excellent letter is the reason he gives for this confidence, namely that the concerns are quite as much at the mercy of government as government is at theirs, thus: "it is by far their largest, in most cases their only, customer; it is in just as good a position to dictate the terms as they are; it depends on them, but not a bit more than they depend on it." Has this feature of the subject occurred to members of Congress, yet can anybody question its pertinency?

Had the mistake which now threatens this country been made by England, this would have followed, according to Mr. Brooks, and the terms of his characterization of the manner of the Barnacles in the Government Circumlocution House of How Not to Do It are just enough:

All the skill and experience which our private firms had amassed would have been dispersed. All the plant that they had accumulated, plant that is useless for any other purpose, would have been scrapped or sold. Instead of half a dozen splendid organizations, on which to build and from which to expand, we should have had but one—and that one, by its very nature, wrapped in the comfortable stupor of officialdom, inelastic, unbusinesslike, totally incapable of rising to even half the height of so tremendous an emergency.

Put aside all else for the moment and assume our country so rich that no degree and atrocity of government inefficiency really matters, how is it as to the problem of defense? At present the country is in a spasm over preparedness against an emergency declared conceivable, although nobody has been able to name the date or the source of the expected attack, and the present outlook is that the inevitable Presidential struggle will be made to turn, most unhappily, upon this as the eagerly-sought "issue." If defense must be undertaken, such a course as now threatened in Washington is inconsistent with it and makes towards seriously retarding if not defeating it. What blind faith in "government," what equally blind fanaticism against private concerns as hopelessly unpatriotic and greedy, or what stolid indifference to facts and

reason, lies behind this pressure to set up government jobs on a far more colossal scale than that on which they are already blundering along?

GOVERNMENT THAT DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO DO THINGS.

The following editorial from the New York "Herald" of Saturday last so completely covers the subject of which it treats that it is reproduced here under the original caption and without further comment:

One of the chief troubles of this country is that it has too much government of a certain kind. Here, on the subject of ships, munitions, &c., the Democratic Party in Congress is going off on a tangent which is bound to bring collision with disaster. Because there is such a discrepancy between the cost of pig iron and armor plate, Congress, in order to get armor plate cheaply, is going to expend eleven millions of dollars in erecting its own armor-plate plant. Meantime it knows it will drive every privately owned armor plant out of existence. In order to get nitrates cheaply it is going to ignore private enterprise and erect a nitrate plant of its own. Similarly there are under way schemes for the erection of all sorts of plants for the manufacture of various munitions of war, the scheme apparently being to punish private concerns that have built up great establishments on which this country should rely. Secretary Daniels on Thursday strongly advocated building more battleships in Government yards and said they could all be built there. If that is the case, why in heaven's name does not the Secretary begin building those battleships now authorized?

Another example of a Government "green as grass" was the action of the Secretary of War, at a time when there were but two aeroplanes ready for duty in Mexico, ordering from San Francisco to Washington a signal officer to consider the subject of getting more flyers. It took Mr. Baker four days to appreciate that it was important to get aeroplanes quickly, and it is reported he ordered three. Still another example is the semi-official statement given out by the State Department that the situation regarding submarine warfare is not "imminent." If any situation in foreign relations ever was "imminent" that certainly is. Why, then, give out such a statement, unless it is to deceive?

Then again, here is the country confronted with the greatest railroad strike in its history, with the employees demanding reduced hours sufficient to absorb the entire net earnings of the properties and declining to arbitrate, and the Administration talking about another commission to investigate the railways. No Democratic statesman, high or low, appears to have an idea above commissions, unless it is of a factory owned by the Government to compete with private capital and drive somebody out of business.

EXTENSION OF TIME FOR DISPOSAL OF STOCK HOLDINGS BY INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Governor Whitman, of New York, on April 3 signed Senator Townner's bill, passed at the current session of the Legislature, which amends Section 100 of the Armstrong Law by extending for five years from Dec. 31 1916 the period within which domestic life insurance companies are required to divest themselves of all stock holdings other than those of municipal corporations, and of bonds not secured by adequate collateral. Under the Armstrong Law the life insurance companies were required to dispose of their corporate stock holdings within five years from Dec. 31 1905. A bill extending for a further five years, or to Dec. 31 1916, the time within which they might divest themselves of such holdings, was passed in 1911. The bill just signed by the Governor extends the time to Dec. 31 1921.

SEVENTY MILLION DOLLAR CHECK PASSES THROUGH CLEARING HOUSE.

The largest check that has ever passed through the Clearing House was paid on the 4th. It was for an amount understood to be in excess of \$70,000,000 and was drawn on the National Bank of Commerce by J. P. Morgan & Co. in favor of the Bank of Montreal. This payment was made in carrying out the recent sale of \$75,000,000 five, ten and fifteen-year bonds offered here on behalf of the Dominion of Canada. The last previous check of any great magnitude was drawn on the Mechanics & Metals National Bank by Lee, Higginson & Co., as noted in these columns on March 18. This check was for \$43,538,131 11. Last June, however, a check for \$62,075,000 was drawn by Kuhn, Loeb & Co. on account of a Pennsylvania Railroad bond sale.

RECEIPTS OF PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION.

According to the final statement of the Panama-Pacific Exposition at San Francisco, as submitted on March 28, the total receipts reached \$12,524,000. The paid admissions amounted to \$4,715,523; gross receipts from concessions, \$7,808,567, and the net revenues from concessions, \$1,830,331. The revenues received from concessions offering food and rest, it is stated, exceeded those derived from amusement concessions. The Exposition, which opened at San Francisco on Feb. 20 1915, was closed on Dec. 4 1915.

The Panama-California International Exposition at San Diego, Cal., was opened for its second year on March 18,

Acting for President Wilson, Secretary Daniels touched a button which gave the signal across the continent for the continuance of the Exposition for another year. Franklin K. Lane, Secretary of the Interior, and representative of the President, delivered the address of the day. Many exhibits were brought intact to San Diego from San Francisco when the Panama-Pacific Exposition was closed.

FINAL ANGLO-FRENCH CALL.

The final call for the deposit of the proceeds of the Anglo-French loan of \$500,000,000 made with the depositary banks was issued yesterday. The amount called for is 30% of the December deposit. It is payable April 20 at the National City Bank. Details of the various payments on the loan were made in these columns last week, page 1205.

OFFERS TENDERED IN FURTHERANCE OF GOVERNMENT BOND PURCHASE AND CONVERSION PLAN.

Details of the bond conversion plan of the Government are presented at length in the April issue of the Federal Reserve "Bulletin." In our issue of March 4 we referred to the proposal of Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo to retire during the present year \$30,000,000 2% Government bonds and to issue in exchange therefor one-year gold notes and 3% gold bonds. Referring to Mr. McAdoo's letter to the Reserve Board setting out his decision with regard to the conversion plan, the "Bulletin" says:

At the time of the transmission of this letter by the Secretary of the Treasury the total amount of Government bonds purchased by Federal Reserve banks was approximately \$40,000,000. There remained, however, the \$25,000,000 allotment, which, as will be recalled, is to be distributed on the basis of applications made by member banks holding bonds, such applications being filed with the Treasurer of the United States. The Board has already ruled that the allotment shall be made quarterly, and that under this ruling the first distribution of applications shall be made at the close of March, all applications to be in hand 10 days before the closing of the quarter. The date for final receipt of all applications intended to be considered in the first quarter's allotment was fixed by March 21, the total quarter's allotment being one-fourth of \$25,000,000, or \$6,250,000. Each quarter's allotment is to be distributed among Federal Reserve banks pro rata, but the Board has already announced a ruling that any Federal Reserve bank which has purchased bonds in the open market may consider these as offset against the amount of bonds allotted to it under the pro rata division thus described. It remains to be seen how many such bonds will be offset as the result of applications on the part of Federal Reserve banks which desire to be relieved of the necessity of taking over bonds from member banks through the process just referred to. The announcement of the Secretary of the Treasury is of special interest in that it establishes a construction of the Federal Reserve Act in harmony with the view of those who have held that the total amount of bonds which the Secretary of the Treasury could convert annually under the law was not limited to \$25,000,000. By making the amount \$30,000,000, it is recognized that the Secretary of the Treasury can convert any amount that he deems best, and that the establishment of such amount is a matter to be annually determined in accordance with the requirements of the situation.

Concerning the applications received for the exchange of the 2% bonds, the "Bulletin" prints the following:

Acting upon requests of Federal Reserve banks the Federal Reserve Board, on March 31, approved applications for the exchange of United States 2% bonds for 3% bonds and notes, amounting to \$12,511,050. Nine of the twelve Federal Reserve banks tendered bonds for conversion. The Federal Reserve banks of Atlanta, Dallas and San Francisco made no tenders at this time. If any banks have not asked for the conversion of their full allotment on or before October 1 any residue of the \$30,000,000 not then applied and allotted will be distributed to other banks applying for it.

So far as the applications to sell bonds are concerned the tenders, received from 141 banks in the twelve Federal Reserve districts, amounted to \$16,041,700. The following additional information with regard to the plans for the purchase and conversion of the Government bonds is furnished in the "Bulletin":

Purchase of United States Bonds.

Two interesting movements in connection with bonds have culminated with the end of the first quarter of the year. They are the offering and sale to the 12 Federal Reserve banks of the first one-quarter of the \$25,000,000 to be purchased yearly from member banks of the Federal Reserve system and the exchange by the 12 Federal Reserve banks of 2% bonds for 30-year 3% bonds and 1-year 3% gold notes. Both transactions are undertaken under Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act. In addition there have been purchases by the 12 Federal Reserve banks in the open market. These purchases, under a ruling of the Federal Reserve Board, are permitted to be taken as an offset against the allotment made to each of the 12 Federal Reserve banks of offerings made through the Treasurer of the United States.

The limit of \$9,000,000 which could be deposited under the National Bank Act for national banks to retire circulation and release bonds for the current month was reached on March 16. No further deposits will be received until April 1.

The limitation of \$9,000,000 a month does not, however, apply to money deposited with the Treasurer for the release of bonds offered by national banks for purchase by Federal Reserve banks under Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act.

Offerings by member banks through the Treasurer of the United States closed on March 21, 10 days prior to the end of the month, statement being made to the Federal Reserve Board as of March 31.

The total of applications to sell bonds received by the Treasurer of the United States and reported to the Federal Reserve Board was \$16,041,700. The amounts offered in each district and the number of banks making offerings are given below:

	Bonds offered.	No. of banks.
Boston	\$3,285,000	33
New York	1,577,500	16
Philadelphia	814,000	8
Cleveland	1,220,550	10
Richmond	180,000	4
Atlanta	359,900	8
Chicago	2,296,500	6
St. Louis	4,275,250	11
Minneapolis	156,750	6
Kansas City	505,500	17
Dallas	359,250	7
San Francisco	1,008,500	15
Total	\$16,041,700	141

This letter and resolution adopted by the Federal Reserve Board on Tuesday, March 23, were sent out on that date to each of the member banks of the Federal Reserve system which had offered bonds for sale under Section 18 of the Act:

Sir.—There is inclosed for your information copy of a resolution, adopted by the Federal Reserve Board at its meeting to-day, in connection with the sale of United States bonds offered by member banks of the Federal Reserve system through the Treasurer of the United States, under Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act.

You will note from the resolution that the Board has determined under the circumstances to make no allotment of bonds for purchase at this time. Very respectfully,
C. S. HAMLIN, Governor.

Whereas it appears from statement furnished the Board by the office of the Secretary that 11 out of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks have purchased in the open market bonds in excess of the amount which might be allotted to such banks at the end of this quarterly period on a basis of one-fourth of \$25,000,000 which the Board had considered allotting at this time; and

Whereas the bonds offered for sale through the Treasurer under Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act aggregate more than twenty times the amount which might be allotted on the basis indicated, and it will, therefore, be possible on this basis to sell for each member bank less than 5% of the amount offered for sale; and

Whereas it appears that the only Federal Reserve bank which has not purchased in the open market bonds in excess of the amount which might be allotted to it is under contract to purchase a sum very largely in excess of its allotment and has been prevented from consummating such purchase by reason of the fact that more than \$9,000,000 in lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer during the current month to retire circulation by national banks, and the banks under contract to sell are thereby prevented from making delivery; Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that it is the sense of the Board that no necessity exists for enforcing the requirement provided for under Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act at the end of this quarterly period ending March 31 1916 and that it will not at this time require the Federal Reserve banks to purchase any of those bonds which are offered for sale by member banks through the Treasurer of the United States under the provisions of Section 18.

Be it further Resolved, that the Secretary be instructed to send a copy of this resolution to the various Federal Reserve banks and to the member banks which have offered bonds for sale in order that they may be notified of the action of the Board in the premises.

Secretary McAdoo, in a communication to the Federal Reserve Board on Feb. 28, stated that he would, under Section 18 of the Act, issue in exchange for United States 2% gold bonds, bearing the circulation privilege, against which no circulation was outstanding, 1-year gold notes and 3% 30-year gold bonds, both without the circulation privilege, upon assent by the Federal Reserve banks to the necessary obligation with the Secretary of the Treasury binding them to purchase for gold at maturity the 1-year notes. The limitation upon the issue was \$30,000,000 for the year 1916, and the conversion dates the first days of January, April, July and October. These dates correspond with the interest periods for the 2% Consols of 1930. Under this arrangement \$15,000,000 may be converted on April 1 and \$7,500,000 each on the two following dates.

Subsequently Secretary McAdoo informed the Board that conversions would be made one-half into 3% gold bonds and one-half into 1-year gold notes. In the closing paragraph of his letter advising of this decision the Secretary said, "Upon further consideration I have concluded that the purposes of the Act and the public interest will be better served if banks are required to take the maximum amount, i. e., 50% of the new issues in 1-year gold notes and 50% in 3% 30-year bonds."

On March 8 the Federal Reserve Board sent out the following letter to Federal Reserve banks stating in each instance the amount of bonds which the bank would be entitled to convert:

I am directed by the Federal Reserve Board to transmit to you the following information:

The Secretary of the Treasury has notified the Federal Reserve Board that he will issue 3% 30-year bonds and 1-year notes in exchange for 2% bonds offered for conversion by Federal Reserve banks to the extent of \$30,000,000 during the present calendar year. On the basis of capitalization and surplus adjusted to April 1, your allotment for the year will amount to ———. Conversion of 2% bonds may be made as follows: On April 1, not to exceed one-half of your allotment; on July 1, not to exceed three-fourths of your allotment, including the amount converted on April 1; on October 1, balance of your allotment. If any bank fails to apply for its full allotment before October 1, bonds and notes remaining will be distributed on a pro rata basis among the banks applying therefor. The denominations of bonds are from \$100 to \$10,000 and of notes from \$1,000 to \$50,000. All exchanges will be made as nearly as possible on the basis of one-half 30-year bonds and one-half 1-year notes. Please notify the Board, to reach Washington not later than March 20, the amount of 2% bonds you will offer for exchange on April 1.

The figures showing the allotment, which have been adjusted to cover the changes by reason of the transfer of banks in Fairfield County, Conn., from the Boston district to the New York district, and the changes from the Dallas district in the State of Louisiana to the Atlanta district, based upon capital of Federal Reserve banks at the close of business on March 3, were as follows:

Banks.	Capital.	Amount of conversions.
Boston	\$5,058,995 00	\$2,703,602
New York	11,296,655 00	6,121,910
Philadelphia	5,256,100 00	2,871,275
Cleveland	5,945,100 00	3,247,658
Richmond	3,336,750 00	1,822,783
Atlanta	2,583,058 00	1,411,091
Chicago	6,652,850 00	3,634,284
St. Louis	2,785,000 00	1,521,375
Minneapolis	2,555,550 00	1,396,033
Kansas City	3,004,600 00	1,641,337
Dallas	2,586,308 66	1,412,836
San Francisco	3,946,450 00	2,155,846
Total	\$54,917,416 66	\$30,000,000

Several Federal Reserve banks raised the question whether the Treasury Department would at this time consider applications for the conversion of the 1-year gold notes into 30-year 3% bonds, and in answer to one of the inquiries the Federal Reserve Board sent, on March 13, the following reply:

Your letter of March 8, relative to the exchange of 2% bonds for 3% bonds and 1-year gold notes, was referred to the Treasury Department and is to-day returned with the following advice:

"I have received your memorandum of March 10 inclosing a letter addressed to the Federal Reserve Board by the Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, in which he asks whether the Secretary of the Treasury has determined that he will not consider applications for the conversion of 1-year gold notes into the 30-year 3% bonds as provided in Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act. In reply I beg to advise you that the Secretary has taken no action in this matter and during his absence nothing will be done in relation thereto."

It has been held that the limit of \$9,000,000 of deposits to be made by national banks for the retirement of bonds securing circulation in any one month stands irrespective of the allotment made under the requirement of the law for the purchase of \$25,000,000 in bonds yearly by Federal Reserve banks. If an application to sell bonds under Section 18 is not granted by the Federal Reserve Board it will be necessary for the applying bank to file a new application with the Treasurer of the United States that its wish to sell may be considered at the next quarterly period.

Notes issued under the conversion privilege will be termed "One-year Treasury notes," and will be designated "Series of January 1 1916-17." They are payable one year from the date of issue, with interest at 3%, which is payable on the 1st of January, April, July and October. These notes are issued in denominations of \$1,000, \$10,000 and \$50,000.

The 3% bonds are called "Three per cent conversion bonds," and will be designated as the series of the years of issue and of maturity, the first being "Series of 1916-16." They are payable 30 years from January 1 of the year of issue, bearing interest at 3%, payable at the same quarterly periods as the notes. The bonds are issued in denominations of \$100, \$1,000, \$5,000 and \$10,000, both registered and coupon form.

The Secretary of the Treasury, upon the request of a Federal Reserve bank, will open a suspense account with such bank for each loan, in which account will be credited all bonds acquired by the bank and charged all bonds reissued or converted as directed by the Federal Reserve bank having title thereto.

After suspense accounts have been established the Secretary of the Treasury will advise the Federal Reserve bank of all bonds received for the bank's account and of the disposition of such bonds or any part thereof in accordance with instructions given by the Federal Reserve bank. A statement of all transactions will be furnished the bank at each dividend period for each loan, and interest on the bank's holdings will be declared on account of the bonds held in suspense.

In order to have such suspense account established a Federal Reserve bank should make application therefor to the Secretary of the Treasury, such application to be in the form of a certified copy of a resolution of the board of directors authorizing the action.

There were on March 1 national bank notes outstanding, secured by United States bonds, amounting to \$711,129,418. This was a decrease of \$7,794,072 since February 1.

In addition to the national bank notes outstanding, secured by United States bonds, there were on March 1 \$51,866,895, secured by lawful money, an increase over February 1 of \$4,398,317. The amount of Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding, secured by United States bonds, on March 1 was \$2,999,970.

The kinds of bonds on deposit to secure Federal Reserve bank notes and national bank notes on March 1 are shown in the following table:

	Interest rate.	On deposit to secure Federal Reserve bank notes.	On deposit to secure national bank notes.
Kinds of bonds on deposit.			
United States consols of 1930	2	\$5,719,250	\$588,926,450
United States loan of 1908-1918	3	—	18,551,820
United States loan of 1925	4	100,000	27,224,900
United States Panama of 1936	2	512,500	52,251,440
United States Panama of 1938	2	400,000	28,301,480
Total		\$6,731,750	\$715,256,090

NEW YORK RESERVE BANK'S ALLOTMENT OF GOVERNMENT BONDS.

The New York Federal Reserve Bank made known on the 3d inst. that it had been allotted \$6,120,000 as its share of the \$30,000,000 of 3% thirty-year bonds and one-year notes which the Secretary of the Treasury offered to exchange for Government % bonds. Under the ruling of the Federal Reserve Board, half of this amount will be converted as of April 1, 25% on July 1 and 25% on October 1. The new bonds and notes will be distributed in equal shares. The bank recently offered to purchase \$5,000,000 of the 2% bonds from the banks of this district, and it is understood that practically all that amount has now been acquired.

SENATOR HOLLIS'S RURAL CREDIT BILL CRITICISED BY MYRON T. HERRICK.

The Hollis rural credit bill is subjected to severe criticism by Myron T. Herrick of Ohio, in a statement he has prepared with regard to it, and presented to T. E. Monks, Secretary of the Cuyahoga County Bankers' Association. In presenting his conclusions to Mr. Monks, Mr. Herrick states that the measure "is useless, defective and dangerous, and ought not to pass." Mr. Herrick, in his criticism, furnishes an outline of the bill, and sets out his own suggestions for land credit legislation. Inasmuch as his study of the subject has rendered him an authority on the subject, what he has to say in the matter is of particular moment, and we hence, give below, in large part, his strictures:

The Hollis bill proposes to divide continental United States, exclusive of Alaska, into twelve or more districts, to establish a Federal land bank in each district, to authorize the formation of national farm loan associations and Federal joint stock land banks, to license mortgage institutions of any kind organized under State or national laws to act as agents of the Federal land banks, and to create a system thereby through which credit may be extended for certain purposes to owners of farm lands. The system thus

formed shall be directed and supervised by a Federal farm loan bureau composed of the Secretary of the Treasury and four appointees of the President and Senate of the United States, with headquarters at Washington. The bureau shall appoint for each district a registrar and one or more appraisers, and the persons so selected, together with the examiners and everybody else employed by the bureau shall be public officials or public employees.

Each Federal land bank must have a capital stock of at least \$500,000; it may be increased indefinitely, but need not be paid up. Ten per cent of the capital stock must be invested in bonds of the United States. The shares—\$5 apiece—may be held by any individual, firm, association, corporation, or by the Government of the United States or of any State. The United States must subscribe for all shares remaining unsubscribed by other parties ninety days after the opening of subscription books, but it shall not receive dividends. Only the United States and national farm loan associations may vote. The United States shall select two directors, and affiliated associations the three other directors composing the board. One of the directors must be a person experienced in practical farming.

The Federal land banks may maintain branches. They may serve as depositories and financial agents of the United States. They may receive savings and deposits from shareholders, and issue bonds up to twenty times capital stock and surplus. The United States must, if requested by the Federal bureau, advance them \$6,000,000 a year at 2% per annum; and they may issue certificates of indebtedness therefor in addition to the bonds.

The bonds shall be prepared by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Comptroller of the Currency, and issued only when approved by the Federal bureau, countersigned by its executive officer, and secured by mortgages valued by public appraisers and trustee with a public registrar. The smallest series shall be \$50,000, the smallest denomination \$25, and the highest interest rate 5% per annum. They shall be exempt from all taxes, Federal, State, municipal and local, and be lawful investment for public and fiduciary funds. The United States may accept them as security for public deposits. Postal banks may invest 30% of their deposits in them. Any member bank of the Federal Reserve System may buy or sell them, or use them as security for acceptances or 60-day direct obligations; and paper thus secured shall be eligible for discount by Federal Reserve banks. The proposed Federal land banks shall guarantee the bonds of one another, both as to principal and interest.

National farm loan associations may be formed by ten or more natural persons applying for loans from a Federal land bank. The applicants for a charter must tender at least \$20,000 of mortgages executed and recorded in favor of such bank. As many associations may be formed in a district as its Federal land bank and the Federal bureau deem fit. Each may provide for an indefinite issue of \$5 shares. Only borrowers may hold shares. Every borrower must subscribe for shares up to 5% of his loan. If he is unable to pay for this in cash, the sum shall be added to the principal. Besides this obligatory holding, a borrower may buy as many more shares as he desires, but shall never cast more than ten votes.

The affairs of a national farm loan association shall be managed by five directors elected by members, a President, Vice-President and a Secretary-Treasurer, selected by the directors, and a loan committee of three selected by the directors from members. But neither the directors nor officers need be members, shareholders, borrowers, or farmers; they are required only to be residents of the territory of the association. If the charter so provides, the liability imposed on members may be unlimited; otherwise, it shall be double the face of the shares, less payments already made thereon. Each borrower is responsible to the extent of his liability for all expenses or losses incurred in the system. Nevertheless, the reserve that an association is required to accumulate out of profits, shall, in the event of dissolution, become the property of its Federal land bank and not be distributed among members.

The powers of a national farm loan association are to receive money by the issue of 4% certificates of deposits and shares to members, and to invest its funds in loans to members or in bonds of the United States or of Federal land banks. The deposits must be transmitted to its Federal land bank. An association may also receive advances from its Federal land bank for making loans, but in this case it must buy shares of such bank equal to 5% of the amount so advanced. The advances must be secured by the pledge of the shares and guaranteed mortgages, and must never exceed 20 times the face of the bank's shares which the association may hold. If an association has not cash on hand to meet expenses or losses, it may borrow sums at 6% per annum from its Federal land bank for this purpose, or levy assessments on borrowers, in accordance with the liability assumed on their shares.

A national joint stock land bank may be organized with a Federal charter by ten or more natural persons to operate in any state or contiguous States. The minimum capital stock must be paid in in cash and be \$500,000 when headquarters are in a State having a population of 2,000,000 or more; in other States, the minimum shall be \$250,000. The shares shall be \$5 apiece, and each shall entitle the holder to one vote and involve him in double liability. Loans may be made only on farm lands, but there are no restrictions as to amount or purpose. The rate of interest shall not exceed by more than 1% that of the latest issue of bonds.

The bonds of a national joint stock land bank must have a distinctive form and color. They may bear any legal rate, but the amount in circulation must never exceed 15 times capital stock and surplus. The board of directors may consist of more than five members. In other respects, the organization, administration and operations conform to those of the Federal land banks, but the United States shall not invest in any of the shares. The national joint stock land banks would be simply private bond and mortgage companies with the right to make loans directly, but they could obtain advances from the United States through the Federal land banks upon security of mortgages and by requiring borrowers to subscribe for shares in such banks up to 5% of their loans. Moreover, all their mortgages shall be exempt from taxation, while their bonds may be issued only with the approval of the Federal bureau and upon the security of property valued by public appraisers and mortgages in trust to the district registrars.

These various institutions in the system proposed by the Hollis bill may extend credit only upon the security of bonds of the United States or of first mortgages on farm land worth at least twice the amount of the loan. Practically a free hand is given to national joint stock banks to lend on such security within their territories, but specific restrictions, on the other hand are provided for Federal land banks and national farm loan associations. The loans in which these may invest their funds shall run for periods of not less than 5 nor more than 36 years. The interest rate must not exceed that fixed for national banks nor ever go higher than 1% over the rate current on the bonds of the Federal land bank of the district. The maximum for amount shall be \$10,000; the minimum for the associations, \$200. The method of payment shall be by annuities on the amortization plan, and prepayments shall not be allowed during the first five years, nor after that except in sums divisible by \$100. Loans may be made only to purchase, improve or equip a farm for a home, or to liquidate indebtedness incurred by the owner for any such purpose. The borrower must be or become the actual resident and cultivator of the mortgaged property, and if he should

use the money for some other object, or default, or die the unpaid principal may be declared to be due with 6% interest.

According to the provisions of the bill, the Federal land banks shall not deal directly with the farmer. They can acquire mortgages only by endorsement from national joint stock banks or farm loan associations, and preferably from the latter; or, if these components of the system cannot furnish a supply, then the Federal land banks may lend upon the endorsement of any kind of bank, trust company or mortgage institution organized under national or State laws. But the aggregate of the unpaid principal of mortgages received from any such agent shall not exceed its capital stock and surplus. Regardless of whence they obtain them, the Federal land banks may issue bonds against the mortgages, provided they be of the qualified type and approved by the loan committee, the public appraiser, and executive officer of the Federal bureau, and trustee with the district registrar. The mortgages executed to land banks and the bonds of the Federal land banks shall be instrumentalities of the Government of the United States. Such instruments, and the capital stock, reserve, surplus and income of the Federal land banks and national farm loan associations shall be exempt from all taxes, Federal, State, municipal and local, except taxes on real estate. Every institution belonging to or connected with the proposed system shall be subject to inspection by national examiners appointed by the Federal bureau.

There are important as well as minor objections to the Hollis bill. It contravenes the spirit of American government in its plan to enact special as distinguished from general laws, and to create a Federal bureau clothed with both executive and judicial powers and authorized to establish a system through which, when Congress is not in session, it may abstract money for use of private individuals from the public treasury at 2% or for no interest, and involve the credit of the United States in the issue of unlimited millions of dollars of bonds bearing interest at a rate as high as 5% per annum and running for indefinite periods, even to several future generations. The bureau may establish any number of Government banks in addition to the twelve first ones; and since no maximum is prescribed for capital stock, such public institutions may emit, upon forms prepared by the Secretary of the Treasury and Comptroller of the Currency and upon the certificate of officials of the United States, continual issues of bonds that may be endless, so long as qualified mortgages may be supplied.

The bureau may withhold the benefits of the proposed system from any State or from any group of farmers; it may shift the public funds and through its registrars, certain other funds of the land banks, and direct such funds to any section of the country as it pleases. The bureau may arbitrarily entirely forbid bond issues and fix different rates of interest for bonds and loans, according to district, and even fix the rate after the bonds have been issued, and thus it can favor one land bank to the detriment of any other land bank, and force the latter to suspend business. The bureau has absolute authority to grant or disallow charters, and to dissolve any land bank or association. It may, upon dissolution, appoint the receiver, compound debts and claims, cancel obligations to the United States, and dispose of assets in any way it sees fit. The courts cannot intervene if it acts first, and no dissolution shall occur without its written consent. No appeal can be taken from any of its decisions. The bureau is a supreme autocratic body, with its great powers absolutely unrestrained except by its own discretion and prejudices. This bureaucracy is not American.

2. The report which Senator Hollis prepared and the Senate published with the bill asserts that the proposed system is co-operative and that all profits are to be distributed among the borrowers. The bill itself contains a clause authorizing the Federal Board to encourage and promote co-operative credit and co-operative organization. This report and provision are glaringly inconsistent with the plan of the bill. The basic principle of co-operation is organized mutual self-help resting upon individual initiative and private enterprise. The essentials of a co-operative association are that the management shall consist of members elected by members, and that any distribution of profits shall be confined to members. Nevertheless, the bill provides for Government initiative, aid and direction; authorizes national farm loan associations to be managed by directors and officers not members; prevents them from making any loans, except with the consent of outside parties—a Federal land bank and official appraisers; and permits any individual, firm, association, corporation, or State, whether a member or not, to participate in the profits through ownership of dividend-paying stock in the land banks. Similarly, also, the Federal land banks may divert from borrowers and turn over to agents one-half of 1% of the profits on loans made through them. The bill, it is true, requires collective liability, either limited or unlimited, but the effect of this would be to subject the borrowers to all the risk of loss, while allowing them only a part of the profit. So the system not only violates co-operative principles, but it would work an injustice to borrowers.

3. Any individual, firm, association, corporation, or State may put time or demand deposits in a Federal land bank, simply by becoming the holder of one share of stock. Since a share has a face value of only \$5, and the Federal Board may adopt regulations permitting its retirement, this converts the Federal land banks into public savings banks. Every national farm loan association must act as an agent of its Federal land bank for collecting savings and deposits from members. Demand deposits received from associations cannot draw interest, but deposits of any kind from other depositors may draw interest. This would work an injustice to the members of the associations. Savings and deposits, along with other funds in its possession, may be invested by a Federal land bank in mortgage loans; but the claims of its bondholders shall be prior to that of its deposits on its mortgages and capital stock.

The investment of deposits in loans which must run for 5 and may run for 36 years is dangerous finance. It would be equally wrong and dangerous also to permit a savings institution to pyramid on its credit and encumber its assets with debt through bond issues. Such methods and practices brought the public savings banks of Italy near to ruin a few decades ago that they would have become bankrupt if the Government had not come to their assistance, repealed the laws, and refunded their obligations on terms which it compelled the creditors to accept. Nevertheless, the Hollis bill proposes in effect to establish twelve public savings banks with the right to issue bonds and to make only long-term real estate loans, and also to use 30% of the deposits of the postal banks for this purpose. Recent statistics show that in the United States there are deposits and savings amounting to \$65,584,708 in Government postal banks, \$4,997,706,013 in private savings banks and \$1,357,707,900 in building and loan associations. In foreign countries, especially where royalty reigns, the highly centralized governments need funds for their warlike and other purposes, so they have established and they manage public savings banks and discourage private institutions.

In the United States the slow growth of the Government postal banks and the enormous development of savings banks and building and loan associations indicate that the people prefer a decentralized system of private local units which will keep their money circulating at home. The 14,915,104 depositors and members of these banks and associations, comprising farmers and city dwellers and constituting over one-seventh of the population, have accumulated \$6,355,413,913. They express no dissatis-

faction with present conditions. They have built up with their own money and largely under their own management a private savings system surpassing in assets and profits the combined public and savings systems of any other country. Public savings banks appear unnecessary in the United States in view of results accomplished by the co-operative building and loan associations and by the mutual and other private savings banks. Institutions supplied with funds out of the public treasury or through the credit of Government do not need capital stock, nor do they need savings. Nevertheless, the bill provides for both, and in ways through which investors having no need of loans may derive benefit from the Government's bounty, and through which the savings of farmers may be collected by their associations and deposited in cities remote from their farms. The United States, following European practice, would undoubtedly invest the savings in its own securities, and thus diminish the volume of ready cash now circulating in country districts.

4. The Federal land banks, being established by Government, managed in part and entirely dominated by Government functionaries, and empowered to use the cash and credit of Government are Government institutions in every sense of the words. The establishment of such Government institutions for the private purposes for which they are intended presents a grave constitutional question. The Hollis bill avoids this by authorizing them to act as Government depositaries and financial agents, and by declaring their bonds and mortgages to be instrumentalities of the Government of the United States. But this is subterfuge. If Congress can render doubtful legislation constitutional by such evasive devices, then the Constitution has become a mere scrap of paper, the principles of fair play and equal rights upon which the republic is based have disappeared, and Congress may legislate for any religion, race or class without regard to the rest of the people. The Constitution vests in Congress the power to borrow money on the credit of the United States and requires all bills for raising revenues to originate in the House. Such powers cannot be delegated. Nevertheless, the Hollis bill plans to empower a bureau of five appointees of the President and the Senate to utilize the credit of the United States and to borrow money without any limit as to amount or time and at a rate as high as 5% per annum.

It is claimed that the Government aid would be temporary, since the bill provides for the retirement of the shares held by the United States in a Federal land bank. But this retirement cannot begin until the holdings of other parties amount to \$500,000, while even after that event only one-fourth of such subscriptions may be used for the retirement. These other shares would probably be those for which borrowers are obliged to subscribe up to 5% of their loans. So, assuming that the United States supplies the initial capital stock, as is intended, the Federal land banks in the aggregate must have \$12,000,000 of capital stock, and there would probably be \$240,000,000 of loans outstanding and a corresponding amount of bonds, before the United States could withdraw as a shareholder. This does not include any other than the first twelve Federal land banks which the bureau may establish. Bondholders would have a moral, if not a legal, right to look to the Government for the return of their investment.

In nearly every foreign country where Government has intervened in land credit, the State has suffered heavy losses from the defaults of borrowers and from being compelled to pay the bonds in order to protect its honor and financial standing. The United States also has suffered similar experiences. The reclaiming of the arid regions in the West is a great and necessary undertaking. It ought to have been financed, like the Panama Canal, by bond issues. The assessment on the tracts improved ought to have been paid into a sinking fund to redeem the bonds. But the United States financed its 25 projects through receipts from the sale of public lands. These millions of receipts, which otherwise would perhaps have been devoted to general educational and agricultural purposes, were used for the benefit of a relatively small number of individuals. The United States has invested over \$100,000,000 in the projects, has arranged to borrow \$21,000,000, and must have \$75,000,000 more to complete the work; and part of the investment represented in the Yuma project is a total loss. The settlers are not charged interest. They enjoy gratis this third largest instance of State aid in the world; and although their principal payments have been divided into 20 annual installments, many are in default. One of the reasons for this is that the intervention of Government created such high fictitious values that the dues on mortgages given for the purchase price of the land, with the taxes, consume most of the settlers' profits.

The free use of money or the artificial reduction of interest rates is invariably compensated in this way by increase of the purchase price of land. The framers of the Hollis bill have overlooked the bitter experience of the United States and of the settlers in these irrigation projects. Also they have overlooked the disastrous end of the private enterprises and banks with which many States became identified during the period beginning with the year 1836 and as a result of which nearly every State inserted in its constitution a clause forbidding the use of the cash or credit of Government, except for strictly public purposes. The crazes for greenbacks and Sub-Treasury warehouses are now happily dead but they were more intense than the present demand for Government land banks.

The exemption of mortgages used as security for bonds is not objectionable, since it would prevent double taxation. But to exempt bonds and shares without limiting the amount in the hands of one holder, as in the Hollis bill, cannot be justified because it would relieve from taxation the surplus of wealth of persons not farmers or even residents of the United States, and simply shift the inevitable burden of taxes to other kinds of real and personal property.

5. The terms imposed by the Hollis bill for borrowing are too severe. A borrower must spend 5% of the loan in share subscriptions, pledge his shares, and give a mortgage on property of a value two or more times greater than the amount of the loan. If the money comes through a Federal land bank, he must live upon and actually cultivate the mortgaged property and use the loan only for a specific purpose. He cannot dis mortgage the property for five years, nor freely sell it as long as any of the loan remains unpaid, while foreclosure may be brought at once if he dies, defaults, or dissatisfies some secret inspector. Moreover, he must become a member of a national farm loan association and assume double or unlimited liability for all other loans made through the system. These terms are more harsh and onerous than now exacted from borrowers.

6. Many inconsistencies appear in the Hollis bill. It forbids bonds from being recalled for ten years, but allows the underlying loans to be paid off five years after date. It allows land banks to retain defaulted loans on their books for two years, but requires national farm land associations to make good all defaults within thirty days after notice; this, of course, is impractical, since no mortgages can be foreclosed within such a short time. The loans must be paid by annuities, but the annuities may be larger than the income of the mortgaged land—a dangerous practice in long-term lending. The lenders can charge no commissions, but must stand all the cost of making renewals, although borrowers may pay off their loans in bonds, and so, in the event of a depreciation, throw the loss upon shareholders; this also permits a borrower who can buy bonds to take profits away from his less fortunate fellow borrowers, and interfere with the accumulation of a reserve to protect their investments and liabilities. Since the loans must be made in cash, the lenders—at least the national

farm loan associations—ought to be able to exact payment in cash, as a matter of justice to their members, particularly to small borrowers.

The scheme for amortizing loans and for issuing and redeeming bonds is not well co-ordinated. Although providing for periodic payment of the loans, the bill does not provide for periodic retirement of bonds, and so there is no automatic sifting of bad from good securities, so necessary in long-term mortgaging. Although the bill prescribes a statutory limit for the output of bonds, nevertheless, it permits the land banks to contract debts in other ways without any limit as to amount, while their obligations may draw interest at a higher rate than that of the underlying securities; thus, interest received from loans and other investments may be used to consume principal on the obligations and impair capital stock and assets. The trusteeship of mortgages with district registrars would be cumbersome, expensive and totally unnecessary on the assumption that the officers of the land banks would be as capable and honest as anybody else. Moreover, such a requirement could add nothing to safety, because the loss or theft of recorded instruments, like mortgages, can occasion only an inconvenience.

The arrangement by which the Hollis bill obligates all borrowers to assume collective liability for any loan used for securing bonds is unjust. Especially would it be unjust for national farm loan associations in which the liability is unlimited. In spite of the fact that one-fifth of the members of such an association may prevent it from admitting a loan applicant, nevertheless, every member must stand good for loans made without his knowledge or consent by any other association or Federal land bank anywhere in the United States. This inconsistency practically eliminates the associations from the system, since farmers would avoid them.

But, on the other hand, the bill requires the association to purchase a corresponding amount of the capital stock of its Federal land bank and to pledge the borrower's obligatory shares with such bank. It is in this way that a Federal land bank is expected to obtain capital stock after the shares of the United States have been paid off. The capital stock, however, must always be maintained (with surplus) at 20 times the bonds in circulation, and never fall below the minimum of \$500,000, while the bonds cannot be redeemed before ten years from date, and may run for much longer periods. Consequently, the amount of the obligations for which a borrower may become liable is practically unlimited; and, since no time is fixed by the bill, the borrower's liability would continue for five or six years (or the statutory period set by State laws) after he had paid his own loan and had exercised his remote right to withdraw.

1. The Hollis bill proposes by one and the same act to establish public land banks and public savings banks, to authorize national co-operative savings and loan associations, and national joint stock land banks, to utilize postal savings banks and any kind of mortgage concern or moneyed corporation chartered by national or state laws, and to form out of these incongruent public and private elements a grand centralized system subject to the same rules and regulations, subsidized by Government, and controlled by a Federal bureau at Washington, for extending credit to a special class of land-owners. Confusion has naturally arisen. Under the bill, private individuals may participate with Government in the management of the public banks; the so-called co-operative associations may be assisted by Government, managed by outside parties, and divested of mutual self-help and all other co-operative features, except collective liability of members and the private land banks may use public funds, must submit to Government intervention, practice co-operative method, and prefer the interests of their borrowers to those of the holders of their stocks and bonds, while short-term deposits may be used to finance long-term loans, and the profits on the cash and credit of the United States be distributed as dividends among individuals who are neither borrowers, farmers, or intended beneficiaries of the system.

There is no country where co-operative associations and capitalistic companies work side by side under the same Act. The reason is that they are entirely different the one from the other, and each requires statutory provisions especially designed for its peculiarities. For a similar reason public and private institutions have never been successfully conducted in the same system. Invariably, wherever such a combination has been attempted, the joint stock companies have crowded out the co-operative associations, and the public banks have overmatched all. This would also be the case with the Hollis bill. Its Government intervention, and assistance, would render individual initiative, private enterprise and mutual self-help unnecessary; and the final private remnants would be only those willing to take and able to get the Government favors that a bureaucratic board would have the arbitrary power to bestow or withhold, and the system would degenerate into nothing but Government ownership and State aid.

The friends of the Hollis bill justify its plan from the Federal Reserve System. But, in adopting the features of centralization, bureaucratic domination, and Government intervention of that Act for their special purpose, they ignore the facts that the the Federal Reserve System is available for all and was established to enable the United States Government to exercise its sovereign and constitutional right to create currency, while they utterly fail to realize that the machinery for giving liquidity to personal credits is not the proper machinery for mobilizing land values. The bill cannot be said to reflect matured thought on land credit. Rather, it indicates, when the high discretionary powers of its autocratic Federal bureau are considered, that the framers were seeking some safe way to utilize the cash and credit of Government, and that they followed models devised by foreign countries for poor and ignorant peasants.

There is no possibility that the system would operate with fairness and uniformity throughout the country, nor improve land credit to any noticeable degree. Its method of finance, through deposits attracted and bonds sold upon the forced guaranty of twelve or more Government banks and upon faith and honor of the United States, eliminates land-credit features. The mortgages lose their character as securities, and become simply a gauge for the output of bonds and a means for doling out funds supplied through Government. The unfortunate outcome of this substitution of the credit of Government for the credit of the land, by the arrangement proposed, would be that reforms now under way would be discouraged, while loans could be made only to special classes in outlying districts, and the profits of the system would be distributed as dividends and tax-exemptions accorded to persons who are not farmers or borrowers.

In view of these minor and important defects, the Hollis bill does not present a workable plan. Instead of passing a special Act for utilizing the cash and credit of the United States, and for creating a centralized system composed of such incompatible elements as public banks, capitalistic companies, and co-operative associations, it would be better for Congress to pass a law, general in its nature (like the National Banking Act), under which plural competitive companies might be formed for granting loans to any class of land-owners selected by their charters. The specific essentials of such a law are few and simple, their purpose being to regulate bond issues, enforce rigid supervision, and safeguard borrowers from oppression and investors from losses, and to require enough capital stock to assure a strong financial standing. Inasmuch as farm loans are more expensive to make than other kinds of loans, it might be advisable to exempt from taxation all farm mortgages when used as security for bonds. But special legislation

should not go beyond this favor, until a fair trial that proved that property regulated and officially supervised companies, operating on correct principles, were not able to find the farmers all the money they need at long-term and reasonable interest rates.

The so-called associations of borrowers, in their purity, have no capital stock, nor do they take in money on shares or as deposits or savings. They are known as landschafts, and they are created, officered and managed very much like drainage, sewer, improvement or school districts in the United States. The liability of the land-owners in both is collective and unlimited, in consequence of assessments which may be levied in order to maintain a sinking fund at a balance with outstanding bonds. The issuance of bonds by a landschaft, however, is resorted to only for raising money for individual loans. This is its chief difference from the American districts. Landschafts are the best institutions for acceding long-term credit on farm lands, but it would be well to leave the legislation for them to the States where they might be serviceable.

An article condemning the Hollis measure is contributed by Mr. Herriek to the April issue of the "Journal of the American Bankers' Association."

HOUSE COMMITTEE REPORTS BILL INCREASING GOLD BULLION RESERVES.

A bill fixing the amount of gold bullion and foreign gold coin which the Secretary of the Treasury may hold against gold certificates at two-thirds of the aggregate of certificates outstanding, instead of one-third as at present, was introduced by Representative Glass in the House of Representatives on March 21, and reported by the Committee on Banking and Currency on March 28. As noted in our issue of March 11, Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo has urged that a change be made in the law, recommending that the proportion of gold bullion be fixed at not to exceed one-half the amount of certificates outstanding. The bill now before Congress, in fixing the amount at two-thirds, permits the holding of a larger proportion of reserves than was asked for by Mr. McAdoo. We give below the bill as reported:

A BILL

To amend Section 6 of an Act to define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, to refund the public debt, and for other purposes, approved March 14 1900, as amended by the Act of March 2 1911.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Section 6 of an Act to define and fix the standard of value, to maintain the parity of all forms of money issued or coined by the United States, to refund the public debt, and for other purposes, approved March 14 1900, as amended by the Act approved March 2 1911, be, and the same is hereby, further amended by striking from the last proviso of said Section 6 the word "one-third" and inserting in lieu thereof the word *two-thirds*, making the last proviso of said Section 6 read as follows:

And provided further, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, receive, with the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer of the United States, deposits of gold bullion bearing the stamp of the coinage mints of the United States, or the Assay Office in New York, certifying their weight, fineness, and value, in amounts of not less than \$1,000 in value, and issue gold certificates therefor of the description herein authorized. But the amount of gold bullion and foreign coin so held shall not at any time exceed *two-thirds* of the total amount of gold certificates at such time outstanding. And Section 5193 of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby repealed.

REPRESENTATIVE McFADDEN'S PROPOSAL TO REDUCE CAPITAL OF RESERVE BANKS.

In addition to the amendment to the Federal Reserve Act proposed by Representative McFadden and outlined in these columns March 18, some further changes in the Act are provided for in another bill which has been introduced by him this week. Mr. McFadden's bill of last month is designed to enable country national banks at the end of thirty-six months, when the mobilization of the reserves under the system has been completed, to exercise an option to keep 3% of the required 12% reserves in a national bank within the Federal Reserve District or within a radius of 300 miles of the country bank. His latest bill contemplates that the twelve Federal Reserve banks shall immediately cancel the unpaid subscriptions of member banks to their capital, and within sixty days return to the respective subscribers 2% of the capital already paid in, thus reducing the capital of the Reserve banks from 6% of the combined capital and surplus of member banks to 1%. Mr. McFadden explains the purposes of his latest bill in the following statement:

The purpose of the bill which I have this day introduced in Congress is briefly to provide that upon the passage of this Act the twelve Federal Reserve banks forming the Federal Reserve system are to immediately cancel the balance of unpaid subscriptions to the capital stock of the newly organized Federal Reserve banks, and within sixty days after the passage of this Act are to return to each of their respective subscribers, the national banks, 2% of the stock heretofore paid in, thus reducing the capital stock of the Federal Reserve banks from 6% of the combined capital and surplus of its member banks to 1% thereof.

It will be noted that at the present time the member banks have paid in one-half of their total subscriptions of 6% of their capital and surplus, as provided in Section 2 of the Federal Reserve Act, approved Dec. 23 1913.

Section 2 of this Act provides that national banks must subscribe to the capital stock of the Federal Reserve bank in the district in which the national banks are located an amount equal to 6% of the paid-up capital stock

and surplus of each bank, one-sixth of the subscription to be payable on call of the organization committee or of the Federal Reserve Board, one-sixth within three months, one-sixth within six months thereafter. This amount has all been paid in and the remainder of the subscription under the present law (or any part thereof) shall be subject to call when deemed necessary by the Federal Reserve Board, such payments to be made in gold or gold certificates, &c. It has been clearly demonstrated under the operation of the Federal Reserve Act that the system to successfully operate does not require nor has it need for the large amount of capital stock provided for. The turning back of this capital to the national banks will permit the local investment of these funds which are now bringing no return to the banks in the way of interest, as thus far the Federal Reserve system has paid no dividends to its stockholders.

The total invested assets of the Federal Reserve bank under date of March 18 1916 were \$129,947,000, while the total deposits were \$455,639,000, and total assets of \$521,608,000—and the present law provides for still further increase or mobilization of these amounts of idle funds, which cannot be invested unless in competition with its member banks. This money is much better in the hands of the subscribing banks which can use it than in the Federal Reserve banks where there is no need for it, and if placed there *must be forced into direct competition with its member banks.*

The capital stock of the Federal Reserve system under date of March 17 is \$54,937,000. The passage of this Act would mean the returning to the member banks of two-thirds of this amount, or \$36,624,667. This would leave, then, a total capital of \$18,312,333, which is ample for the purposes intended and will permit the continuance of the organization and management as provided under the original Act, and will remove a well-justified criticism and will have a tendency to attract State banks as members of the system, and will without doubt assist in keeping in the system many national banks that are now planning to withdraw.

The text of the bill just introduced by Mr. McFadden is as follows:

A bill to amend the Act approved Dec. 23 1913, known as the Federal Reserve Act.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Section 2 of the Act approved Dec. 23 1913, known as the Federal Reserve Act, be amended by striking from the third paragraph of said section the words "one-sixth within three months and one-sixth within six months thereafter."

That Section 5, fourth sentence, of the Act approved Dec. 23 1913, known as the Federal Reserve Act, be amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"When a member bank increases its capital stock or surplus, it shall thereupon subscribe for an additional amount of capital stock of the Federal Reserve bank of its district equal to six per centum of said increase, one-sixth of said subscription to be paid in the manner hereinbefore provided for the original subscription, and the remainder subject to call of the Federal Reserve Board."

That Section 5, fifth sentence, of the Act approved Dec. 23 1913, known as the Federal Reserve Act, be amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"A bank applying for stock in a Federal Reserve bank at any time after the organization thereof must subscribe for an amount of the capital stock and surplus of said applicant bank, one-sixth of said subscription to be payable on call of the Federal Reserve Board and the remainder subject to call when deemed necessary by the Federal Reserve Board, plus one-half of one per centum a month from the period of the last dividend."

Section 2. The Federal Reserve banks shall within sixty days after the passage of this Act return to each of their respective members all amounts of stock subscription heretofore paid in over and above an amount equal to one-sixth of the par value of the stock subscribed for by such member banks.

DIVIDENDS ON STOCK OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS EXEMPT FROM INCOME TAX.

Announcement that income from or dividends on the stock of the Federal Reserve banks is exempt from the Federal income tax is made in the "Federal Reserve Bulletin" for April as follows:

In a letter addressed to Governor Charles S. Hamlin of the Federal Reserve Board, on March 9, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue announces a decision on the part of his office that income or dividends on the stock of Federal Reserve banks is exempt from income tax. The letter is as follows:

"Replying to your letter of the 14th ultimo, I have the honor to advise you that upon further consideration of the question, this office has decided that the income derived from, or dividends received on, the stock of Federal Reserve banks is exempt from the income tax imposed by Section 2, Act of October 3 1913.

"In other words, it is held that the exemption provided for in the Federal Reserve Act attaches to and follows the dividends into the hands of member banks holding Federal Reserve Bank stock.

"Member banks will, therefore, be permitted to exclude from their gross income, for the purpose of the income tax, the dividends received on such stock."

Respectfully,

W. W. OSBORN, Commissioner.

INCOME TAX—MINIMUM PENALTY.

With regard to the failure to file returns of annual net income within the prescribed time for 1914 and 1915, the Treasury Department made known under date of March 23 its decision to accept offers in compromise from corporations and individuals or with holding agents. The announcement is as follows:

(T. D. 2311.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Office of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Washington, D. C., March 23 1916.

To Collectors of Internal Revenue:

With reference to corporations, individuals and withholding agents who have failed to file returns of annual net income within the prescribed time for the year 1915 and prior years under the income tax law, you are advised that it has been determined by the Treasury Department to accept offers in compromise of the specific penalties in minimum sums as follows:

For the Year 1914.—\$10 from corporations; \$5 from individuals or withholding agents.

For the Year 1915.—\$20 from corporations; \$20 from individuals or withholding agents.

For the Years 1914 and 1915.—\$30 from corporations; \$25 from individuals or withholding agents.

The minimum amounts stated above apply only to those cases where there was no intention to evade the law or escape taxation.

Form 656 must be used in transmitting all income tax offers in compromise to this office. In forwarding additional offers where the original offer has been rejected, reference should always be made to the "L" case number shown on the copy of the notice of rejection. Particular attention is called to the necessity for the proper filling in of all information called for on Form 656. After the words "Return No." should be entered the form number of the return, as 1940, 1031, 1042, &c.

Offers in compromise cannot receive favorable consideration in cases where returns for the year in question have not been filed. In such cases the recommendation that the offer be accepted should be made "subject to the filing of the return." Each offer in compromise should be accompanied by an affidavit in the form prescribed in Mm. 1023, in which the proponent should state briefly the cause of the delinquency. Where affidavits allege facts showing that no delinquency was incurred or recite circumstances which warrant relief from the specific penalty as indicated in Mm. 1347 the offer should be returned, unless there are facts in the possession of the collector at variance with the contentions made by the proponents, in which event a statement of such facts should be noted on Form 656.

A strict compliance with these instructions will greatly relieve the routine in connection with the handling of these cases.

All delinquents who do not compromise their liabilities to the specific penalty, after ample opportunity has been given, should be reported on Form 166 to the United States Attorney for proceedings, except in cases required to be reported on supplemental delinquent lists. (Mm. 1347).

W. H. OSBORN, Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Approved:

BYRON R. NEWTON, Acting Secretary of the Treasury.

INTEREST ON SECURITIES OWNED BY NON-RESIDENT ALIENS SUBJECT TO INCOME TAX.

In a ruling made public this week, but bearing date March 21, the Treasury Department, in line with the decision of the Supreme Court that the income tax is not a direct tax, holds that "income accruing to non-resident aliens in the form of interest from the bonds and dividends on the stock of domestic corporations is subject to the income tax." Under a previous ruling (T. D. 2162, Feb. 24 1915), the Treasury Department announced that "interest from bonds and dividends on stock of domestic corporations owned by non-resident aliens are not subject to the income tax, whether such bonds and stock are physically located within or without the United States or whether they are in the possession of agents or trustees in some fiduciary capacity in the United States or otherwise." This ruling is rescinded by the latest decision of the Department. The claim that the income tax is a direct tax, and outside of the Sixteenth Amendment and unconstitutional, was disposed of by the decision handed down by the Supreme Court on Jan. 24 last, in the case of Brushaber vs. the Union Pacific RR., which was referred to in our issue of Jan. 29. The ruling of the Treasury Department, which follows that decision, and under which it is held that interest on domestic securities owned by non-resident aliens is subject to tax, in full is as follows:

(T. D. 2313.)

Taxability of interest from bonds and dividends on stock of domestic corporations owned by non-resident aliens, and the liabilities of non-resident aliens under Section 2 of the Act of Oct. 3 1913.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Office of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Washington, D. C., March 21 1916.

To Collectors of Internal Revenue:

Under the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of Brushaber vs. Union Pacific Railway Company, decided Jan. 24 1916, it is hereby held that income accruing to non-resident aliens in the form of interest from the bonds and dividends on the stock of domestic corporations is subject to the income tax imposed by the Act of Oct. 3 1913.

Non-resident aliens are not entitled to the specific exemption designated in Paragraph O of the Income Tax Law, but are liable for the normal and additional tax upon the entire net income "from all property owned, and of every business, trade or profession carried on in the United States," computed upon the basis prescribed in the law.

The responsible heads, agents or representatives of non-resident aliens who are in charge of the property owned or business carried on within the United States shall make a full and complete return of the income therefrom on Form 1,040, Revised, and shall pay any and all tax, normal and additional, assessed upon the income received by them in behalf of their non-resident alien principals.

The person, firm, company, co-partnership, corporation, joint-stock company, or association and insurance company in the United States, citizen or resident alien, in whatever capacity acting, having the control, receipt, disposal, or payment of fixed or determinable annual or periodic gains, profits, and income of whatever kind, to a non-resident alien, under any contract or otherwise, which payment shall represent income of a non-resident alien from the exercise of any trade or profession within the United States, shall deduct and withhold from such annual or periodic gains, profits, and income, regardless of amount, and pay to the officer of the United States Government authorized to receive the same, such sum as will be sufficient to pay the normal tax of one per cent imposed by law, and shall make an annual return on Form 1,042.

The normal tax shall be withheld at the source from income accrued to non-resident aliens from corporate obligations, and shall be returned and paid to the Government by debtor corporations and withholding agents, as in the case of citizens and resident aliens, but without benefit of the specific exemption designated in Paragraph O of the law.

Form 1,008, Revised, claiming the benefit of such deductions as may be applicable to income arising within the United States and for refund of excess tax withheld, as provided by Paragraphs B and E of the Income Tax Law, may be filed by non-resident aliens, their agents or representatives

with the debtor corporation, withholding agent or Collector of Internal Revenue for the district in which the withholding return is required to be made.

That part of Paragraph E of the law which provided that "if such person * * * is absent from the United States, * * * the return and application may be made for him or her by the person required to withhold and pay the tax * * *", is held to be applicable to the return and application on Form 1,008, Revised, of non-resident aliens.

A fiduciary acting in the capacity of trustee, executor or administrator, when there is only one beneficiary and that beneficiary a non-resident alien, shall render a return on Form 1,040, Revised; but when there are two or more beneficiaries, one or all of whom are non-resident aliens, the fiduciary shall render a return on Form 1,041, Revised, and a personal return on Form 1,040, Revised, for each non-resident alien beneficiary.

The liability under the provisions of the law, to render personal returns, on or before March 1 next succeeding the tax year, of annual net income accrued to them from sources within the United States during the preceding calendar year, attached to non-resident aliens as in the case of returns required from citizens and resident aliens. Therefore a return on Form 1,040, Revised, is required except in cases where the total tax liability has been or is to be satisfied by personal return on Form 1,040, Revised, rendered in their behalf. Returns should be rendered to the Collector of Internal Revenue for the district in which a non-resident alien carries no his principal business within the United States, or, in the absence of a principal business within the United States, and in all cases of doubt, to the Collector of Internal Revenue at Baltimore, Maryland, in whose district Washington is situated.

Non-resident aliens are held to be subject to the liabilities and requirements of all administrative, special, and general provisions of law in relation to the assessment, remission, collection and refund of the income tax imposed by the Act of Oct. 3 1913, and Collectors of Internal Revenue will make collection of the tax by distraint, garnishment, execution or other appropriate process provided by law.

So much of Treasury Decision 1,976 as relates to ownership certificate 1,004, Treasury Decisions 1,977 (Certificate Form 1,090), 1,988 (Certificate Form 1,060), 2,017 (Non-taxability of interest from bonds and dividends on stock), 2,030 (Certificate Form 1,071), 2,162 (Non-taxability of interest from bonds and dividends on stock), and all rulings heretofore made which are in conflict herewith, are hereby superseded and repealed.

This decision will be held effective as of Jan. 1 1916.

W. H. OSBORN, Commissioner.

Approved:

BYRON R. NEWTON, Acting Secretary.

W. P. M.

According to a subsequent announcement of Commissioner Osborn, the provisions of the above decision, at least as far as withholding at the source is concerned, will be effective May 1 instead of Jan. 1. We quote the announcement below:

The provisions of Treasury Decision 2313 of March 21 1916 relative to withholding the normal tax of 1% at the source from income paid to non-resident aliens from corporate obligations will be held effective as of May 1 1916.

The requirements as to withholding at other sources of income paid to non-resident aliens, heretofore in force, remain without change as to effective date.

The individual liability of non-resident aliens for tax on interest from bonds and dividends on stock of domestic corporations, and for return and payment thereof to the Government, under Section 2 of the Act of Oct. 3 1913, will be held effective as of Jan. 1 1916.

It is understood that the change in the effective date for withholding at the source was made at the behest of New York financial institutions. Aside from the objection to the retroactive feature of the ruling, vigorous protest against the regulation itself is being made. A meeting of local bankers having foreign connections was held in this city on Thursday, and Ernest Iselin of A. Iselin & Co. was made Chairman of a committee which will endeavor to secure the rescinding of the new ruling. The Guaranty Trust Co. and Brown Bros. & Co. are also represented on the committee. The Investment Bankers' Association of America has likewise taken steps to bring about the suspension of the ruling; through its counsel, Reed & McCook, it has addressed the following letter to Commissioner Osborn in the matter:

April 6 1916.

Hon. W. H. Osborn, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:—In common with the many other important interests affected, the investment bond houses of this and other cities throughout the country have received with surprise and alarm the Treasury regulation published March 31 1916, holding that interest payable by American debtors to non-resident aliens is subject to the income tax law of Oct. 5 1913, and providing that this ruling take effect retroactively as of Jan. 1 1916. We understand that this date is now advanced to May 1 1916.

The new regulation purports to be based on the recent decision of the Supreme Court in the Brushaber case. The opinion in that case has been read and re-read by ourselves and other counsel for the interests affected without finding in it a word or suggestion to support this ruling. The opinion simply disposed of a number of minor objections raised to the constitutionality of the Act, none of which had anything to do with non-resident aliens.

The Department has the opinion of Attorney-General McReynolds, dated Oct. 23 1913, holding that interest payable to non-resident aliens is not subject to the income tax. So far as the public is informed, that opinion has not been changed and is presumed to govern the action of the Department.

This new regulation has, as you know, the effect if not the character of a law, made without any prior notice to the public and without any opportunity to the public to be heard with respect to it. Its effect is serious and far-reaching, not only on the persons taxed, but also on the banks, fiscal agents and corporations charged with the administrative burdens of collecting and paying coupons on foreign held bonds. Though there may be no precedent for giving a public hearing on a proposed regulation, there are few precedents for so drastic and in effect legislative a ruling by a Government department, and we submit to your consideration that a regulation completely changing the law as enforced in so important a matter should not be made effective until the Department has given such notice

and has itself had the benefit of a public hearing in which the arguments for and against its contemplated action can be fully presented.

We respectfully urge that the regulation be suspended pending the submission of the question of its validity to the Attorney-General, and that an opportunity be given to this Association and other parties affected to be heard before the Department or the Attorney-General before the regulation is made finally effective. Even assuming that the Department has received an unpublished opinion from the Attorney-General reversing the published opinion of Oct. 23 1913, we submit that the character and importance of this regulation require that an opportunity to be heard should be given. We are all aware that it would take months to get this question into the courts, and we feel that it should not be necessary to resort to the courts until the Attorney-General's opinion now in effect has been reversed after very full consideration.

You will recall the practice adopted in the case of the regulation holding that assessment and tax districts were not political subdivisions under the law. This drastic ruling was first suspended by the then Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Hon. John Skelton Williams, and later, on the opinion of the Attorney-General, was rescinded.

We do not at this time enter into the merits or correctness of the new regulation, except to point out that when the bill was in Congress, an amendment extending the tax to interest payable to non-resident aliens was adopted in the Senate and later stricken out of the bill as finally enacted by both Houses. It was urged at that time that no nation has a moral right to seize for its own use moneys owing by its citizens to non-resident aliens, and that an attempt to do so would seriously impair our credit as a borrowing nation and be the cause of just protest by foreign countries. In cases where the American debtor can be sued in other countries, the seizure of moneys by this Government would be no defense to an action for the full amount of the interest due. The present European war may seem a favorable opportunity for raising a million dollars a year out of our foreign creditors, but the effect of such action on our future credit relations with other countries may conceivably be more disastrous than if taken under different circumstances.

We very respectfully urge the suspension of the regulation, and that the matter be referred to the Attorney-General, as suggested.

PLAN FOR CONVEYING "NO PROTEST" INSTRUCTIONS.

A folder outlining a plan of conveying "no protest" instructions has been issued by Jerome Thralls, Secretary of the Clearing House Association of the American Bankers' Association. Mr. Thralls in presenting his suggestions, points out that plans for handling "no protest" items have been inaugurated in some form or other by many banks, but never until now has a scheme "been so arranged as to make its adoption in a universal way hopeful." We noted last month (March 4) that the Transit Department of the Federal Reserve Bank asked the co-operation of member banks in effecting a reform in the practice of handling "no protest" items by the waiving of protest only on all items of \$10 or under and those "stamped on the face with the initials 'N. P.' and your transit number." We give below the plan proposed by Mr. Thralls.

Any bank that receives from its customer a check or draft on a bank which it desires to have handled as a "no-protest" item can convey such instructions through several intermediate banks to the final paying bank by means of an inexpensive rubber stamp. To do this an impression of the stamp should be made on the face, and as near the right hand end of the item as is possible. The stamp should be 1/2 x 3/4 of an inch in size; and should contain the letters "N. P." and the universal numerical system transit number of the bank, and should be preferably of the following design:

N. P.
83-164

The instructions on the cash letter accompanying the item should include the following: (*) Protest all items over \$20 not bearing this stamp or similar stamp containing the transit number of a preceding bank endorser.

The teller will place an imprint of his stamp (*) on every item of over \$20 that passes through his department and which is to be handled as "no protest."

When this plan is in complete operation the clerks who handle the incoming and out going mail in subsequent banks will be relieved from examining carefully such items, and comparing the items with the letters in order to determine what items are to be treated as "no-protest." If the cash letters read as above indicated the instructions will be automatically conveyed through all hands to the paying banks.

Tags bearing "no-protest" instructions pinned or pasted to checks, as well as the numerous symbols now in use, together with all of their attending annoyances will disappear.

Some banks may want to continue the practice of making a special record on their outgoing cash letters as to what items are to be handled as "no-protest." This may be done by placing the letters "N. P." or such other notations as are satisfactory either to the right or left of the amounts of the items to which they apply.

It is desirable to make the plan universal in its scope. It is simple and easy of application. Its installation causes little or no expense. A great number of banks both large and small have adopted this scheme, and after having used it for several months report its workings highly satisfactory.

Where banks have a large supply of cash letters on hand, it, of course, will be necessary for them to procure a rubber stamp with which to change the instructions on these letters. A stamp of the following form is recommended for this purpose:

(*) Protest all items over \$20 not bearing this stamp or similar stamp containing the transit number of a preceding bank endorser.

This stamp can be procured from the American Bankers' Association at the actual cost of 25 cents each. The other stamp will also be furnished to you at actual cost, 15 cents each by the American Bankers Association, or you may find it convenient to secure these stamps from your local dealer.

A little co-operation will make this plan a success. If your bank has not adopted it, and will communicate with the Secretary he will be pleased to furnish such additional information as you may desire.

N. P.
83-164. The number assigned to your bank under the Universal Numerical System should appear on the stamp which you use.

REPORT OF SAN FRANCISCO FEDERAL RESERVE BANK.

The annual report of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco shows earnings from Nov. 16 1914 to Nov. 30 1915 of \$109,190; the current expenses for that period amounted to \$118,712; the additional sum of \$73,256 was consumed in organization expenses, cost of printing Federal Reserve notes, &c., making the total expenditures \$191,968. It is pointed out in the report that the total net earnings from April 1 1915 to Nov. 30 1915 exceeded the current expenses of that period, although current expenses since organization exceed current earnings by \$9,522. In the statement of total expenditures organization expenses are carried at \$33,626, equipment at \$5,235 and the cost of printing Federal Reserve notes at \$34,394; the last-named item has been reduced by \$526 30, the pro rata amount for notes unfit for circulation which have been canceled. With regard to the earnings the report says:

A condition in which reserves in excess of legal requirements have steadily increased during more than 12 months naturally restricts the volume of applications for rediscount. Total rediscounts made during the month of November 1915 aggregated only \$119,072, the smallest of any month since November 1914. Other income has been derived through the purchases mentioned of bankers' acceptances, municipal warrants and United States bonds.

The fear sometimes expressed that deficiency in earnings will be made up by assessments on member banks may, I assume, be dismissed as beyond the probabilities. The relative unimportance of these expenses will be appreciated when it is realized that their annual rate represents approximately 2-100 of 1% of the loans and investments of the member banks in this district. In other words, if the income rate upon their investments were 6%, it would reduce this to only 5.98% if the expenses were paid entirely by contributions of member banks.

While there seems no economic defense for an effort under existing conditions to employ a Federal Reserve bank's funds for the purpose of earning profit, yet what may be called the psychological importance of reasonable earnings seems so great as to become a well-defined economic factor. The view that effort to make earnings is now undesirable of course has its basis in the belief that greatest protection to business interests will be had by withholding the Federal Reserve Bank's credit-extending power so as to have it available when need arises. But those holding this view may underestimate the economic importance of present popular approval and unqualified faith in the success of the Federal Reserve system. Earnings constitute the gauge of success applied by a large section of the public, including many bankers. It is characteristically human to uphold the successful enterprise and to obstruct the unsuccessful. A smaller percentage of money reserve, coupled with unqualified approval, will constitute more potent power of support than larger reserves with less of popular confidence.

There are collateral advantages in reasonable earnings. They would justify the most rapid internal development along lines of preparation for useful service, such as the development and thorough training of the credit department, the efficient service of which is so essential to discriminating judgment in time of stress and in which all eligible clerks should serve apprenticeship in order to provide for quick expansion of capacity to render vital service if stress arises; the thorough development of a department of information as to conditions throughout the district, through which the management of the bank and the Federal Reserve Board would have closest touch with the trend of credit conditions. Naturally no development will be carried far, the cost of which must be paid out of capital. Such considerations urge earnings well in excess of current expenses.

One way to accomplish this without impairing a Federal Reserve bank's reserves would be by present purchase of United States bonds. The Federal Reserve banks are the instrumentality through which it is designed that the undesirable bond-secured circulation is to be eliminated. To this end it will become necessary for them ultimately to buy the major part of the outstanding 2% bonds now pledged to secure circulation. Exchanged for 30-year 3% bonds without the circulation privilege, as provided by the Federal Reserve Act, they will gradually be bought by investors and this problem will thus be permanently settled and real elasticity in the currency attained, the volume of Federal Reserve notes then expanding and also contracting according to varying business requirements. A good many years will necessarily be required to accomplish this result, but meanwhile the Federal Reserve banks would enjoy a net income averaging about 1 1/2% per annum upon the amount of bonds held. By substituting their own bond-secured circulation for that of member banks now outstanding, the bonds would be carried without important investment of reserve money. This would be unqualifiedly true if the present currency is not redundant in volume, and the present rate of redemptions indicates that it is not. It is to be observed, too, if the present volume of currency should become redundant and consequently enforce greater redemptions, that, while this would correspondingly invade the reserves of the Federal Reserve Bank, it would be only because of a reduced volume of cash transactions incident to inactive commerce, when rediscount demands would be light. Heavy rediscount demands would appear only in conjunction with requirement for a large volume of currency. The expanding volume of business incident to the country's growth involves necessarily a certain average increase in the volume of transactions settled with money, entailing the need of an increasing volume of currency. A volume of currency redundant to-day would soon be inadequate.

More certain progress in the solution of this problem would be assured if the law were modified so that the privilege of issuing circulating notes should not be included in national bank charters hereafter granted or in those extended, with a requirement that Federal Reserve banks should buy the circulation bonds offered by member banks at par at the expiration of their charters.

Federal Reserve Notes.

It has been deemed wise policy to pay out Federal Reserve notes whenever possible, inasmuch as their circulation in the place of gold means the retention of gold in the vaults of the Federal Reserve bank where, as a basis for extending credit, it becomes a fortification and guaranty of stability of the business situation. Federal Reserve notes of this bank now outstanding are in effect gold certificates, \$4,370,000 gold equal to 100%, having been lodged with the Federal Reserve Agent for their redemption. In conformity with authority conferred by the Federal Reserve Act upon the Federal Reserve Board to act as a clearing house for Federal Reserve banks, this gold has been placed with the Federal

Reserve Board in the form of order certificates in \$10,000 denominations. Settlements are made between the Federal Reserve Bank and the Federal Reserve Agent by means of transfers in the gold settlement fund without the local handling of the money.

The earnings and expenditures of the San Francisco Reserve Bank for the period to Nov. 30 1915 are set out in the following tables in the report:

Earnings of Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco Nov. 16 1914 to Nov. 30 1915.

	Amount invested.	Tot. income since Nov. 16 1914.
Earnings from:		
Bills discounted member banks	\$8,090,185 00	\$61,811 08
Bills purchased (acceptances)	2,870,481 58	12,018 31
Investments:		
United States bonds	1,010,000 00	16,747 97
Warrants	2,651,863 66	17,255 27
Sundry profits		1,357 80
Total earnings		\$109,190 43

Expenditures of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco to Nov. 30 1915.

	Total since Nov. 16 1914.
1. Current Expenses.	
Federal Reserve Board assessment for general expenses, monthly proportion	\$6,559 33
Federal advisory council (fees)	
Directors' fees	2,620 00
Legal fees	
Salaries—Bank officers	42,125 00
Clerical staff	27,788 85
Special officers and watchmen	110 00
Traveling expenses—Directors	168 00
Officers and clerks—	
Federal Reserve Agents' conferences	\$918 70
Advisory councils	950 60
Governors' conferences	2,664 74
Within twelfth district	1,266 84
Total	5,800 88
Per diem allowance of directors	345 00
Telephone	402 15
Telegraph	349 15
Postage	1,773 24
Expressage	287 38
Rent	16,875 44
Insurance and premiums on fidelity bonds	871 91
Light, heat and power	285 40
Printing and stationery	5,333 83
Repairs and alterations	4,078 79
All other expenses, not elsewhere specified	2,411 58
Federal Reserve notes, cost	526 30
Total current expenses	\$118,712 23
2. Organization Expenses.	
[Carried from current expenses, account expenses prior to Nov. 16 1914.]	
San Francisco clearing house membership	\$1,000 00
Alterations to banking quarters	1,568 05
Traveling expenses October conference 1914, nine directors and Governor	4,607 00
Express on coin and currency in connection with initial payments of capital stock and reserve	6,682 09
Assessments of Federal Reserve Board	13,817 08
Stationery (ordered by Federal Reserve Board)	5,952 27
Total	33,026 49
3. Cost of Federal Reserve Notes	
Cost of manufacturing 3,212,000 notes, amounting to \$28,940,000	\$31,373 59
Cost of expressage, 180,000 notes, amounting to \$2,000,000	\$1,000 00
Cost of postage and insurance, 928,000 notes, amounting to \$8,000,000	2,499 88
Sundry costs	47 10
Less:	\$34,920 57
Amortization (manufacturing) 40,000 notes, amounting to \$230,000	\$390 70
Amortization expressage 40,000 notes, amounting to \$230,000	115 00
Redemption cost	20 60
Total	34,394 27
4. Equipment.	
Furniture and fixtures	\$932 35
Vaults	
Machines, typewriters, adding machines, scales, &c.	4,303 02
Total equipment	5,235 37
Total expenditures	\$191,068 36

The area of the San Francisco Federal Reserve District includes the States of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Nevada, California, Utah and a part of Arizona. According to the report, it is the opinion of counsel of the San Francisco Reserve Bank that under the laws of only one of the seven States, namely Washington, may a national bank act as trustee, executor, administrator and registrar of stocks and bonds; but that also under the laws of California, Oregon, Utah and Arizona it may act as registrar of stocks and bonds. Enabling legislation, it is stated, will broaden the opportunities of national banks to render such service.

Concerning the operations in general of the San Francisco Bank and the excess reserves held by member banks, the report says:

Operations.

The period since the establishment of the Federal Reserve system has been one of progressive ease in matters of credit. The check to business and liquidation resulting from the breaking out of the European war would of itself have resulted in accumulation of idle funds. In addition to this, the reduction in reserve requirements under the provisions of the Federal

Reserve Act has given to member banks the privilege of largely increasing their loans. Excess reserves held by member banks of this district were \$2,420,638 on Oct. 31 1914 and \$75,211,573 on Sept. 2 1915. The excess is chiefly due to reduction in reserve requirements, as shown by the fact that the totals of reserves held on the respective dates were \$107,226,892 and \$139,749,562. Cash and exchange held on the same dates were \$186,191,580 and \$224,887,649, respectively. In addition to both these factors have been the unparalleled imports of gold. All have contributed to an accumulation of loanable funds beyond precedent. Under these circumstances there has been a diminishing need for rediscounts.

From the standpoint of rapidity of development of the Federal Reserve Bank this is regrettable. Member banks need information concerning the Federal Reserve Bank's methods and requirements, best gained by actual rediscount transactions, in order that they may develop as large a percentage as possible of their paper in form and character acceptable for rediscount. Such paper is a potential reserve and in amount must more than offset the reduction of reserve requirements if the banking situation is to be stronger than hitherto. This development is a process of education which must include both banks and customers and necessarily will require time. The earlier entered upon the sooner will there be cumulative strength in the general situation. Conversely, it is only by experience that the Federal Reserve Bank can be prepared for the time of heavy demands.

About 31% of the member banks have had rediscount transactions with the Federal Reserve Bank, many simply to gain information, some because needing funds. In a considerable number of cases important service has undoubtedly been rendered. So far as has been learned, member banks have found their dealings satisfactory. There has been effort to give service as prompt and untechnical as that of the most efficient member bank.

Rediscount Policy.

The initial rediscount rates established by this bank with the approval of the Federal Reserve Board were avowedly too high. There was no experience to determine the correct rates and it was believed prudent at the outset to approach the right level by lowering rates rather than by raising them. After several changes the rates fixed on Jan. 22 1915 have since remained in force substantially unchanged and are lower than borrowing rates hitherto generally available. The record of rates established is shown in Exhibit I.

Agricultural paper and that based on live stock are the only kinds eligible for rediscount with maturities beyond 90 days. For this a rate of 6% has been established, while the rate for 90 days is $4\frac{1}{4}\%$. It has now and then been suggested that this is a discrimination against farmers and those interested in live stock. It will be observed that agricultural and live-stock paper has every privilege of other paper in lower rates for shorter maturities, and in addition has the special privilege of rediscount for maturities beyond 90 days not accorded to any other class of paper.

In a rapidly developing section, such as this district, it is inevitable that there should be a higher percentage of fixed loans—capital advances for enterprises which, however worthy, cannot quickly repay—in an older district where there is less of development enterprise in proportion to accumulated capital. The board of directors have felt it wise policy that this bank should more assiduously maintain a liquid condition than would be necessary if in a district where the loans of member banks were proportionately liquid. Consequently, the incentive is offered of considerably lower rates for the shorter maturities.

With regard to the check collection system of the San Francisco District, the report says:

Check Collection.

As provided by the Federal Reserve Act, and upon a plan approved by the Federal Reserve Board, this bank on Aug. 1 1915 established in this district a system for collecting checks, 141 banks voluntarily participating at the outset, the number having increased to 160 at the end of November.

Thus far checks have been received from and sent to only those banks voluntarily joining this collection system, the depositing bank being credited and the drawee bank concurrently debited after as many days have elapsed as required for the drawee bank to receive checks sent and thereafter send funds for credit to offset the debit to be made. To give immediate credit would involve one of two courses:

(1) Invest Federal Reserve Bank's reserve in checks outstanding for collection, weakening proportionately its power to rediscount; or,

(2) Require member banks to carry with Federal Reserve Bank balances sufficiently larger than required for reserve purposes to cover the amount of checks and remittances in transit. Distances are so great in this district that this would work a palpable injustice to distant member banks. In the case of a Seattle bank, for instance, it would be necessary to have an additional balance covering six days' sendings which would be in transit, three days going and three days returning.

The Federal Reserve Bank has neither paid nor charged exchange in these collections. Thus far, however, important elimination of exchange charges cannot properly be claimed, as most of the banks joining the voluntary system had previously been accustomed to remit at par.

As yet the volume of checks handled has not been important, but would doubtless be increased if all checks were received for collection which members of the collection system would be willing to have charged against their accounts, even if drawn upon or indorsed by member banks not of the collection system and non-member banks. Exhibit I gives information as to rates of exchange charged in various parts of this district.

If it be accepted as the broad purpose of the Federal Reserve system to stabilize commerce, then the Federal Reserve banks must establish channels for the collection of checks which will not become clogged in a financial crisis, as in 1907, otherwise such a possible dislocation of exchanges would always remain a potential menace. Appreciation of the importance of assuring safety of the whole financial and commercial situation, and thus of every member bank, should disarm objections of those who, in spite of aspects unsound in present methods, are reluctant to forego present exchange charges. Other provisions of the Federal Reserve Act offer opportunities for counterbalancing profits not hitherto possible.

CHANGES IN BLANK ON WHICH NATIONAL BANKS REPORTED CONDITION MARCH 7.

The national banks, in reporting under the call of March 7, were required to supply information as to the high, low and average rate of interest allowed on demand and time deposits, notes and bills rediscounted and bills payable. Among the data which the banks were not required to supply under the March 7 call were the inquiries in Schedule 10 (with regard to the number of loans and discounts since the last statement), and Schedule 12, dealing with loans eligible for rediscount with the Federal Reserve Bank. The

circular letter addressed to the banks with the issuance of the new form said:

Your attention is called to the following changes in this report: Schedule 5 has been changed to show the high, low and average rates of interest allowed or paid by bank. Schedules 10 and 12. The entries in these schedules may be omitted on this call.

Note on Page 4 of Report.—“All national banks are requested to keep a record showing the rate of interest or discount charged or received on every one of their loans and discounts, so that whenever they may be required to furnish such information it may be given readily and accurately.

Banks are also requested to keep their books so that they may be able to render reports promptly at any time concerning the amount and character of loans made to borrowers who keep no accounts with the bank, and in regard to purchased paper.”

Publisher's Certificate.

Quite a number of banks still fail to understand the instructions issued in circular letters of November 8 and December 31 1915, relative to publisher's certificate. You are again advised that the directors who sign the report of condition must also sign the publisher's certificate; and likewise the same notary public should attach his signature and attach his seal to the certificate.

Respectfully,
JOHN SKELTON WILLIAMS, *Comptroller.*

GOV. McCALL OF MASSACHUSETTS VETOES BILL GIVING NATIONAL BANKS TRUST POWERS.

A bill intended to permit the national banks in Massachusetts to avail of the provision in the Federal Reserve Act authorizing the exercise of trust functions, was vetoed by Gov. McCall of the Commonwealth on the 3d inst. In his veto message the Governor said:

I return herewith without my approval an engrossed bill entitled “An Act relative to the appointment of national banks as trustees, administrators and executors.” (See Senate, No. 331.)

This bill is based upon Section 11, clause 1, of the Federal Reserve Board. “To grant by special permit to national banks applying therefor, when not in contravention of State or local law, the right to act as trustee, executor, administrator or registrar of stocks and bonds under such rules and regulations as the said Board may prescribe.”

The constitutionality of this provision has been assailed in different States. The Supreme Court of Illinois has rendered a decision which holds that it is unconstitutional, and before the pending bill and the petition on which it is based were presented to the Legislature a proceeding had been begun in our Supreme Judicial Court in the name of the Attorney-General of Massachusetts at the relation of the Tax Commissioner, having for its object the determination of the constitutionality of this statute. Before passing legislation upon this subject it seems to me it would be wise for us to await the decision of our court of last resort upon the subject. If our Supreme Court should hold that the clause in question upon which the Act was based was unconstitutional that decision should constitute a rule of action for the guidance of the political department of the Government of the State. On the other hand, if it should hold that it is constitutional, the General Court could then proceed to take such action upon the merits of the bill as should appear to be just.

I am now expressing no opinion upon the merits of the bill. It occurs to me to suggest that this is a measure where a reference to the next General Court would be the proper action to be taken.

FREIGHT CONGESTION.

The progress made in the efforts to relieve the congested freight conditions on the eastern railroads is indicated in a statement authorized on the 4th inst. by the Eastern Freight Accumulation Conference, composed of Inter-State Commerce Commissioner E. E. Clark and the executives of the Eastern railroads. The statement says:

Excellent progress has already been made as a result of the organization of the Eastern Freight Accumulation Conference on March 17. In a little over two weeks several effective measures of relief have been adopted, considerable territory has been cleared to permit of more efficient handling of freight, information has been gathered which makes possible the placing or raising of embargoes upon a basis that meets the requirements of the whole situation rather than the interests of an individual road, and the active co-operation of shippers, trade organizations and public service commissions has been secured and co-ordinated to a common end.

The work of the Conference has been carried on largely through sub-committees. The Sub-Committee on Freight Accumulation, which was appointed shortly after the organization of the Conference, has had active charge of the gathering of data as to conditions in sections so far investigated. This committee has sent out twenty-one inspectors in New England and New York harbor territory. Through the efforts of this committee the situation in New England has been materially improved, and much of the New Haven territory opened up for business already under load and held up on account of embargo. A reduction in the total number of cars on the New Haven system and reclaimed against the New Haven was effected in less than three weeks to the extent of 11,260 cars. This has, naturally, relieved the whole situation, and incidentally resulted in a saving of \$5,067 daily, in per diem charges on cars, to the New Haven.

The inspectors sent into New England examined 42 principal points. They made exhaustive examinations into conditions at these points with the result that they were able to suggest improvements in methods of handling to the receivers of freight and in facilities to the railway officials. In this respect the benefits to be derived from the work of these inspectors will be cumulative.

A large number of the piers in New York harbor have been visited and studies made of conditions existing at them. The committee has been able to formulate some valuable recommendations from the investigation so far made at these piers, both in regard to improvements that might be adopted by the railways and also by the consignees.

The Sub-Committee on Embargoes has been in daily session considering hundreds of requests from shippers from all parts of the country. The New Haven embargo has been materially modified by this committee, the Erie embargo on grain has been raised to the extent of 150 cars per day, and the New York Central embargo on export grain has been raised subject to acceptance by designated agent and upon satisfactory proof of ocean contract for vessel space. This committee has the whole situation at its fingers' ends and as quickly as any particular section may be opened up the order is issued. By giving the Embargo Committee the widest

authority no embargo may be placed or raised on any road that would adversely affect the whole situation. Inter-State Commerce Commissioner Clark is Chairman of this Committee.

The Sub-Committee on Traffic has offered several resolutions which have been acted upon by the Conference. Tariffs have been revised as a result of their investigations, among them being one providing that export bills of lading will only be issued when founded on written ocean contracts. Traffic moving under these bills of lading is allowed fifteen days free time, after which regular storage charges shall prevail. This is expected to relieve materially the congested situation at the seaboard.

Hereafter freight consigned to New York harbor must be consigned to a specific destination. If reconsigned after delivery in New York harbor a charge of \$2 per car will be made.

At the last meeting of the Conference the Traffic Managers' Committee of the Trunk Line Association was directed to arrange to modify existing tariffs to prevent the shipment of freight to the seaboard on domestic bills of lading, and upon arrival reconsigned for export. This practice has been indulged in by many shippers to defeat the purpose of the embargoes. Under the new tariffs that will be filed with the Inter-State Commerce Commission, freight consigned on domestic bills of lading may not be reconsigned for export with the privileges accorded freight on export bills of lading.

The Conference wishes to take this opportunity to express its appreciation of the hearty co-operation it has received from trade associations, shippers, consignees, and public service commissions. The public service commissions of practically all States have approved the changes in the tariffs adopted similar to the approval granted by the Inter-State Commerce Commission.

The Conference feels that a most healthy progress has already been brought about, and that the outlook for the future is bright. It is expected that in the near future some of the inspectors in the New England district may be transferred to other roads.

The Embargo Committee of the Eastern Freight Accumulation Conference approved modifications of the New Haven Railroad embargo on the 6th inst. The embargo on coke, charcoal, salt, milk bottles and tobacco stems was lifted as also the embargo upon the following iron and steel articles: Angles, band, bars, billets, bloom, ingots, hoop, plate, rods, sheets, slabs, structural and wire. The New Haven embargo has likewise been lifted on freight originating at local points only on the Montpelier & Wells River Railroad, the Grand Trunk in Vermont and Maine only, and the Inter-Colonial in the Province of New Brunswick only, when such freight is consigned to points on or via the New Haven system and its rail connections. This modification does not apply to export freight, or when for coastwise or ocean steamship lines or for lighterage to points in New York harbor, nor to freight that originates beyond the lines mentioned. The New Haven embargo on “order notify” freight has been modified to the extent that it does not apply in the case of “sight draft to order” shipments if billing bears notation that the shipment is under “sight draft” and accords with similar endorsements on bill of lading issued at point of shipment.

The committee approved the extension of the New York Central embargo to cover shipments of cured meats, lard, butter, eggs, dressed poultry and cheese consigned to the British Isles and vessels under the British flag. This extension also applies to shipments of fresh dressed meats for export via the port of New York, except under special authority of the foreign freight agent at New York, based upon satisfactory assurance from steamship agents of prompt clearance upon arrival at seaboard.

The Erie embargo has been revised to permit acceptance of carload freight via the port of New York of live stock and perishables, cereals in cases and corn via Undercliff or Edgewater. Ex-lake grain and 150 cars per day of all-rail grain is also accepted under certain restrictions applying to export shipments. The revised Erie embargo prohibits the shipment of export freight other than the foregoing of coastwise freight except when destined south of New York harbor, of lighterage from domestic grain except when to be milled in transit on the Erie lines, and of domestic flour for New York stations other than the Erie.

On March 31 the Eastern Freight Accumulation Conference at a meeting with Commissioner Clark adopted a proposal of the Merchants' Association that freight stations and piers in the city be kept open until 9 o'clock at night to permit the early removal of incoming freight. James C. Lincoln, Manager of the Traffic Bureau of the Merchants' Association, announced on the 1st inst. that eight railroads and three steamship lines had agreed to keep their piers open at night to facilitate the removal of the freight.

DEVELOPMENTS IN THE MEXICAN SITUATION.

Reports of the likelihood of a request being made by the de facto Government of Mexico for the withdrawal of the American troops in Mexico were among the incidents of the week to attract attention; the rumors, however, met with a denial from the Administration on the 6th, Secretaries Lans-

ing and Baker both taking occasion to indicate that no change in the plans for the pursuit of Villa were being considered. On the day of the denial of the reports—the 6th—Secretary Baker of the War Department, in accordance with a recommendation made by Major-General Funston, commanding the Mexican border forces, issued orders for the dispatch to the border of all recruits who have enlisted (in the neighborhood of 4,000 or 5,000) since the passage last month of the Hay resolution adding 20,000 to the army strength. It was stated yesterday (the 7th) that the suggestion of the Mexican War Minister, Gen. Obregon, reported from El Paso, that with the scattering of the Villa forces the time had arrived for the American troops to leave Mexico, brought forth a statement from Secretary Lansing that the army will insist upon the capture of Villa, dead or alive. Despite the report last week that advices had been received at Washington from John L. Rodgers, Special Agent of the United States at Queretaro that Gen. Carranza had agreed to the request of the United States for permission to use the Mexican Northern Ry. between El Paso and Casas Grandes for the shipment of supplies to the American expeditionary forces, arrangements to this end appear to have ailed of consummation. Special Agent Rodgers is said to have indicated in his advices of last week that the de facto Government would not object to the shipment of supplies, if not accompanied by train guards from Juarez to Casas Grandes and other points on the Mexican Northern Ry. With the receipt of his dispatch of March 29, Secretary Baker issued a statement in which he announced that his Department had "directed General Funston to tender for railroad shipment cargoes of supplies, either directly to our military men or to civilians in Mexico." These tenders, it is stated, have been made, but none of them has been accepted, Gen. Gavira insisting that the supplies should not be shipped over the road until instructions had been received by him from the de facto Government. As a result, according to the "Times," a communication was sent on the 6th inst. by the State Department to Special Agent Rodgers instructing him to bring to the attention of the Carranza Government the fact that the authorities at Juarez were not yet being permitted to allow the United States army to ship supplies over the railway. On the 6th a dispatch from Mr. Rodgers stated that negotiations with Gen. Carranza on the railway question were still in progress. The negotiations between the United States and the Mexican Government with regard to the proposed protocol are said to be in a state of statu quo.

A statement with regard to the financial conditions in Mexico by Eliseo Arredondo, the Ambassador-designate, on the 6th inst. said:

Cables from Mexico City to the confidential agency of the Carranza Government announce that for the first time in many weeks the exchange ratio on Constitutional paper is less than 20 to 1. Offers of gold at the rate of one American dollar for twenty pesos found no sellers at that price, whereas during the early part of March the ratio was approximately 40 to 1.

The Government monetary commission has been instructed to continue the sale of gold exchange on New York for paper until the peso reaches a stable value of ten cents gold.

A decree, published by General Carranza on the 4th inst., authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to purchase paper money of the present issue to the value of \$1,000,000 gold, Mexican. The paper money is to be destroyed. The Government at the same time reiterated its determination not to repudiate the paper issue, and declared it would raise the exchange rate to \$10 paper for \$1 Mexican gold.

On the 5th inst. General Carranza, according to a dispatch to the daily papers, issued a decree authorizing that a reserve fund of \$50,000,000 gold be constituted to guarantee the present paper issue. The fund is to become immediately available by the employment of \$10,000,000 in specie from the national Treasury, and will be completed by the use of all the gold which will be received from the sale of public lands, from mining tax receipts, and from a sum of \$20,000,000 gold to be obtained by mortgage of public lands. The fund will be used exclusively, it is stated, for the redemption of the present paper money. The following day, the 6th inst., according to another dispatch to the daily papers, a decree was issued by General Carranza calling for a new issue of paper money, not to exceed \$500,000,000, to be a substitute for the present issue, and to be put into general circulation on May 1. The next new issue will renew paper money at present in circulation, all of which, it is stated, will be recalled by Dec. 31.

The decree of the 6th inst. states that the present issue has depreciated because of wholesale falsifications, but

that the total amount in existence will not exceed 600,000,000 pesos.

Under a decree of the 4th inst. a banking commission of five has been organized to regulate the financial situation of Mexico. It is headed by Luis Caberra, Secretary of Hacienda, and the General Treasurer, with three members to be nominated by the First Chief. Headquarters will be located in Mexico City. The commission will have a financial agent in New York and agents in the Republic of Mexico, according to the New York "Times," it will collect, conserve, and administer the funds designated by the Government to regulate and guarantee the interior circulation. It will also be the means by the Government to issue and retire the actual paper money. Fractional currency will be issued as needed.

FEDERAL AID FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

There has been submitted to the entire membership of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States—whose affiliations include, besides the leading national organizations, local trade bodies in every State and many foreign cities—the question of Federal aid for vocational education. Accordingly commercial organizations will have an opportunity to vote for or against a report of a special committee, of which Frederick A. Geier, a machine manufacturer, President of the Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., is Chairman, which recommends:

Liberal Federal appropriations for promotion of vocational education in the United States.

That Federal appropriations should be allotted among the States upon a uniform basis and should bear a uniform relation to appropriations made by the States for like purposes.

The creation of a Federal board, to be representative of the interests vitally concerned and to be compensated sufficiently to command great ability.

That the Federal board should be required to appoint advisory committees of five members each, representing industry, commerce, labor, agriculture, home-making and general or vocational education.

No suggestion is made by the committee that the Federal Government should do more than extend its financial assistance and the encouragement which will flow from its appropriations and its example. The administration of the schools would remain wholly in the hands of local authorities and the instructors would be municipal or State employees and not Federal employees. The committee does not have in mind the higher instruction already given in technical subjects by many excellent institutions, both State colleges and institutions supported by private endowment. Nor has it in mind agricultural extension work, for which the States and the Federal Government are now spending co-operatively \$5,000,000 or more a year. It has in mind instruction of a vocational kind for the great number of children who now leave school at fourteen years of age and go to work. It is in the training of this great body of workers that Federal aid is imperatively and immediately necessary.

The committee, which, in addition to Mr. Geier, is composed of A. B. C. Dohrman, a merchant of San Francisco, and Chairman of the California Commission on Industrial Welfare; Maurice Fels, a manufacturer of Philadelphia, of Fels & Co.; A. Lincoln Filene of Boston, Treasurer and General Manager of William Filene Sons Co.; Charles McCarthy of Madison, Wis., director of the Legislative Reference Library; C. A. Prosser, President of Dunwoody Institute, and director of the Minneapolis Vocational Education Survey; G. L. Swiggett, Professor in the University of Tennessee, and Frank V. Thompson, Assistant Superintendent of the Boston schools, recommends that Federal appropriations should be allotted among the States upon a uniform basis and should bear a uniform relation to appropriations made by the States for like purposes.

INTEREST OF MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION IN DEVELOPMENT OF FOREIGN TRADE.

The extension of our foreign trade and what the Merchants' Association of New York has done and is planning to do in this field is discussed in a letter of William Fellowes Morgan, President of the Association, printed in this week's issue of "Greater New York," the official organ of the organization. Mr. Morgan's letter was written in reply to one addressed to him in the matter by John F. Fowler of W. R. Grace & Co. and a recognized authority on the subject of international trade. Along with Mr. Morgan's reply, Mr. Fowler's letter of inquiry is likewise printed in full in the bulletin. In asking specifically "What about 'preparedness' for our world trade when the European war collapses?" Mr. Fowler presents the question as to what the

Merchants' Association is doing towards preparation for that climax, adding: "And in the campaign for foreign business, both export and import, what about keeping the port of New York in its natural leadership of the country?" In the last eighteen months Mr. Fowler points out, "we have won much way, but cannot expect to hold all the trade we have gained unless there is much concerted effort in our country." Mr. Morgan in reply states that two points which Mr. Fowler's letter emphasizes have been constantly in the mind of the Association's committee and directors as they planned the development of this work. He says:

First, the necessity of impressing upon all firms considering the desirability of attempting to sell goods in foreign markets the absolute necessity of approaching it as a permanent rather than a temporary undertaking.

Second, the fact that foreign trade is, as you state, a process of barter and only as the United States is prepared to increase the amount of goods imported from foreign countries can it hope to increase its exports to those countries. It is for this reason that the Association has made every effort in the past, and will continue to make every effort in the future, to aid the importing interests of this city.

In reply to your inquiry as to the nature of our plans for further developing this work, I would state that it is our expectation to continue and to expand this phase of our activities in two directions.

The first of these is the initiation of, and giving cordial support to, certain general projects which will encourage and facilitate the foreign trade of the city of New York. The second aims to bring more foreign business to the manufacturers and merchants of this city.

General Work.—Among the general projects to which we will lend all possible encouragement and assistance is the plan to co-ordinate the rail and water facilities of the port of New York so that they will serve the foreign trade of New York City and the entire country more quickly and more economically. The present bright outlook for the successful accomplishment of this result is due in considerable part, we believe, to the continued encouragement which this most important undertaking has had from the Association.

The Association will continue its efforts to remove or mitigate in every possible way the many obstacles and restrictions, both domestic and foreign, which beset American firms attempting to conduct business with other countries at present. We are constantly giving advice and assistance to firms facing specific problems of this sort.

Bringing Foreign Business to New York.—Passing from these illustrations of our more general efforts to specific ways in which the Association will aid foreign business, I desire to invite your attention to the fact that the Association has during recent months brought a large amount of foreign business, in all classes of merchandise except emergency supplies, to firms of every description in this city. This has been done through our Foreign Trade Department which suggests to foreign inquirers the names of New York firms which are able to supply goods needed abroad. An average of 125 commodities weekly is being covered in this way and the names of 600 New York City houses are sent each week to foreign firms the world over. It is our intention to enlarge this phase of our work rapidly in the belief that if we succeed in bringing an increasing volume of concrete business opportunities to this city, our entire membership and the entire business of the city of New York will thereby be benefited.

The Association has definite plans on foot for developing and enlarging our facilities for furnishing information and suggestions regarding methods of conducting over-seas business to firms unacquainted with foreign markets and foreign business practices. The assistance which we have given in the past to many New York houses has served as a basis for the successful introduction of those firms into this important field.

The Association desires always to lend its aid to all efforts to bring about the most successful co-operation between manufacturers, bankers, exporters and all groups of business interested in this important work.

I have not taken up all of the points which your letter covers. You will appreciate that so large a subject cannot be covered adequately in a single communication, but I trust that I have touched upon our work sufficiently to show the general purpose which lies behind our efforts. To the extent of its ability the Association will foster our foreign trade, and in this, as in all of its other activities, it welcomes and invites the suggestions of all who are interested.

It may be noted that the Merchants' Association, as at present organized, maintains a Traffic Bureau, a Convention Bureau, an Industrial and Foreign Trade Bureau, a Research Bureau and a Publicity Bureau. Sufficient support is being sought to make it possible for the Association to establish a Foreign Trade Bureau distinct from any other bureau, and properly equipped to deal with any and all problems that may confront those engaged in export and import trade.

DEVELOPMENT OF NEW YORK AND PROPOSED ENLARGEMENT OF MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION.

A campaign having in view the obtaining of at least 5,000 members will be instituted in the near future by the Merchants' Association of New York. In 1912, when the Association conducted a membership campaign—the first campaign of its kind ever conducted in New York—it duplicated the membership of the Association, giving it 3,500 members and enabling it to undertake much new work. The Association now aims to have a membership of at least 5,000, the need for this, called for by the city's expansion, being set out in the current number of its publication, "Greater New York." It is asserted that while the Association is now the largest and most influential organization of its kind that New York City has ever had, it falls short of equalling the commercial organizations of such cities as Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Cincinnati, Toledo, Dayton, Denver and Portland, Ore. So far as New York and its development is concerned, attention is called by the Association to the fact that New York is composed of five great cities—that "Manhattan still commands supremacy, having

by itself a greater population than Chicago. Brooklyn, having outstripped Philadelphia, is rapidly approaching second rank among American communities. The Bronx is reaching for sixth honors, competing with Cleveland and Detroit. Queens is larger than Minneapolis or Toronto, and is just ready for much more rapid growth. Richmond is the equal in population to Dallas or Salt Lake City, and is waiting only upon real rapid transit to take on a development that will astonish even its sister boroughs." It is furthermore set out that "As all roads of the ancient world led to Rome, so it may be said with whole truth that all American railroads lead to New York." The railway systems which actually have termination in New York have a combined mileage of 45,323, or about 18% of the total mileage of the country. As to the city's banking interests the Association says:

More than 21% of the nation's bank resources is right here in New York; and it is not too much to say that during the last eighteen months this city has become the world's banking centre. The resources of the banks of the country, computed June 30 1915, amount to \$28,185,585,677, while the resources of the New York banks are \$6,072,506,075. New York's banks have a total capital of \$216,157,000 and deposits of \$5,377,461,797.

In the matter of savings banks, New York is in a class by itself, having fifty-eight such institutions with deposits amounting to \$1,231,202,000, while the thrifty depositors draw in the form of interest more than \$159,000 every day, Sundays excluded.

Twice an hour a new business corporation is formed in New York, and once every forty-five minutes a corporation is dissolved. With regard to the city's manufactures it has the following to say:

The greatest manufacturing centre the world has ever known, New York now has about 38,000 factories, there having been a material increase in their number since 1913, when according to the Industrial Directory 35,849 establishments in Greater New York were turning out manufactured articles of various kinds.

These manufacturing establishments employ capital amounting to \$1,800,000,000 and turn out products to the value of \$2,900,000,000 annually.

In New York factories are employed 810,000 persons, including 660,000 wage earners. In salaries and wages \$540,000,000 is paid annually to factory employees of all kinds.

Other important features which reflect the city's development—its transit systems, post office receipts, figures of foreign commerce, &c.—are likewise referred to in the article to indicate that the city has outgrown the Merchants' Association and that there is urgent need for the expansion of the organization.

GERMAN CLOCKS TO BE SET AHEAD ON MAY 1.

A wireless to Sayville on the 6th inst. stated that, in order that the daylight working hours may be lengthened, and the necessity for artificial lighting lessened accordingly, the German Federal Council has decreed that on May 1 every clock in the Empire shall be set ahead one hour.

ATTITUDE OF GREAT BRITAIN TOWARD INVESTMENTS ABROAD.

A statement with regard to the attitude of Great Britain toward investment by British subjects or companies in American securities and those of European countries was made by Chancellor of the Exchequer Reginald McKenna on March 23 in the House of Commons, following an inquiry by Sir Thomas Whittaker as to whether he would state what steps he had taken, or would take, in the national interests to prevent remittances being made for such investments. The London "Financial News" quotes Mr. McKenna as saying:

I am glad to have the opportunity of stating the policy of the Government on this subject. Whilst the Treasury has no desire to interfere with remittances abroad for the settlement of current commercial obligations, I regard it as contrary to the national interest that during the war remittances should be made from this country for investment abroad in any form whatever. It is also most desirable that moneys which accrue abroad to British subjects or firms should be brought back to this country, and that holders of foreign securities should, when practicable, realize their holdings and invest the proceeds in British securities.

In particular, I would point out that the remittance of money to America for the purchase of American securities and re-investment in America of money available for remittance to this country is directly opposed to the objects of the Treasury's scheme for purchasing American securities. Securities purchased abroad cannot be dealt in on the Stock Exchange under the temporary regulations. Although these rules only apply to members of the Stock Exchange, most financial houses have throughout voluntarily observed the restrictions, and I rely upon a continuance of their assistance in discouraging investments abroad.

GREAT BRITAIN JUSTIFIES SEIZURES OF SECURITIES FORWARDED TO U. S. FROM HOLLAND.

In a note to the United States received at Washington on March 28 through Ambassador Page, Great Britain justifies her course in seizing securities sent from Holland to bankers in this country. The United States protested against the seizure on the ground that no legal blockade of neutral ports could be in effect, and also that interference with mail destined for America is in violation of the Hague

Conventions. According to the "Evening Post," Great Britain's reply sets forth that she has as much right to seize securities as any other class of contraband, that the securities in question were in reality owned by Germans, and that the latter were endeavoring to dispose of them in the United States and establish a large credit through which funds could be raised. Such a scheme, Sir Edward Grey contends, means unquestioned financial assistance to Germany. He contends a belligerent has a right to interfere with any class of trade that renders succor to an enemy. The British Government points out that there may be cases in which securities were unlawfully seized, that their ownership may really be neutral, but as soon as the innocence of such transactions is discovered securities of this character will be returned to their rightful owners. Great Britain disclaims in this connection any intention of embarrassing American financial intercourse with Europe, and speaks of her hope to stop trade of "enemy origin" with the least possible inconvenience to neutrals.

The seizure of securities from Holland by Great Britain was referred to in these columns Feb. 19. The value of the securities seized is estimated at \$10,000,000.

The London "Financial News" of March 15 printed the following relative to the detention by Great Britain of securities sent from Germany to neutral ports:

Reuter's Agency learns from an authoritative source, with regard to difficulties created abroad by the action of the British Government in seizing documents relating to stock transactions, that the following are the facts of the case:

"The British Government are detaining securities sent from Germany via neutral ports for sale on German account in neutral countries. They do so on the ground that the German Government is adopting a carefully-considered policy of securing credits in neutral countries by selling the holdings of her citizens in foreign securities. This is a well-devised method of increasing the financial strength of the enemy, on which his resistance largely depends, and these securities are being unloaded on neutral markets on a well-calculated plan conducted by the German Government.

"Gold and money are contraband, not on the ground of their intrinsic value, but on the ground of the credits they create. Other instruments of creating credits are fair objects of detention for the judgment of the Prize Court. Such detention, while it strikes directly at the enemy's financial strength, does very little, if any, injury to neutrals. Securities held bona fide by neutrals are in no danger of seizure or detention, and the fact of ownership in such cases can easily be shown. Only when there is distinct presumption of enemy origin are the securities detained.

"When these facts are clearly understood there should be no danger of any disturbance being felt in neutral markets for securities as the result of Great Britain's action."

With reference to the seizure of American securities, Lord Robert Cecil, the Minister of War Trade, was quoted on March 31 as saying:

We have held only such securities as we were absolutely certain were German-owned, and they aggregate a surprisingly large sum—many millions of dollars. We happen to know that the Germans interested are trying to get the American Government to back the protest of the New York firm. Presumably the firm's German clients are asking it to use its influence at Washington. No question exists of the legality of our Government's action in seizing these securities upon which Germany is partly depending to bolster up her war credit.

Dispatches from Amsterdam via London on the 5th inst. stated that the Dutch Foreign Office has published the diplomatic correspondence between Holland and Great Britain on the subject of the seizure of the mails. It is stated that in his communication to the British Government the Dutch Foreign Minister holds that the term "correspondence postale," as used in The Hague convention, undoubtedly covers stocks and other valuable papers and that belligerents are not entitled to confiscate them. He therefore asks the restitution of all papers of this nature which have been seized.

ALLIES' REPLY TO PROTEST OF UNITED STATES AGAINST MAIL SEIZURES.

A reply to the protest made by the United States against the seizure, detention and censoring of mail between the United States and neutral countries, was presented to Secretary of State Lansing on April 3 by Sir Cecil Spring-Rice, the British Ambassador, on behalf of the Allied Powers. A protest against the interference with neutral mail by Great Britain was forwarded by the State Department to Ambassador Page at London for presentation to the British Foreign Office under date of Jan. 4, and the communication was printed in our issue of Jan. 29. An ad interim reply, delivered by Sir Edward Grey to Ambassador Page on Jan. 25, stated that the communication raised "important questions of principal in regard to matters which are determined by the policy jointly decided and acted upon by the Allied Governments," and that, therefore, the British Government was compelled to communicate with its Allies before sending a reply. The note received by Secretary Lansing

this week declares that no legitimate letter mail has been confiscated, nor any treaty rights violated, but emphatically asserts the Allies' intention to continue searching parcel-post packages for contraband "concealed under postal folders." In regard to "true correspondence," the note states that the Allied Governments "will continue for the present to refrain from seizing and confiscating at sea these correspondences, letters and dispatches, and that they will insure the most rapid transition of them possible, as soon as the genuineness of their character is known." The protest of the United States against the treatment of neutral mails was based largely on evidence in the possession of the State Department that while mails had not always been searched at sea, neutral ships, upon being taken into British ports for inspection, had their mails removed, detained and otherwise interfered with. The reply does not mention this phase of the controversy. The protest stated that the American Government was inclined to regard parcel-post articles as subject to the same treatment as articles sent by freight or express in respect to belligerent search, seizure and condemnation. On the other hand, it stated, "parcel-post articles are entitled to the usual exemptions of neutral trade, and the protests of the Government of the United States in regard to what constitutes the unlawful bringing in of ships for search in port, the illegality of the so-called blockade of Great Britain and the improper assumption of jurisdiction of vessels and cargoes apply to commerce using parcel-post service for the transmission of commodities." In regard to parcel-post shipments, the answer of the Allied Powers says:

Merchandise shipped under the shape of parcel-post must not and shall not be treated differently from the merchandise shipped in any other way.

The memorandum of the Allies sets out:

The treatment of postal correspondence carried by sea has been during the present war the cause of various uncertainties. It has brought about some confusion and sometimes called forth criticisms which, in the interests of international relations and neutral commerce, the Allied Governments think wise to dispel.

The postal services have always had and still have before everything else for an object the receiving, transportation and distribution of written correspondence or missive letters. Gradually people have come to use the same pouches to send printed documents, then samples, valuables, and finally, under the name of "parcel-post," nearly all kinds of merchandise by simply fulfilling certain conditions of weight, volume and packing.

It is equally known that by means of employing postal stamps any closed envelope, whatever may be its contents, its weight or its volume, may be sent by mail and is treated by the postal administration as a letter.

The effect of the war upon this state of things gives rise to the following observations:

At the time of the second conference at The Hague in 1907 the German Imperial Government pointed out that since the telegraph offered to the belligerents means of communication more rapid and safe than the post, there was no longer any interest in considering as formerly postal correspondences as able to constitute articles of contraband by analogy and in impeding their shipment by seizure and confiscation.

This proposition, in appearance so pacific, having inspired confidence in other powers, they adopted this viewpoint. The full article of Convention No. 11 of The Hague 1907, stipulates, as is known, that henceforth postal correspondence is "inviolable" on the sea.

A first observation must be made concerning the parcel-post. The sending of any merchandise by "parcel-post" is a way of shipping and transportation similar to shipping and transportation by means of shipping bills or bills of lading, with the difference that this transportation is undertaken by postal service.

Such "parcels" can under no consideration be considered as "letters," "correspondences" or "dispatches," and it is clear that nothing can save them from the exercise of the right of police control, visit and eventual seizure which belong to the belligerents on the high seas in regard to all cargoes.

Among other numerous examples it will be sufficient to quote 1,302 parcel-post packages containing 437,510 kilograms of rubber for Hamburg (steamers Tijuca, Bahia, Jaguaribe, Maranhao, Acre, Linda, Para and Brazil), or, again, 69 parcels containing 400 revolvers for Germany, via Amsterdam (steamer Gelia).

Concerning the shipping of letters, folders, envelopes or other consignments entrusted to the postal service and commonly posted in the postal bags of the postal administrations of the countries from which the shipping is made, the Allied Governments called the attention of the neutral Governments to the following considerations:

From Dec. 31 1914 to Dec. 31 1915 * * * the German or Austro-Hungarian naval authorities have destroyed without warning or previous inspection thirteen mail boats, with the postal bags on board coming from or going to neutral or allied countries, without caring for the inviolability of the dispatches and correspondence which they contained, any more than for the inoffensive persons on board these steamers.

It is not within the knowledge of the Allied Governments that any protestation concerning postal correspondence has ever been addressed to the Imperial Governments.

On the dates of Aug. 11, 17 and 18 1915, the neutral postal pack boats Iris (Norwegian), Baakon VII (Norwegian), Germania (Swedish), had their mail sacks of all places of origin and destination seized on board by the German naval authorities; the letters and correspondence were censored by the German military authorities, as is shown by the photograph herewith annexed as an example (Exhibit 3).

The Allied Governments are of the opinion that later on the Imperial German Government, while announcing its intention no longer to practise these seizures, has declared that these seizures were and would be perfectly justified in its eyes. According to the Imperial German Government, Convention No. 11 of The Hague Treaty, 1907, not having been ratified by all the belligerent Powers, would be without application.

Finally, more recently, the control over the territory of the Allies of various postal sacks, loaded upon packboats which made stops at certain ports of said territory, has revealed the presence in the wrappers, envelopes and postal shipments of articles of contraband particularly sought by the enemy, to wit:

On board the steamer *Tubantia*, arriving in Europe, 174½ pounds of rubber, of which 101 pounds were of Para, superior quality, and seven packages of wool. On board the steamer *Medan* seven packages of raw rubber. The same control, exercised under the same conditions, over sacks of correspondence, has shown in the said sacks loaded upon the single pack boat *Zaandijk* (Dutch) not less than 368 packages of various merchandise.

Hostile traffic, deprived of the command of the sea, has come to conceal itself under postal folders, to transmit all kinds of merchandise, even war contraband, by deceiving apparently the good faith of the postal administration of the neutral State.

The following letter from the German house, G. Vogtman & Co., dated at Hamburg, Dec. 15 1915, is particularly instructive: [Translation]:

From a certain date we have been receiving regularly from Para shipments of raw rubber, and you may pay attention to this matter. The shipments take place like "samples without value," ordered by each post, about 200 packages, each containing about 320 grams net weight of rubber. The trouble of making the packages and the high price of mailing are amply covered by the high price received here for the merchandise.

From the legal viewpoint the right of the belligerents to exercise on the high seas their police and their control upon ships and upon everything on board has never been, to the knowledge of the Allied Governments, the object of an exception any more concerning postal bags than concerning any other cargo; furthermore, up to 1907, letters and dispatches were themselves subjected to seizure and confiscation.

By Convention No. 11 of The Hague, and for motives above mentioned, the signaling powers have given up such seizure of dispatches and declared postal correspondence inviolable.

Under these conditions the Allied Governments make it known:

1. That, concerning their right to visit and eventually to arrest and search the merchandise shipped under the shape of parcel post must not and shall not be treated differently from the merchandise shipped any other way.
2. That the inviolability of postal correspondence, stipulated by Convention No. 11 of The Hague Treaty, 1907, carries by no means any prejudice to the right of the Allied Governments to visit and if need be to stop and seize the goods which are falsely deposited in the covers, envelopes or letters contained in the mail sacks.
3. That, faithful to their agreements and respectful of true "correspondence," the Allied Governments will continue for the present to refrain from seizing and confiscating at sea these correspondences, letters or dispatches, and that they will insure the most rapid transition of them possible as soon as the genuineness of their character is known.

Attached to the note are two appendices, one being a United States Post Office Department report, telling of the removal of 144 sacks of mail from the German auxiliary cruiser *Prinz Eitel Friedrich* when she interned at Newport News. The mail had been captured from the French steamer *Floride*, and the *Eitel's* captain was quoted as saying he had taken only letter mail, and had allowed parcel-post packages aboard the *Floride* to do down with the ship, regarding it as merchandise. The other recites the destruction of mail by enemies of the Allies during the year ending Dec. 31 1915.

ANSWER TO ALLEGATIONS THAT BRITISH MAIL CENSORSHIP IS USED TO BENEFIT TRADE.

An answer to the charges made in the United States Senate that the British censorship of the mails was being availed of for the purpose of gaining trade information for the use of British traders, is contained in a statement issued by Lord Newton, of the London Foreign Office, to the Associated Press under date of March 17 and published in the "New York Evening Post" of the 4th inst., as follows:

The American press recently reported certain statements made in the Senate referring to the censorship of mails in the United Kingdom, and extracts were quoted by Senator Walsh and others from a confidential circular issued by the British Postal Censor to his examiners of letter mails. The conclusion drawn from these instructions was that his Majesty's Government are utilizing the censorship to discover the trade connections of neutral foreign firms in order to wrest their legitimate business from them in the British interest.

That this deduction is entirely erroneous may be best demonstrated by an examination of Paragraph 2 of this confidential circular. This lays down that the examination of letters in the trade branch is conducted with a view to the following points and to the following points alone:

- (a) Direct trading with the enemy.
- (b) Indirect trading with the enemy.
- (c) Trading by unauthorized persons in the British Empire in munitions of war.
- (d) The discovery of intermediaries, that is, evidence that persons or firms in neutral countries are acting as intermediaries for the enemy in correspondence or business.
- (e) The procuring of statistics, but it is laid down that this subject has reference to the two particulars of direct shipments or shipments on through bills of lading to neutral countries in Europe of those commodities upon which from time to time the Trade Branch is instructed to furnish a statistical report. These commodities are laid down in Paragraph 11, and consist of the following:

Cocoa, cotton, cotton yarn, waste, and thread; fuel oils and lubricating oils; hides, skins and leather; malze; metals and ores of all kinds; nitrates; oil-cakes, including poonac; packers' products (meat, bacon, lard, jus, oleo, or any edible animal fats); resin; tanning extracts; wool, and such other articles as may be added from time to time.

It will be observed that these commodities are those which it is the specific object of the Allied Governments to exclude from Germany. The object of extracting the particulars referred to is to obtain some idea of the quantities of important goods which are coming forward from all overseas countries to the neutral countries adjoining Germany. It is hoped that in this way any abnormal movement will be detected sooner than it can be revealed through formal statistical returns.

- (f) The transfer of enemy steamers to a neutral flag.
- (g) Patent specifications, since recent patent specifications or particulars of inventions may not be transmitted from the United Kingdom when the receipt of such is likely to benefit the enemy.
- (h) The exposure of attempts to deceive the customs or defraud the revenue or to take any course of action against public interest or the interest of the Allied Powers.

(i) The intercepting of any information of interest concerned with trading or finance in relation to the war, such as the economic condition of enemy countries, or the supply of or demand for or price of important commodities and munitions.

A careful perusal of these instructions will show that there is no question of information gleaned from the censorship of such correspondence in the United Kingdom being used for trade purposes, and the instructions are purely departmental regulations for the guidance of officers concerned in the censorship, who are themselves working in the atmosphere of complete confidence and secrecy such as is binding upon all Government departments. The sole objects of these regulations are military, and are aimed at preventing news of military interest from reaching the enemy, and to place obstacles in the way of enemy trade. These regulations are such as would indubitably be employed by any nation conducting a war, and it would be observed that they are directed solely against the enemy belligerent, and do not in their tenor suggest that the interest of neutrals is of any interest to his Majesty's Government or the censorship officials, save in the case in which neutral countries or neutral persons are lent to the forces of the enemy in acts of unneutral service.

The extract, which has been quoted from the confidential circular, covers and explains the quotations made by Senator Walsh and others in the United States Senate, which are the following:

Duties of censor—(a) The censor should see that the letters supplied to his table are divided before censoring, for the purpose both of removing the correspondence of persons on the Privileged and Suspect Lists, if and so far as this has not been done by the sorters, and also, as far as practicable, of eliminating periodical correspondence between reputable concerns which experience has shown to contain nothing that requires censoring. Such eliminated correspondence should not be opened until the remaining portion of the mail has been disposed of.

Statistics—(1) Particulars are to be extracted from appropriate correspondence and submitted on index cards of all direct shipments to Europe (i. e., shipments from neutral to neutral, including shipments on through bills of lading), whether actual or pending, of the following commodities, viz.: Cocoa, cotton, cotton yarn, waste, and thread; fuel oils and lubricating oils; hides, skins, and leather; malze; metals and ores of all kinds; nitrates; oil-cakes, including poonac; packers' products (meat, bacon, lard, jus, oleo or any edible animal fats); resin; tanning extracts; wool, and such other articles as may be added from time to time.

It is unnecessary to labor the point that these sub-sections of the Chief Censor's instructions to his subordinates must be read in the light of the general clauses explaining the objects and limit of censoring which we have quoted above.

PLAN TO CIRCUMVENT SEIZURE OF AMERICAN SECURITIES ABROAD.

A plan designed to circumvent the seizure of securities in transit for the United States from Europe, proposes the destruction of the securities which are to be transferred, in the presence, abroad, of representatives of the several interests concerned and the reissuance of the securities here. R. H. Towner, of the Towner Rating Bureau, which formulates advisory rates and rules of procedure for a number of the leading surety companies, has issued the following announcement concerning the plan:

Foreign bankers and their American correspondents can solve the problem of transferring securities from Europe to this country in the following manner:

The American securities which it is desired to transfer will be marshalled at a convenient point, and there burned in the presence of a representative of the European bankers, their American correspondents, the American Consul, and the surety company. The name of the owner, the serial number, and an accurate description of each security, will be certified by those present and its destruction duly attested.

On the receipt in this country of such certificate and attestation, application may be made for a reissue of the securities thus destroyed; and such securities will be reissued on the usual indemnification of a surety company's bond, as for "Lost Securities."

Surety bonds furnished for bankers under these circumstances will be classified as "Lost Securities" bonds. The rate will be the same as heretofore given for securities lost on the steamers *Titanic* and *Arabic*:

Up to \$250,000, \$20 per M.; \$250,000—\$5,000 and \$10 per M. up to \$500,000; \$500,000—\$7,500 and \$5 per M. on the excess to any amount.

The following special rules for computing liability, for the purpose of applying the above rate scale, are given for these bonds only:

1. On corporate stock of the City of New York, and on notes, debentures, coupons and bonds (except convertible bonds), the liability, for the purpose of computing premium at the above scale, may be taken as the par value of the securities.

2. On all shares of stock, and on bonds convertible into shares of stock, the liability, for the purpose of computing premium at the above scale, must be taken as the penalty of the surety bond required.

Premiums may be computed at the above scale, and in the above manner, on the aggregate sum of corporate suretyship required for the purpose of transfer of securities by this method only (i. e., by deliberate and attested destruction in Europe and reissue in America), by any one American banking house or institution, or any one American correspondent of foreign bankers, during the remainder of the calendar year 1916.

Should it appear that a necessity for similar bonds will continue during 1917, consideration will be given next December to the question of rate for such transfers next year.

This method will avoid seizure of securities by the enemy, and will save insurance premiums now charged for transatlantic shipments.

VESSELS DESTINED FOR NON-BLOCKADED PORTS NOT IMMUNE FROM CAPTURE.

On March 30 an Order-in-Council was issued in London providing that "neither a vessel nor her cargo shall be immune from capture for a breach of blockade upon the sole ground that she at the moment is on her way to a non-blockaded port." The order, it is stated, sets forth that, subject to certain modifications and omissions, the Government has put in force the Declaration of London respecting the capture of merchant craft during the war. Certain doubts, however, have arisen concerning the right to effect

"the capture of conditional contraband on board a vessel bound to a neutral port," which it is "expedient to put an end to," and it has been decided no longer to adopt Article 19 of the Declaration, which provides that "whatever may be the ultimate destination of a vessel or of her cargo she cannot be captured for breach of blockade if at the moment she is on her way to a non-blockaded port." It is therefore ordered that the provisions of the Declaration of London "shall not be deemed to limit, or to have limited, in any way the right of his Majesty, in accordance with the law of nations, to capture goods upon the ground that they are conditional contraband, nor to affect, or have affected, the liability of conditional contraband to capture, whether the carriage of the goods to their destination be direct or entail transshipment or subsequent transport by land." This provision is made applicable also to absolute contraband. Another clause says that enemy destination "may be presumed to exist if the goods are consigned to a person who, during the present hostilities, has forwarded imported contraband goods to territories belonging to or occupied by the enemy." The order further says that "it shall lie upon the owners of goods to prove that their destination was innocent." The Order-in-Council became effective March 30.

According to a statement made on March 31 by Lord Robert Cecil, the Minister of War Trade, the above order in effect makes no change in the law as far as Great Britain is concerned. He is quoted as stating that the order was necessary on account of certain statements in the Declaration of London, and is designed to destroy any misconception arising out of Article 35 of that Declaration. He is quoted in the "Times" of the 1st inst. as saying:

To my mind it is perfectly clear that the British Government has the right to apply the doctrine of continuous voyage to conditional contraband as well as absolute. Nobody would question our right to seize a gun going to the enemy, even if it were going through a neutral port on the way. It is equally right to say in the case of conditional contraband that you have the legal right to seize a cargo of meat if it is going through a neutral country to the enemy.

Great Britain is not making the slightest change in her attitude toward international law. We have always insisted on the right to apply the doctrine of continuous voyage to all contraband. Under the Declaration of London there were distinctly two kinds of doctrine of continuous voyage to all contraband—conditional and absolute. It is plain that there no longer exists any shade of difference between the two, except that fundamental distinction that conditional contraband is seizable only if it is going to the enemy's army or for the use of his Government. Absolute contraband could always be seized if on the way, without going to the enemy Government or its army.

The distinction made between absolute and conditional contraband was entirely a proper one, but it no longer applies. It has ceased to be a distinction any longer because all goods going to Germany now must be regarded by any one with common sense as destined for war purposes. The German Government is bending every phase of national energy on the war. The most important commodities have been taken under the control of the German Government or the German military authorities, such as meat, butter, bread, articles of manufacture—as cotton, wool, leather and a number of others. So practically everything imported into Germany goes for use in war.

Under these conditions Great Britain is unable to make any distinction between conditional and absolute contraband. In future—and this is what the new Order-in-Council means—everything passing through British waters on the way to Germany, whether listed as conditional or absolute contraband, is liable to seizure.

GREAT BRITAIN'S ANSWER TO REJECTION OF SUBMISSION OF BARALONG AND ARABIC CASES TO NEUTRAL COURT.

A semi-official statement, published by the "Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung," on March 21 denied a report emanating from British sources to the effect that the German submarine which sank the *Arabic* was the U-27, that this submarine had been sunk and most of her crew killed almost immediately afterward, and that thus it was virtually impossible that the German Government should have received affidavits from the commander, Oberlieutenant Schneider, and his crew that the *Arabic* attempted to ram the submarine, as was asserted in the German memorandum delivered at Washington by Count von Bernstorff in October 1915. The *Arabic* was attacked on Aug. 19 1915 off the coast of Ireland and her destruction resulted in the loss of two American lives. In his note of October to Secretary Lansing Count von Bernstorff, while contending that Commander Schneider was convinced that the *Arabic* intended to ram the submarine, stated that the attack of the submarine was undertaken against the instructions issued to the commander,—that the Imperial Government regretted and disavowed the act, and that it was prepared to pay an indemnity for the American lives lost on the *Arabic*.

On March 7 a reply from the British Government to the German note delivered in January to Great Britain through the American Embassy, rejecting the British Government's offer for an investigation of the Baralong case by a court

composed of American naval officers if the Germans would submit the sinking of the *Arabic* to the same tribunal, and announcing Germany's intention to adopt measures of reprisal, was issued at London for transmission to Ambassador Gerard in Berlin through Walter Hines Page, the American Ambassador in London.

The Baralong, a British patrol boat, sank a German submarine off Lundy on Aug. 19 1915. In its reply to the German note Great Britain disclaimed any intention to further discuss its general charges of the inhumanity of Germany's sea warfare, which it holds have been amply proven. Commenting on Germany's statement that her officers had been acquitted of all blame after a thorough examination into the three cases which Great Britain asked Germany to refer with the Baralong case to an American naval board—the *Arabic*, the destruction of a stranded British submarine by a German destroyer in Danish waters, and the German submarine attack on the British steamship *Ruel*—the note says the German version of the sinking of the *Arabic* not only is inherently improbable but directly contrary to all the evidence the British Government possesses, from a large number of independent and trustworthy witnesses.

In the case of the *Ruel*, the British Government stated that the atrocity consisted in not merely compelling the crew to take to the boats, but firing upon them afterward with rifles and shrapnel, killing one man and severely wounding the captain and seven other men. On this subject, the note adds, the German Government does not even pretend to have made anything in the nature of an investigation. As to the German attempt to explain the attack above referred to by a German destroyer, the British note of last month said that the British Government found it difficult to believe the German version of the attack on the submarine stranded on the Danish coast was based on the report of any responsible German officer, and added:

In any case, it is wholly untrue. There was no engagement. The British submarine had been four hours on shore before the German destroyers attacked her. Her crew in endeavoring to save themselves were shot at in the water by machine guns and shrapnel. This incident took place in the presence of Danish destroyers. It can be proved by superabundant testimony, both British and neutral.

The German conclusions regarding the Baralong case, the note continues, not only are quite inconsistent with those the British Government had arrived at, but were based on statements inconsistent with each other. The only witness whose antecedents the British naval authorities have been able to examine, the note says, was not even at sea when the events "of which he was claimed to have been an eye-witness occurred."

Inquiry into the four contemporary cases, said the note, would enable the world to judge between German and British methods of warfare. If when the limited investigation proposed into the four cases was concluded the German Government desired its scope extended the British Government would welcome such a proposal. The German Government's statement embodying the rejection of the proposal of Great Britain in the Baralong and several other cases was printed in our issue of Jan. 22.

GERMANY DENIES SILIUS ATTACK.

A Reuter dispatch to London on March 31 states that Herr von Jagow, the German Foreign Minister, has informed the Norwegian Legation in Berlin that an investigation by the naval authorities into the sinking of the Norwegian bark *Silius* establishes the fact that it was not sunk by a German submarine. An investigation was asked for by the Norwegian Foreign Office in a note addressed to the German Government.

The bark was sunk at Havre Roads on March 9. It carried no passengers; its crew included seven Americans, all of whom were saved. As indicated in our issue of March 18, advices to the effect that no German submarine was responsible for the sinking of the bark were conveyed to the State Department by the German Embassy on March 16. Three of the survivors of the crew who arrived in New York on the 1st inst. on the British steamer *Taxandrier* are said to contend that the bark was torpedoed. One of the American survivors, John Hartman of Philadelphia, is reported to be in a hospital at Havre, suffering from a broken leg.

DENIALS FROM GERMANY CONCERNING RESPONSIBILITY FOR SINKING OF TUBANTIA.

According to cable advices from Berlin on the 1st inst., the German Government most emphatically denies any knowledge of the sinking of the *Tubantia*. The disaster occurred on March 16 off the Noord Hinder Lightship.

With regard to the fragments of a bronze torpedo, said to have been found in the Tubantia's lifeboat, the British Admiralty issued an official statement on March 31, denying that the pieces could have been part of a British torpedo, as the British navy has not used or been supplied with the "Schwartzkopff," or bronze torpedoes, for over twenty years. The above statement was made in answer to Berlin dispatches which are said to have stated that a British destroyer was near the Tubantia when the vessel was sunk, and quoted an Amsterdam paper as saying that Great Britain possessed a large number of Schwartzkopff torpedoes, which, although not in use at the present time, were held on hand.

Previous to the Berlin advices of the 1st inst., the German Admiralty issued two statements seeking to show that no German submarine was concerned in the sinking of the Tubantia; under date of March 18 the following statement was issued in the matter:

The Dutch Navy Department has stated that, according to the sworn declarations of the first and fourth officers and lookout men of the steamer Tubantia, the course of a torpedo was clearly seen.

A German submarine is out of the question in connection with the sinking of the Tubantia, as the place where the accident took place is less than 30 miles from the Dutch coast, which means that this place is within the territory declared to be not dangerous for shipping by the manifesto of Feb. 4 1915. It is further stated that no German mines were laid there.

A supplementary statement issued on March 23 said:

Investigation proves that the Tubantia was not torpedoed by a German submarine, nor by any other kind of ship attached to the German navy. No mines have been sown by the German navy in the vicinity of the spot where the Tubantia was destroyed.

There were several Americans on board the Tubantia, all of whom were saved. Dispatches from Berlin on the 4th inst. stated that the Austrian Minister at The Hague had informed the Dutch Government that no Austrian submarine was near the Tubantia when she was sunk.

BANKING, LEGISLATIVE AND FINANCIAL NEWS.

Only sixty-three shares of bank stock were sold at the Stock Exchange this week, and no sales of either bank or trust company stocks were made at auction. Extensive tables reporting bid and asked quotations, deposits, surplus, &c., of banks and trust companies in all important cities in the United States are published monthly in the "Bank and Quotation" Section, the April issue of which accompanies to-day's "Chronicle." Bid and asked quotations for all New York City bank and trust company stocks are also published weekly in another department of this paper, and will be found to-day on page 1323.

Shares. BANK—New York. Low. High. Close. Last previous sale.
63 National Bank of Commerce... 170 170 170 Mar. 1916— 174

Three New York Stock Exchange memberships were sold this week, the consideration in each case being \$61,000, as against \$63,000 the last preceding transaction.

The Board of Managers of the Coffee Exchange of the City of New York voted this week to recommend to its members a change in the name to the "New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange." Trading in sugar futures was inaugurated in December 1914, and the increasing activity was thought to warrant the change in name. The members will vote on the proposition on April 26.

A formal reorganization of the banking form of J. P. Morgan & Co. of New York and Drexel & Co. of Philadelphia was effected last week with the expiration, on March 31, of the co-partnerships theretofore existing. Henry P. Davison, one of the partners of J. P. Morgan & Co., gave out the following statement to the effect that the change was purely formal, to comply with the technical provisions of the co-partnership articles:

Pursuant to the articles of co-partnership, the old firm of J. P. Morgan & Co. expires by limitation on March 31 1916, being three years after the death of the late J. P. Morgan. The firm and its business are continued without change by the same partners. The dissolution of the old firm and the organization of the new firm are purely formal, to comply with the technical provisions of the co-partnership articles.

The members of the firm of J. P. Morgan & Co. are: John Pierpont Morgan, Edward T. Stotesbury, Charles Steele, Henry P. Davison, Arthur E. Newbold, Wm. Pierson Hamilton, William H. Porter, Thomas W. Lamont, Horatio G. Lloyd, Dwight W. Morrow and Edward R. Stettinius.

William Augustus Read, for many years occupying a position of great prominence in the banking community of this city, and head of the well-known banking firm of William A. Read & Co., died suddenly yesterday (the 7th inst.). He was in his fifty-eighth year. Mr. Read founded the firm of William A. Read & Co. in 1905, following the dissolution of the banking house of Vermilye & Co., with which he had

been identified from about 1877; he became a member of the firm in 1896. Mr. Read was a director of the Bank of New York, N. B. A., the Central Trust Co., Twin City Rapid Transit Co. and the Stewart Sugar Co. A statement issued by the firm announces that it will be continued by the surviving partners, Mr. Read's capital remaining in the business.

A resolution endorsing Charles A. Hirsch, President of the Fifth-Third National Bank of Cincinnati for the Vice-Presidency of the American Bankers Association, was unanimously adopted on March 29 by Group 3 of the West Virginia Bankers Association, comprising the counties of Mason, Cabell, Putnam, Logan, Lincoln, Wayne and Mingo.

The Indianapolis Chapter of the American Institute of Banking was organized at a recent meeting of the bank men of Indianapolis. The following officers were elected: President, Andrew Smith, Vice-President of the Indiana National Bank; Vice-President, Louis F. Elyin, Auditor of the National City Bank; Treasurer, Roy Sahn, Secretary of the State Savings & Trust Co.; Secretary, B. M. Rhodehamel, of the Continental National Bank. The charter for the Indianapolis Chapter of the American Institute of Banking is the seventy-fifth issued by the parent body.

The third annual dinner of the Forum Section of the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Banking was held at the Hotel Brevoort on the evening of March 29, with 130 members and guests in attendance. Romaine A. Philpot of Lazard Freres, Chairman of the section, introduced Victor A. Lersner, Comptroller of the Williamsburgh Savings Bank, as toastmaster. Joseph A. Seaborg of the Bankers Trust Co., and President of the New York Chapter, as the first speaker, outlined the work of New York Chapter during the present year and revealed certain plans of the enlarged program for next year, which is designed to fill every requirement for trained bank men in New York banks. In conjunction with Columbia University, it is being arranged that students completing the course of study which results in securing the certificate of the A. I. B. will be awarded a certificate of credit in Columbia University's new School of Commerce. O. Howard Wolfe, Assistant Cashier of the Philadelphia National Bank and past President of the New York Chapter, as the second speaker, gave a brief outline of Bill No. 10,225, to provide a national flexible currency, recently introduced in the lower house of Congress. Jason A. Neilson, Manager of the foreign department of Brown Brothers & Co. and past President of the New York Chapter, stated that New York Chapter is facing the most important event in its career in its endeavor to give the greatest financial city the greatest financial school, and that its co-operation with Columbia University, though not in any respect designed to lose for New York Chapter its full identity and independence, is the big factor in helping toward the realization of this ideal. George E. Allen, Educational Director of the A. I. B., called attention to the widespread prejudice of long standing against New York, and suggested for discussion in subsequent meetings of the Forum the "Relationship of New York to the Rest of the United States."

The Bronx Branch of the Morris Plan Company of New York opened for business on April 5 in the A-Re-Co. Building, 391 East 149th St. The branch will be operated under the guidance of a Bronx advisory committee composed of the following: Charles F. Minor, Chairman; Eugene Rosenquest, Richard W. Lawrence and Olin J. Stephens. Since the opening of its first office on Jan. 1 1915, the New York Morris Plan Co. has made loans aggregating \$1,250,000 to over 10,000 borrowers. In the forty cities where Morris Plan companies are now in operation, loans aggregating \$14,500,000 have been made to over 115,000 borrowers.

Judge John R. Hazel in the Federal District Court yesterday denied a motion for reargument and a hearing made in the injunction suit brought by the Universal Savings Corporation of Virginia against the Morris Plan Company of New York. The injunction suit was dismissed by Judge Hazel on January 29 last, as we noted in our issue of Feb. 5. The complaint in the suit alleged that Arthur J. Morris unlawfully appropriated the plan, which was really invented by David Stein of Norfolk, President of the Universal Savings Corporation, and asked that the Morris Plan Co. be restrained from using the Stein plan in making loans to workingmen. The motion just denied was sought on the

ground that the facts decisive of the litigation had either been overlooked or misconstrued by the court. It was asserted that the vital difference between the Stein and Morris banking plans did not really exist, and that the court probably overlooked the provisions of the charters of the various Morris and Stein Plan companies that were offered in evidence.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Fifth Avenue Bank of this city on the 6th inst., Rolland G. Monroe of the firm of Monroe, Paris & Co., was elected a director to succeed the late Gardner Wetherbee.

Thatcher M. Adams Jr., senior member of the Stock Exchange firm of Adams, Davis & Bartol of this city, died on April 1; he was in his forty-third year.

Charles Minzesheimer, a former member of the New York Stock Exchange, and founder of the brokerage firm of Charles Minzesheimer & Co., died on the 1st; he was in his eightieth year. Mr. Minzesheimer retired from business about ten years ago.

Egerton L. Winthrop, Vice-President and a trustee of the Union Square Savings Bank of this city and a trustee of the United States Trust Co., died on April 6; he was in his seventy-eighth year.

J. C. Traphagan has been appointed an Assistant Secretary of the Franklin Trust Co.

The vacancy in the Presidency of the Mechanics Bank of Brooklyn, caused by the recent death of Charles G. Balmanno, was filled by the directors at a meeting on the 4th, when Harry M. De Mott, heretofore Vice-President, was elected to the office. Mr. De Mott entered the bank about thirty years ago as runner, and has served in the various capacities of teller, Assistant Cashier, Cashier, Vice-President, and now advances to the office of Chief Executive.

State Superintendent of Banks Eugene Lamb Richards, announced on the 5th inst. that an application will be made to the Supreme Court, Kings County, on April 17th for permission to pay an initial dividend of 5% to the creditors of the defunct Union Bank of Brooklyn. With the approval of the Supreme Court, \$182,000 will be disbursed among the depositors of this bank. The Union Bank was taken over for liquidation by the State Banking Department in April 1910. No substantial progress was made in the liquidation of its affairs until Dec. 1914, a few months after Superintendent Richards assumed office, when he directed a change in the management. Under the new management the cash assets of the bank have increased from \$88,000 until to-day there is an available cash balance of approximately \$225,000. In his papers asking the Court's permission for the payment of this dividend, Mr. Richards shows that the amount necessary for the payment of a 5% dividend is \$182,000, and that after such payment there will, in his opinion, be left available a cash balance sufficient to provide for the allowance of any disputed claims and to provide for the necessary requirements of the liquidation, especially for the protection of the bank's equities and its large real estate holdings.

The election of officers and directors for the new Oneida County Trust Co. of Utica, recently incorporated to succeed the Second National Bank of that city, took place on April 4. The following were elected officials of the new institution: Thomas R. Proctor, Chairman of the board; Charles B. Rogers, President; D. Clinton Murray, First Vice-President; Frank R. Winant, Second Vice-President and Treasurer; Otto A. Meyer, Secretary; James D. Lamb, Auditor. Mr. Proctor is President of the Second National Bank; Mr. Rogers is President of the First National Bank; Mr. Murray, Vice-President of the Second National, and Mr. Winant, Cashier of the Second National. The directorate of the new company is the same as that of the Second National Bank. Full details of the surrender of the charter of the Second National Bank, the organization of the Oneida County Trust Co. and the connection of the First National Bank with the new trust company were published in these columns last week.

The Southington Bank & Trust Co. of Southington, Conn., has been given authority to begin business, application for a

charter having been approved by the Connecticut State Banking Commission on the 4th. The new institution will start with a capital of \$50,000 and deposits of about \$400,000 and will absorb the Southington National Bank, which recently suffered a loss of about \$80,000 through the defalcation of its late Cashier, Louis K. Curtis. Marcus H. Holcomb, Governor of Connecticut, is one of the incorporators of the new banking company.

The stockholders of the Torrington National Bank of Torrington, Conn., at a meeting on May 1 will take action on a recommendation of the directors that the capital be increased from \$100,000 to \$200,000 and the number of directors from seven to nine. The \$100,000 of new stock if authorized will be offered at \$150, of which \$50 will go to surplus.

The Taunton National Bank of Taunton, Mass., has absorbed the Bristol County National Bank of that city and the latter institution has been placed in voluntary liquidation. Henry M. Lovering has retired from the Presidency of the Taunton National Bank because of ill-health and Albert H. Tetlow, formerly Cashier of the Bristol County National Bank, has been elected to the office to succeed him. The Bristol County National Bank had a capital of \$500,000 and deposits of over \$900,000; the Taunton National has a capital of \$600,000, and its deposits before the merger were in the neighborhood of \$850,000.

The Hyde Park National Bank of Boston was recently converted into the Hyde Park Trust Co.; the official staff and the board of directors remain unchanged. The \$100,000 capital of the Hyde Park National Bank was liquidated at \$170 per share and the shareholders paid in \$50 additional, thereby giving the new institution \$200,000 capital and \$20,000 surplus.

Thomas Evans has been elected Vice-President of the Pelham Trust Co. of Philadelphia, to succeed E. J. Kerrick, deceased.

The Continental Trust Co. of Pittsburgh has increased its dividend rate, the directors having last week declared a quarterly dividend, payable April 1, at the rate of 6% per annum, as against 5% last year. The company's surplus has been increased from \$150,000 to \$200,000.

Wilson P. Heyward, head of the banking and brokerage firm of Heyward & Co. of Baltimore, committed suicide on April 5; he was sixty-three years of age. As noted in these columns on Feb. 26, announcement of the proposed liquidation of the firm was made by the Baltimore Stock Exchange on Feb. 9.

Forty-five bankers of Cleveland at a meeting on March 31 took steps looking towards the organization of the Bankers' Club of Cleveland. Sixty active officials of Cleveland banks have signed as charter members of the new body. Colonel J. J. Sullivan, President of the Central National Bank and of the Superior Savings & Trust Co., was elected permanent President, and Edwin Baxter, Cashier of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, was named Secretary.

The People's State National Bank of Anderson, Ind., has been placed in voluntary liquidation. As noted in our issue of Feb. 26, the institution was consolidated with the Anderson Banking Co. on Feb. 21.

A detailed report of the results of the Chicago School Savings Banks for the period from April 14 1914 to Dec. 31 1915, has been issued by Joseph R. Noel, President of the Northwest State Bank of Chicago. The school savings bank system in Chicago is a direct result of the campaign of education in savings and thrift inaugurated by the Savings Bank Section of the American Bankers Association. On March 23 1914 the Chicago Board of Education authorized any principal of a Chicago school who so desired, to have one of these banks installed in his school. The adoption of the plan was not made compulsory. Of the sixty-four banks installed, three were abandoned; one, however, has been resumed. Six pupils, under the supervision of one teacher for the entire school conduct a bank. Deposits of five cents or multiples thereof are received. It is impracticable to

pay interest on these small amounts, but when a deposit amounts to \$5, a savings account, bearing 3% interest, is opened at a nearby bank which acts as depository for the school bank. The report shows that there were 7,843 accounts on Dec. 31 1915, net deposits on that date aggregating \$22,426, of which sum \$15,061 was to the credit of pupils in individual accounts in depository banks, leaving \$7,365 to the credit of the pupils in the school banks. The total expenses to Dec. 31 1915 were \$1,430. The depository banks pay for the supplies and equipment used by the school banks.

In an effort to extend a commercial knowledge of Spanish to the bank men of Chicago who contemplate relations with the Latin American Republics, the Foreign Trade Committee of the Illinois Bankers' Association has arranged for a complete course of twenty lessons in that language by a professor of Spanish whose services have been secured through the courtesy of the Pan-American Consular Association, which is co-operating with the Foreign Trade Committee in its endeavors in the matter. The committee believes that the study of Spanish by those considering relations with the Latin-American republic is an essential first step to the successful extension of business in that important field. The course is offered without charge to the officers and employees of banks members of the Illinois Bankers' Association and is under the immediate direction of the Chicago Chapter of the American Institute of Banking in whose rooms the lectures will be given. The class began on March 27 and 140 students were enrolled. John J. Arnold, Vice-President and Manager of the Foreign Exchange Department of the First National Bank of Chicago, is Chairman of the Foreign Trade Committee. The instructions will be given by Prof. Severino Ojea, graduate of the University of Madrid, former lecturer of Philological Institute, Madrid, and at present a teacher of Spanish in the Lane Technical High School, Chicago.

Wilford M. Patton, President of the Northwestern National Insurance Co. of Milwaukee and for many years a director of the Marine National Bank of that city, died on April 2; he was in his sixty-ninth year. Early in his life Mr. Patton served as Assistant Cashier of the old Columbia County Bank of Portage, Wis., which went out of business about 1875.

Plans for the organization of the Central State Bank of Omaha, Neb., with \$200,000 capital, are nearing completion. The new institution will be temporarily located in the Omaha National Bank Building, but upon completion of alterations will become established in the building at the corner of 16th and Dodge Streets, where it will engage in a commercial bank business, in addition to conducting a savings department. The stock is being offered at \$125; \$100 of this goes to capital and the remainder, less the 4% initial guaranty fund assessment and organization expenses, will be used to create a surplus. Albert S. White will be President; Arthur Hoover, Cashier, and J. E. Linde, Assistant Cashier. Mr. White was President of the Night & Day Bank of St. Louis, Mo. from 1910 to 1912 and subsequently was Vice-President for a number of years of the State Bank of Omaha. The proposal to organize the Central State Bank of Omaha was referred to in our issue of Sept. 18 1915.

Mahlon D. Thatcher has been elected Vice-President and a director of the First National Bank of Trinidad, Colo., and F. G. Bloom has been elected Chairman of the Board. Mr. Thatcher's father, the late Mahlon D. Thatcher Sr., was formerly President of the institution. J. C. Hudelson is now President.

A. H. Peabody has resigned from the Cashiership of the Merchants' Bank of Salt Lake City.

For the purpose of increasing the stock of the National Bank of Petersburg of Petersburg, Va., from \$100,000 to \$200,000, the stockholders at a meeting on March 29, authorized a special dividend of 100%, payable in stock or cash. In addition to the special dividend, the regular quarterly dividend of 5% was declared.

The Citizens' Savings & Trust Co. of Wheeling, capital \$200,000, has been incorporated in West Virginia to engage in a general banking business.

The recently organized City Bank & Trust Co. of Charleston, S. C., capital \$50,000, opened for business on April 3. Courtenay Olney has been elected President; T. T. Hyde, Vice-President, and J. Dougal Bissell, Cashier. Mr. Olney was formerly Cashier of the Commercial National Bank.

The figures of condition of the seven clearing house banks in Atlanta as of March 7 indicate those institutions to be enjoying noteworthy prosperity. The combined deposits of the seven institutions reached a new high level, being reported at \$36,958,000, an increase of \$5,029,000, or 16%, over those at March 4 1915. This showing is regarded the more noteworthy as over three-quarters of a million dollars of United States deposits have been withdrawn during the period. Cash resources are reported at \$14,785,000, also a new high record, having increased \$2,551,000. Surplus and profits are \$6,042,000, representing an increase during the year of \$131,000; total resources stand at \$53,202,000, an addition of \$5,303,000. The Fourth National Bank contributed the largest amounts to these increases, reporting a gain of \$1,214,000 in total deposits, of \$48,000 in surplus and profits and of \$1,250,000 in total resources.

The Calcasieu National Bank of Southwest Louisiana, at Lake Charles, La., was authorized to begin business on April 1 by the Comptroller of the Currency. The new institution results from a consolidation of the Calcasieu National Bank of Lake Charles, La., and the Calcasieu Trust & Savings Bank, which had its main offices in Lake Charles and branch offices throughout Louisiana. The former institution had \$150,000 capital and the latter \$250,000 capital. It is stated that the combined institution started business with \$750,000 capital and surplus.

Edward H. Groenendyke, Vice-President of the Union National Bank and the Union Trust & Savings Bank of Pasadena, Cal., died on March 24; he was in his thirty-ninth year.

E. de Los Magee has been appointed receiver of the defunct California Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of San Francisco, which suspended operations in 1907. He succeeds the late Frank J. Symmes.

The title of the Guardian Savings Bank of Seattle, Wash., has been changed to the Guardian Trust & Savings Bank, effective March 30. The Guardian Savings Bank started business in August 1915 as successor to the investment banking firm of Joseph E. Thomas & Co., Inc. Joseph E. Thomas is President. When preliminary steps were taken for the organization of the institution in June 1915 it was stated that the name would be the Guardian Trust & Savings Bank, but the institution subsequently opened as the Guardian Savings Bank.

The forty-sixth annual report of the Royal Bank of Canada (head office Montreal), for the year ending Nov. 30 1915, has recently been published in brochure form. The report is in its usual complete shape, containing in addition to the figures of condition of the bank at the end of the fiscal year (to which reference was made in our issue of Jan. 1), many valuable and interesting statistics regarding the Dominion of Canada. These statistics include statements showing area, population, revenue and expenditure; public debt, clearing house returns and data concerning Canadian chartered banks; the world's production of wheat; the principal Western grain crops and field crops in Canada; a summary of exports and imports and a comparison of the same by countries; Canada's mineral production; the traffic returns of canals, railroads, &c.; growth in the fire and life insurance business; commercial failures; wholesale prices in Canada; immigration; religious denominations; Canadian customs tariff and tariff amendments since the beginning of the war; and a list of the war taxes imposed under the War Revenue Act of 1915.

The Credito Italiano, head office Milan, in its statement for Dec. 31 1915 reports total assets of £30,910,800 (including £130,525 of securities belonging to the Clerks' Provident

Fund.) Cash stands at £4,179,392; bills receivable on Italy, England and other countries, £13,305,359; balances with banks, £3,008,397; current accounts, £3,605,589; customers' liability and securities against acceptances and guarantees £3,440,115; loans against collateral securities, £1,448,745; investments and participations, £1,292,678, and freehold bank premises, £500,000. The Credito Italiano has £3,000,000 of capital fully paid; reserve fund of £460,000, and savings and current deposit accounts of £22,758,898. The net profits (after the usual deductions) amounted to £238,034. The following appropriations were proposed: £40,000 to reserve fund, £180,000 to shareholders as a 6% dividend, and £11,554 to directors, leaving a balance to be carried forward of £6,480. The Credito Italiano is the correspondent of the Royal Italian Treasury; forty branches are maintained, including the London branch at 22 Abchurch Lane, E.C., of which George Manzi-Fe and D. A. Horner are the managers.

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of March 16 1916:

GOLD.

For the first time since the week ended Feb. 3, within which period substantial additions to the Bank's stock of gold have been reported, a movement unfavorable to the Bank has taken place. The undermentioned amount was received by the Bank:

- Mar. 15—2636,000 in bar gold.
- Withdrawals were made as under:
 - Mar. 9—£125,000 in sovereigns for the Continent,
 - 500,000 in sovereigns set aside for the Sec. of State for India.
 - 350,000 in sovereigns set aside for Argentina.
 - 10—160,000 in sovereigns set aside for Argentina.
 - 50,000 in sovereigns set aside for Egypt.
 - 200,000 in sovereigns for South America.
 - 40,000 in sovereigns for the U. S. A.
 - 13—25,000 in sovereigns for the Continent.
 - 170,000 in sovereigns set aside for Argentina.
 - 14—50,000 in sovereigns set aside for Argentina.
 - 15—69,000 in sovereigns for the Continent.
 - 50,000 in sovereigns set aside for Egypt.

During the week the net reduction amounted to £1,153,000. The total gold output for the Transvaal for February 1916 was £3,201,063, as compared with £2,872,406 in February 1915 and £3,344,948 in January 1916.

SILVER.

The tone of the market continues to be remarkably steady. The quotation remained at 27d. no less than seven successive working days between the 7th and the 14th inst., inclusive. Yesterday an advance was recorded of 1-16d., and again to-day. Demand for the Home Mint has been the chief factor, although there has not been much pressure from that quarter. The Continent has been more or less a constant buyer, and a few orders have emanated from the Indian bazaars.

The closeness of the China exchange to parity, the absence of free selling from the United States, the mintage by Japan on account of Russia and the extension of the area in which the Indian rupee has to do duty, namely to Mesopotamia, Egypt and East Africa, as well as the readjustment of currency in India itself as detailed below, create a feeling of confidence as to the future of the market.

Advices have been received by the Indian mints that the opinion is held in Bombay that "there is no immediate necessity for the Government to coin rupees, as the reserve is still 2,470 lacs" (it has been reduced 266 lacs since then) "and the major portion of this season's requirements for rupees has already been met. It is considered possible that if rupees do not return freely to the currency offices during the monsoon, and if the monsoon is a good one, the Government may have to enter the market as buyers of silver."

The important statement is made that "large amounts of sovereigns are being melted down throughout India to make good the falling off in the imports of gold bullion. The effect of this has been to create a decrease in the circulating medium which may have to be made good by the end of the year by the increased coinage of rupees. It is estimated that about 20 to 25 thousand sovereigns are being melted down in India every day for the last eighteen months, and this must have created a fairly large gap in the amount of money in circulation. This constant melting down of sovereigns has told on the supply of this coin."

An Indian currency return for the 7th inst. gave details in lacs of rupees, as follows:

Notes in circulation.....63.79 Gold coin and bullion.....12.58
Reserve in silver coin.....23.04 Gold in England.....9.67

The stock in Bombay consists of 4,100 bars, as compared with 4,400 bars last week. The stock in Shanghai on Feb. 18 consisted of 996 bars and about 44,415,000 ounces in sycee, as compared with 800 bars and about 48,300,000 ounces in sycee on Jan. 28.

Quotations for bar silver per ounce standard:

Mar. 10.....27	cash	No	Bank rate.....5%
11.....27	"	quotation	Bar gold, per oz. standard.....77s. 9d.
13.....27	"	fixed	French gold coin.....Nominal
14.....27	"	for	U. S. A. gold coin.....Nominal
15.....27 1-16	"	forward	
16.....27 1/2	"	delivery	

Avg. for wk. 27.031
The quotation to-day for cash is 1/4d. above that fixed a week ago.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

London,	April 1.	April 3.	April 4.	April 5.	April 6.	April 7.
Week ending April 7.	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
Silver, per oz. ....d.	29	29 3/4	29 7-16	29 3/4	29 7-16	29 3/4
Consols, 2 1/2 per cents.....	57 3/4	57 3/4	57 3/4	57 3/4	57	57
British 4 1/2 per cents.....	96 3/4	96 3/4	96 3/4	96 3/4	96 3/4	96 3/4
French Rentee (in Paris) fr.	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.25	63.15	63.00
French War Loan, 5%.....	85 3/4	85 3/4	85 3/4	85 3/4	85 3/4	85 3/4

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been:
Silver in N. Y., per oz.cts 60 3/4 61 1/4 61 3/4 61 3/4 61 3/4

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS FOR FEBRUARY

The Bureau of Statistics at Washington has issued the statement of the country's foreign trade for February, and from it and previous statements we have prepared the following interesting summaries:

FOREIGN TRADE MOVEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

(In the following tables three ciphers (000) are in all cases omitted.)

	MERCHANDISE.					
	Exports		Imports		1914.	
	1916.	1915.	1914.	1916.	1915.	1914.
January.....	\$330,792	\$267,879	\$204,067	\$184,362	\$122,148	\$154,743
February.....	409,836	299,806	173,920	193,935	125,123	149,045
March.....	.....	296,512	187,499	.....	157,982	182,555
April.....	.....	294,746	162,553	.....	160,576	173,762
May.....	.....	274,218	161,733	.....	142,285	164,282
June.....	.....	268,547	157,072	.....	157,695	157,529
July.....	.....	268,975	154,139	.....	143,245	159,677
August.....	.....	261,025	110,367	.....	141,804	129,768
September.....	.....	300,677	156,052	.....	151,236	139,711
October.....	.....	328,018	194,711	.....	149,173	138,080
November.....	.....	327,671	205,878	.....	155,497	126,467
December.....	.....	359,306	245,633	.....	171,833	114,657
Total.....	\$3,547,480	\$2,113,624	.....	.....	\$1,778,597	\$1,789,276

	GOLD.					
	Exports		Imports		1914.	
	1916.	1915.	1914.	1916.	1915.	1914.
January.....	\$10,213	\$692	\$6,914	\$15,008	\$6,896	\$10,442
February.....	13,685	1,054	9,079	6,016	12,727	3,209
March.....	.....	924	2,632	.....	25,620	7,842
April.....	.....	814	407	.....	16,203	3,400
May.....	.....	1,277	16,835	.....	31,136	1,973
June.....	.....	2,822	48,107	.....	52,342	3,817
July.....	.....	2,192	33,669	.....	17,263	3,392
August.....	.....	1,128	18,126	.....	61,641	3,045
September.....	.....	2,034	21,887	.....	42,062	2,762
October.....	.....	2,939	50,202	.....	79,669	5,945
November.....	.....	3,661	14,527	.....	60,982	7,392
December.....	.....	11,889	131	.....	45,413	4,109
Total.....	\$31,426	\$222,016	.....	.....	\$451,954	\$57,388

	SILVER.					
	Exports		Imports		1914.	
	1916.	1915.	1914.	1916.	1915.	1914.
January.....	\$4,036	\$5,188	\$4,009	\$1,852	\$2,287	\$3,318
February.....	4,942	3,425	3,592	2,595	2,400	1,914
March.....	.....	3,156	3,882	.....	2,477	2,567
April.....	.....	4,371	4,543	.....	2,603	2,214
May.....	.....	4,741	4,845	.....	2,353	1,755
June.....	.....	3,969	4,639	.....	3,623	1,822
July.....	.....	3,965	3,953	.....	3,003	1,240
August.....	.....	3,378	3,627	.....	3,804	2,097
September.....	.....	3,366	5,390	.....	2,737	1,864
October.....	.....	5,237	3,972	.....	3,219	2,724
November.....	.....	5,971	3,838	.....	3,376	2,705
December.....	.....	6,831	5,322	.....	2,903	2,739
Total.....	\$53,599	\$51,602	.....	.....	\$34,484	\$26,959

	EXCESS OF EXPORTS OR IMPORTS.					
	Merchandise		Gold		Silver	
	1916.	1915.	1914.	1916.	1915.	1914.
January.....	+146,430	+145,731	+49,324	-1,795	-6,204	+2,784
February.....	+215,901	+174,683	+25,875	+7,669	-11,673	+2,347
March.....	.....	+138,630	+4,944	.....	-24,696	.....
April.....	.....	+134,170	-11,209	.....	-15,339	+1,768
May.....	.....	+131,933	-2,549	.....	-29,859	+2,389
June.....	.....	+110,852	-457	.....	-49,520	+347
July.....	.....	+125,730	-5,533	.....	-15,071	+962
August.....	.....	+119,221	-19,401	.....	-60,513	.....
September.....	.....	+149,441	+16,341	.....	-40,028	+629
October.....	.....	+178,845	+56,631	.....	-76,730	+2,018
November.....	.....	+172,174	+79,411	.....	-57,321	+2,595
December.....	.....	+187,473	+130,976	.....	-33,524	+4,228
Total.....	+1,768,883	+324,343	.....	.....	-420,528	+19,115

+ Exports. — Imports.
Totals for merchandise, gold and silver for eight months:

Eight Months, (000s omitted)	Merchandise.			Gold.			Silver.		
	Ex-ports.	Im-ports.	Excess of Exports	Ex-ports.	Im-ports.	Excess of Exports	Ex-ports.	Im-ports.	Excess of Exports
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1915-16	2,586,301	1,291,084	1,295,217	47,741	328,054	280,313	38,328	23,189	15,139
1914-15	1,434,460	655,632	778,828	140,387	46,267	94,120	34,705	18,055	16,650
1913-14	1,695,723	215,797	1,479,926	44,057	49,447	5,390	37,057	21,969	15,088
1912-13	1,720,632	246,399	1,474,233	43,639	52,851	9,212	50,044	29,819	20,225
1911-12	1,505,997	1,046,388	459,609	36,436	31,751	4,685	42,371	29,924	12,447
1910-11	1,434,540	1,015,736	418,804	10,607	55,181	44,574	40,411	31,426	8,985

f Excess of imports.

Similar totals for the two months since January 1 for six years make the following exhibit:

Two Months, (000s omitted)	Merchandise.			Gold.			Silver.		
	Ex-ports.	Im-ports.	Excess of Exports	Ex-ports.	Im-ports.	Excess of Exports	Ex-ports.	Im-ports.	Excess of Exports
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1916	740,629	378,297	362,332	23,898	21,024	2,874	9,578	4,447	5,131
1915	567,685	247,272	320,413	1,745	19,623	17,878	8,612	6,687	3,925
1914	377,987	352,788	25,199	15,993	13,651	2,342	7,602	4,233	3,369
1913	421,030	212,977	208,053	29,611	11,567	18,044	11,751	6,652	5,099
1912	401,291	277,775	123,516	12,504	8,078	4,426	11,150	8,139	3,011
1911	373,040	252,256	120,784	1,349	15,347	13,998	10,104	7,449	2,655

f Excess of imports.

New York City Banks and Trust Companies

Table listing various banks and trust companies in New York City, including assets and liabilities for different categories like 'Banks', 'Trust Co's', and 'New York'.

Banks marked with a () are State banks. †Sale at auction or at Stock Exchange this week. ‡Ex-rights

Clearings by Telegraph—Sales of Stocks, Bonds, &c.—The subjoined table, covering clearings for the current week, usually appears on the first page of each issue, but on account of the length of the other tables is crowded out once a month. The figures are received by telegraph from other leading cities.

Table showing 'Clearings—Returns by Telegraph' for the week ending April 8, 1916, compared with 1915, with columns for 'Per Cent.' and 'Total all cities for week'.

Our usual monthly detailed statement of transactions on the New York Stock Exchange is appended. The results for the three months of 1916 and 1915 are given below:

Table comparing 'Three Months 1916' and 'Three Months 1915' across various categories like 'Par Value or Quantity', 'Actual Value', and 'Aver. Price'.

SALES OF STOCKS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

Table showing monthly sales of stocks at the New York Stock Exchange for 1916 and 1915, with columns for 'Mth', 'Number of Shares', and 'Values'.

MONTHLY CLEARINGS.

Table showing 'Clearings, Total All' and 'Clearings Outside New York' for 1916 and 1915, with columns for 'Month', '1916', '1915', and '%'

The course of bank clearings at leading cities of the country for the month of March and since Jan. 1 in each of the last four years is shown in the subjoined statement.

BANK CLEARINGS AT LEADING CITIES.

Table showing bank clearings at leading cities for 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, and 1912, with columns for '(000,000s omitted)', '1916', '1915', '1914', '1913', '1912'.

Table showing bank clearings at leading cities for March 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, and 1912, with columns for '(000,000s omitted)', '1916', '1915', '1914', '1913', '1912'.

Pacific and Other Western Clearings brought forward from first page.

Table showing 'Clearings at—' for various cities like San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, etc., for March 1916, 1915, and 'Inc. or Dec.' percentages.

Week ending April 1.

Table showing 'Clearings at—' for various cities for the week ending April 1, 1916, 1915, and 'Inc. or Dec.' percentages.

Canadian Bank Clearings.—The clearings of the Canadian banks for the month of March 1916 show an increase over the same month of 1915 of 25.6%, and for the three months the gain reaches 32.2%.

Table with columns: Clearings at, March (1916, 1915), Inc. or Dec., Three Months (1916, 1915), Inc. or Dec. Rows include Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Ottawa, Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, St. John, London, Calgary, Victoria, Edmonton, Regina, Brandon, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Brantford, Moose Jaw, Fort William, New Westminster, Medicine Hat, Peterborough, and Total Canada.

The clearings for the week ending April 1 at Canadian cities, in comparison with the same week of 1915, show an increase in the aggregate of 25.8%.

Table with columns: Clearings at, Week ending April 1 (1916, 1915), Inc. or Dec., 1914, 1913. Rows include Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Ottawa, Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, St. John, London, Calgary, Victoria, Edmonton, Regina, Brandon, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Brantford, Moose Jaw, Fort William, New Westminster, Medicine Hat, Peterborough, Sherbrooke, and Total Canada.

DIVIDENDS.

The following shows all the dividends announced for the future by large or important corporations: Dividends announced this week are printed in italics.

Table with columns: Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. Rows include Railroads (Steam), Street & Electric Railways, Banks, Trust Companies, and Miscellaneous.

Table with columns: Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. Rows include Miscellaneous (Continued), American Gas & Elec., Amer. Laundry Machinery, American Light & Traction, American Locomotive, American Mail Corporation, American Shipbuilding, American Teleg. & Teleg., American Type Founders, Amer. Window Glass Mach., American Woolen, Anaconda Copper Mining, Associated Gas & Elec., Associated Oil, Atl. Gulf & W. I. S.S. Lines, Atlantic Steel, Barrett Company, Bell Telephone of Canada, Bell Telephone of Pennsylvania, Bonbright (Wm. P.) & Co., Brit. Columbia Fishing & Packing, Brown Shoe, Canada Steamship Lines, Can. Westinghouse, Celluloid Company, Central Coke, Central Leather, Central & South Amer. Teleg., Chicago Pneumatic Tool, Cleveland & Sandusky Brew., Cluett, Peabody & Co., Colorado Power, Commonwealth Edison, Commonweath Gas & E. Co., Computing-Tabulating-Record, Corn Products Refining, Costen & Co., Crocker-Wheeler Co., Delaware Lack. & West. Coal, Detroit Edison, Distilling Co. of America, Dominion Textile, duPont (E. I.) de Nemours & Co., duPont (E. I.) de Nemours Pow., Eastern Steel, Eastman Kodak, Edison Elec. Ill., Electrical Securities Corp., Electrical Utilities, Eureka Pipe Line, Fajardo Sugar, General Electric, General Motors, Globe-Wernicke, Goodrich (B. F.) Co., Granby Cons. Min., Sm. & Pow., Ltd., Grant Motor Car, Harbison-Walker Refrac., Homestake Mining, Illinois Brick, Illinois Northern Utilities, Indiana Pipe Line, Ingersoll-Rand, Int. Harvester of N.J., International Nickel, International Paper, Island Creek Coal, Kayser (Julius) & Co., Kellogg Switchboard & Supply, Kelly-Springfield Tire, Leavenworth Manganese, La. Rose Consolidated Mines, Lehigh Valley Coal Sales, MacAndrews & Forbes, Manufacturers L. & H., Massachusetts Gas, Massachusetts Ltg. Cos., Mexican Telegraph, Midwest Refining, Montreal Telegraph, Mountain States Teleg. & Teleg., Muskogee Refining, National Biscuit, National Carbon, New England Power, New Jersey Zinc, New York Central, Nevada Falls Power, Nipe Bay Co., Nipissing Mines, Northern States Power, Nova Scotia Steel & Coal, Ohio Fuel Oil, Oklahoma Natural Gas, Osage & Oklahoma Co., Osceola Consolidated Mining, Orla Elevator, Pacific Teleg. & Teleg., Pennams Limited, Pennsylvania Lighting, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg., Peoples Natural Gas & Pipe, Pittsburgh Coal, Pitas Term. Warehouse & Transp., Prairie Oil & Gas, Prairie Pipe Line, Public Service of Nor. Ill., Quaker Oats, Reece Button Hole Mach., Reece Folding Mach., St. L. Rocky Mt. & Pac. Co., Saco & Lowell, Sarsaparilla, Securities Corporation General, Shattuck-Arizona Cop. Co., Shawinigan Water & Power, Sierra Pacific Elec. Co.

Name of Company.	Per Cent.	When Payable.	Books Closed. Days Inclusive.
Miscellaneous (Concluded).			
Singer Manufacturing (quar.)	1 1/2	Mar. 31	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Southern Calif. Edison, pf. (qu.) (No. 27)	2 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31a
Standard Milling, preferred	2 1/2	Apr. 15	Apr. 5 to Apr. 16
Standard Motor Construction	3 1/2	May 15	Apr. 21 to May 1
Standard Oil (California) stock dividend	50c	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 4
Steel Co. of Can., Ltd., pref. (qu.) (No. 10)	1 1/2	May 1	Holders of rec. Apr. 15
Preferred (on acct. of deferred divs.)	1 1/2	May 1	Holders of rec. Apr. 15
Submarine Boat Corporation (quar.)	1.50	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Temple Coal, preferred	2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 3
Tennessee Copper (quar.)	75c	Apr. 15	Apr. 4 to Apr. 27
Tonopah Mining of Nevada	15c	Apr. 20	Apr. 1 to Apr. 7
Union Natural Gas Corporation (quar.)	2 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Union Switch & Signal, com. & pref. (qu.)	11.50	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
United Cigar Stores of Am., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	May 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 25a
United Fruit (quar.) (No. 67)	2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 24a
United Gas Improvement (quar.)	\$1	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31a
U. S. Indus. Alcoh. pf. (qu.) (No. 38)	1 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 7a
U. S. Rubber, 1st pref. (quar.)	2	Apr. 29	Holders of rec. Apr. 15a
Second preferred (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 29	Holders of rec. Apr. 15a
U. S. Smelt, Refg. & Mtn., com. (quar.)	1 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 21
Preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Apr. 21
Utah Consolidated Mining	50c	Apr. 10	Holders of rec. Mar. 29
Extra	25c	Apr. 10	Holders of rec. Mar. 29
Vacuum Oil	3	May 15	Holders of rec. May 1
Extra	2	May 15	Holders of rec. May 1
Virginia-Caro, Chem., pf. (qu.) (No. 82)	2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31a
Western Power Co., preferred	13-10	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Western States Gas & Elec., pref. (qu.) (No. 1)	1	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Western States Gas & Elec., prof. (qu.)	1 1/2	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31
Western Union Elec. (quar.) (No. 188)	1 1/2	Apr. 15	Mar. 21 to Apr. 12
Westinghouse Air Brake (quar.)	52	Apr. 21	Holders of rec. Mar. 31a
Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg., com. (quar.)	75c	Apr. 29	Holders of rec. Mar. 31a
Preferred (quar.)	87 1/2c	Apr. 15	Holders of rec. Mar. 31a
White Motor (No. 1)	1 1/2	Apr. 8	Holders of rec. Mar. 25

a Transfer books not closed for this dividend. b Less British income tax. c Correction. d Payable in stock. e Payable in common stock. f Payable in scrip. h On account of accumulated dividends. i Declared 6% payable in quarterly installments as follows: 1 1/2% Apr. 21 to holders of record Apr. 15; 1 1/2% July 31 to holders of record July 15; 1 1/2% Oct. 31 to holders of record Oct. 14; 1 1/2% Jan. 31 1917 to holders of record Jan. 13 1917. j Declared 4% payable in quarterly installments. k Payable in convertible 5% debentures. l At rate of 7% per annum for period from Mar. 9 to Apr. 15 1916. m Declared 6%, payable 3% as above and 3% Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 20.

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following, not usually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were recently sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia:

By Messrs. Adrian H. Muller & Sons, New York:

Shares. Stocks.	Per cent.	Shares. Stocks.	Per cent.
10 Estates of Long Beach	34 lot	40 Midvale Steel Co. (old stock)	425
13 Jefferson Bank	\$310 lot	150 N. Y. Mtg. & Secur. Co.	75-80
76 American Process Co.	60-61	2 Clinton Hall Association	\$30 per sh
100 City Investing Co., com.	18		

By Messrs. Francis Henshaw & Co., Boston:

Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.
6 Nashua Mfg. Co., \$500 each	.790	3 Mass. Cotton Mills	.129
1 Merrimack Mfg. Co., com.	.45	100 Pacific Mills	141-141 1/2
7 Great Falls Mfg. Co.	102 1/2	12 Warren Bros. Co., 2d pref.	50 each
20 Esmond Mills, pref.	100-100 1/2		34

By Messrs. R. L. Day & Co., Boston:

Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.
1 Boylston Nat. Bank	.127	33 Cambridge Gas Lt. rights	.25-2 1/2
5 Second Nat. Bank	.315	5 Lowell Elec. Lt. Corp.	21 1/2
10 Merchants' Nat. Bank	290-290 1/2	5 Bigelow-Hart Carpet, pref.	.110
2 1/2 Dedham (Mass.) Nat. Bk.	120 1/2-121		
10 Waltham Bleach. & Dye Wks.	110		
12 Nashua Mfg. Co.	78 1/2		
10 Lawrence Dye Co.	100		
25 Dartmouth Mfg. Co.	190-191 1/2		
28 Lowell & Andover RR.	100 1/2		

Bonds.	Per cent.
\$2,000 Massachusetts, Metropol.	
Water Loan 3 1/2%, 1940	90 1/2
1,000 Massachusetts, Charles Riv.	
Basin Loan 3 1/2%, 1948	96 1/2

By Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.
12 Central Nat. Bank	416-418 1/2	10 Franklin Fire Ins., \$25 each	60
8 J. B. Stetson Co., com	.375	5 Penny. Fire Insurance	.410
100 Diamond State Steel, com.	\$10 each	30 People's Nat. Fire Ins., \$25 each	17
100 Diamond State Steel, pref.	\$10	10 Phila. & Trenton RR.	236
\$10 each	107	10 Enterprise Mfg., v. t. c.	70 1/2
1,300 Goldfield Annex Mfg., \$1 each		6 Smith, Kilme, French Co., common	100 1/2
14 Bank of North Amer.	263-263 1/2	8 H. K. Mulford Co., \$50 each	94 1/2
10 Fourth St. Nat. Bank	290	88 Amer. Pipe & Construction	31
45 Franklin Nat. Bank	476	1 Phil. Warehouse & C. S.	92
12 Girard Nat. Bank	361 1/2	10 Phil. Bourse, com., \$50 each	5 1/2
22 Phila. Nat. Bank	481	50 East St. L. & Sub. Ry.	49
1 Comm. Finance, com.	130 1/2		
15 Com'wealth T. I. & T. Co.	231 1/2		
10 Loan Trust C.	136-136 1/2		
6 Wayne Title & Trust	126		
3 Fire Assoc. of Phil., \$50 each	341-342		

Imports and Exports for the Week.—The following are the reported imports of merchandise at New York for the week ending Apr. 1 and since the first week of January:

FOREIGN IMPORTS AT NEW YORK.

For week ending Apr. 1.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.
Total for the week	\$28,463,441	\$21,167,946	\$19,777,397	\$21,720,663
Previously reported	282,774,199	218,295,996	247,490,227	247,492,213
Total 13 weeks	\$311,237,640	\$239,463,942	\$267,267,624	\$269,212,876

EXPORTS FROM NEW YORK.

Week ending Apr. 1.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.
For the week	\$78,753,939	\$24,971,173	\$20,609,973	\$18,657,721
Previously reported	569,082,311	326,490,724	249,146,105	236,575,083
Total 13 weeks	\$647,836,250	\$351,461,897	\$269,755,978	\$255,232,804

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF SPECIE AT NEW YORK.

Week ending April 1.	Exports.		Imports.	
	Week.	Since Jan. 1.	Week.	Since Jan. 1.
Gold.				
Great Britain		\$5,774,998		\$8,195,654
France				808
Germany				
West Indies	\$342,830	6,898,791	\$35,140	7,666,366
Mexico		100,000	53,517	623,699
South America	50,000	6,391,576	116,927	2,571,006
All other countries		2,064,592	1,099	312,191
Total 1916	\$392,800	\$21,229,957	\$206,680	\$19,369,664
Total 1915	10,300	2,503,900	494,568	6,750,377
Total 1914		15,335,854	130,948	3,139,884
Silver.				
Great Britain	\$794,571	\$10,528,346		8,003
France				2,376
Germany				
West Indies	34,000	568,293	4,550	23,756
Mexico			237,615	2,666,304
South America		358,805	40,516	1,545,480
All other countries		4,880	19,559	289,672
Total 1916	\$828,571	\$11,460,324	\$302,240	\$4,535,401
Total 1915	1,047,180	10,394,365	17,304	1,418,507
Total 1914	872,071	10,641,803	281,680	3,076,337

Of the above exports for the week in 1916, \$92,800 were American gold coin.

The Federal Reserve Banks.—Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board on APRIL 1:

The statement indicates decreases of 6.9 millions in the combined gold reserves and of 9.1 millions in the total cash reserves of the banks, largely the result of substantial net withdrawals of bank deposits from the Boston and New York banks. Chicago reports a decrease of over 1 million in its total reserve, accompanied by increases of 3.2 millions in the amount due from other Federal Reserve banks and of 2.1 millions in total deposits. The Cleveland bank reports a decrease of 1.3 millions in deposits. Its reserve shows but a slight decrease, while the amount of its investments decreased almost 1 million dollars during the week.

There is but little change shown in the amount of rediscounts on hand, the banks more active in the rediscount business reporting about the same amounts of discounts held as the week before. Bills bought show an increase of about 1.2 millions, New York alone reporting an increase of about 0.5 million under this head. Over 30% of the paper on hand matures within 30 days, and almost 35% after 30 but within 60 days. The holdings of United States bonds show but little change, as the \$9,000,000 limitation upon the amount of bonds securing national bank currency, which national banks might withdraw during any one month, was reached on March 16, and prevented further release of bonds through deposits with the Treasurer of the United States. The aggregate of municipal warrants increased less than 0.4 million, though the New York bank's holdings of this class of securities show a gain of over 1.6 millions.

Of the total earning assets of about 135 millions, our acceptances constitute at present the largest share, viz., 29.9%, followed closely by United States bonds, 20.8%, while warrants are 24.5% and rediscounts 15.8% of the total. The ratio of total earning assets to paid-in capital has increased to 246% from 162%, shown at the beginning of the year. Government deposits show an increase during the week of 2.4 millions. Bank deposits declined 8.8 millions, net withdrawals being largest in Boston and New York, where cash requirements for quarterly payments are heavy. Bank deposits declined 8.8 millions, net withdrawals being largest in Boston and New York, where cash requirements for quarterly payments are heavy. Bank deposits declined 8.8 millions, net withdrawals being largest in Boston and New York, where cash requirements for quarterly payments are heavy.

The amount of Federal Reserve bank notes in circulation, \$964,000, shows a decrease for the week of almost 100 thousand dollars. Federal Reserve Agents report a total of 160.2 millions net of Federal Reserve notes outstanding, or about 0.7 million less than the week before. Against this total they hold 179.3 millions in gold and 11.2 millions of paper. The banks' outstanding circulation is given as 163 millions, with net liabilities thereon of 8.9 million dollars.

The figures of the consolidated statement for the system as a whole are given in the following table, and in addition we present the results for each of the eight preceding weeks, thus furnishing a useful comparison. In the second table we show the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve Federal Reserve banks. The statement of Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (the third table following) gives details regarding the transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and the Reserve Agents and between the latter and the Federal Reserve banks.

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARCH 31 1916.

	Mar. 31 1916	Mar. 24 1916	Mar. 17 1916	Mar. 10 1916	Mar. 3 1916	Feb. 25 1916	Feb. 18 1916	Feb. 11 1916	Feb. 4 1916
RESOURCES.									
Gold coin and certificates in vault	\$258,052,000	\$260,806,000	\$263,380,000	\$257,875,000	\$261,822,000	\$262,491,000	\$255,369,000	\$255,284,000	\$255,469,000
Gold settlement fund	75,040,000	79,680,000	78,970,000	79,170,000	74,890,000	79,435,000	81,645,000	83,938,000	85,308,000
Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treasurer	1,548,000	1,678,000	1,623,000	1,494,000	1,538,000	1,512,000	1,300,000	1,120,000	1,167,000
Total gold reserve	\$335,240,000	\$342,124,000	\$334,473,000	\$338,539,000	\$338,250,000	\$340,438,000	\$338,317,000	\$340,342,000	\$342,004,000
Legal tender notes, silver, &c.	9,938,000	12,223,000	11,304,000	20,036,000	12,994,000	17,678,000	18,274,000	15,248,000	14,637,000
Total reserve	\$345,178,000	\$354,347,000	\$345,777,000	\$358,575,000	\$351,244,000	\$358,116,000	\$356,591,000	\$355,590,000	\$356,641,000
Bills discounted and bought—									
Maturities within 10 days	\$7,126,000	\$7,855,000	\$6,773,000	\$7,332,000	\$6,786,000	\$7,477,000	\$5,987,000	\$5,928,000	\$6,002,000
Maturities from 11 to 30 days	11,721,000	10,926,000	12,128,000	12,036,000	13,365,000	11,750,000	13,115,000	12,545,000	11,353,000
Maturities from 31 to 60 days	21,409,000	21,106,000	20,511,000	18,113,000	18,115,000	16,755,000	15,224,000	15,944,000	20,740,000
Maturities from 61 to 90 days	19,453,000	18,835,000	16,272,000	13,964,000	11,911,000	13,830,000	13,060,000	12,817,000	10,391,000
Maturities over 90 days	1,966,000	2,028,000	2,016,000	2,438,000	2,321,000	2,268,000	2,428,000	2,696,000	2,837,000
Total	\$61,675,000	\$60,550,000	\$57,706,000	\$54,478,000	\$52,498,000	\$51,881,000	\$52,814,000	\$52,728,000	\$51,323,000
*Acceptances (included in above)	\$40,408,000	\$39,244,000	\$36,092,000	\$32,949,000	\$30,783,000	\$29,054,000	\$29,136,000	\$28,074,000	\$26,279,000
Investments: U. S. bonds	\$40,275,000	\$40,184,000	\$39,213,000	\$34,141,000	\$33,063,000	\$29,632,000	\$28,422,000	\$25,304,000	\$24,341,000
Municipal warrants	33,015,000	32,869,000	33,034,000	32,755,000	30,530,000	25,403,000	24,964,000	25,577,000	20,856,000
Total earning assets	\$134,965,000	\$133,403,000	\$129,947,000	\$121,374,000	\$116,100,000	\$106,916,000	\$104,200,000	\$103,609,000	\$96,520,000

	Mar. 31 1916	Mar. 24 1916	Mar. 17 1916	Mar. 10 1916	Mar. 3 1916	Feb. 25 1916	Feb. 18 1916	Feb. 11 1916	Feb. 4 1916
RESOURCES (Concluded).									
Brought forward (total reserve & earn'g assets)	\$480,143,000	\$487,718,000	\$475,724,000	\$479,940,000	\$467,344,000	\$465,032,000	\$460,791,000	\$459,199,000	\$453,161,000
Federal Reserve notes—Net	\$25,118,000	\$24,849,000	\$24,608,000	\$24,838,000	\$25,567,000	\$23,793,000	\$28,576,000	\$28,344,000	\$33,710,000
Due from Federal Reserve banks—Net	13,128,000	12,628,000	16,248,000	12,647,000	20,576,000	13,274,000	12,255,000	12,964,000	15,223,000
All other resources	4,975,000	14,771,000	5,028,000	5,213,000	5,969,000	11,401,000	7,929,000	12,889,000	11,903,000
Total resources	\$523,364,000	\$529,998,000	\$521,608,000	\$522,647,000	\$510,456,000	\$513,500,000	\$509,551,000	\$513,396,000	\$513,997,000
LIABILITIES.									
Capital paid in	\$54,888,000	\$54,910,000	\$54,937,000	\$54,944,000	\$54,919,000	\$54,897,000	\$54,886,000	\$54,890,000	\$54,907,000
Government deposits	38,469,000	35,088,000	32,330,000	30,839,000	36,043,000	32,501,000	28,946,000	26,881,000	29,850,000
Reserve deposits—Net	419,987,000	428,816,000	423,259,000	426,322,000	418,718,000	416,566,000	416,490,000	421,907,000	419,137,000
Federal Reserve notes—Net	8,903,000	9,977,000	10,203,000	10,178,000	9,635,000	9,388,000	9,039,000	19,577,000	9,966,000
Federal Reserve bank notes in circulation	964,000	1,053,000	691,000	419,000	—	—	—	—	—
All other liabilities	153,000	154,000	148,000	145,000	141,000	150,000	140,000	141,000	137,000
Total liabilities	\$523,364,000	\$529,998,000	\$521,608,000	\$522,647,000	\$510,456,000	\$513,500,000	\$509,551,000	\$513,396,000	\$513,997,000
Gold reserve ag't net dep. & note liabilities (a)	73.8%	74.2%	74.4%	74.5%	76.2%	76.5%	76.5%	76.4%	77.1%
Cash reserve ag't net dep. & note liabilities (a)	76.0%	76.8%	76.9%	78.9%	79.1%	80.4%	80.1%	79.8%	80.4%
Cash reserve against net deposit liabilities after setting aside 40% gold reserve against aggregate net liabilities on F. R. notes in circulation (a)	76.7%	77.6%	77.8%	79.8%	80.0%	81.3%	81.5%	80.7%	81.3%
(a) Less items in transit between Federal Reserve banks, viz.	\$13,128,000	\$12,628,000	\$16,248,000	\$12,647,000	\$20,576,000	\$13,274,000	\$12,255,000	\$12,964,000	\$15,223,000
Federal Reserve Notes—									
Issued to the banks	\$190,232,000	\$190,903,000	\$191,165,000	\$191,678,000	\$191,303,000	\$196,992,000	\$206,978,000	\$211,661,000	\$217,177,000
In hands of banks	27,166,000	27,069,000	26,298,000	26,864,000	27,501,000	25,824,000	30,760,000	30,459,000	36,409,000
In circulation	\$163,066,000	\$163,834,000	\$164,867,000	\$164,814,000	\$163,802,000	\$171,368,000	\$176,218,000	\$181,202,000	\$181,368,000
Gold and lawful money with Agent	\$179,281,000	\$178,706,000	\$179,272,000	\$179,474,000	\$179,734,000	\$185,775,000	\$195,705,000	\$199,939,000	\$205,112,000
Carried to net assets	25,118,000	24,849,000	24,608,000	24,838,000	25,567,000	23,793,000	28,576,000	28,344,000	33,710,000
Carried to net liabilities	8,903,000	9,977,000	10,203,000	10,178,000	9,635,000	9,388,000	9,039,000	9,557,000	9,966,000
Federal Reserve Notes (Agents' Accounts)—									
Received from the Comptroller	\$277,980,000	\$277,580,000	\$277,580,000	\$277,220,000	\$275,420,000	\$275,420,000	\$275,420,000	\$275,420,000	\$275,120,000
Returned to the Comptroller	32,633,000	32,008,000	30,602,000	29,899,000	29,540,000	20,976,000	11,851,000	7,526,000	2,246,000
Amount chargeable to Agent	\$245,347,000	\$245,572,000	\$246,978,000	\$247,321,000	\$245,880,000	\$254,444,000	\$263,569,000	\$267,894,000	\$273,174,000
In hands of Agent	55,115,000	54,669,000	55,813,000	55,643,000	54,577,000	57,452,000	56,591,000	56,233,000	55,397,000
Issued to Federal Reserve banks	\$190,232,000	\$190,903,000	\$191,165,000	\$191,678,000	\$191,303,000	\$196,992,000	\$206,978,000	\$211,661,000	\$217,777,000
How Secured—									
By gold coin and certificates	\$120,883,000	\$121,122,000	\$120,473,000	\$120,122,000	\$120,203,000	\$121,628,000	\$123,258,000	\$127,700,000	\$132,900,000
By lawful money	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
By commercial paper	10,951,000	12,197,000	11,893,000	12,204,000	11,569,000	11,217,000	11,273,000	11,672,000	12,665,000
Credit balances in gold redemption fund	9,918,000	10,214,000	10,739,000	10,612,000	9,871,000	9,847,000	17,097,000	16,919,000	16,532,000
Credit balances with Federal Reserve B'd	48,480,000	47,370,000	48,060,000	48,740,000	49,670,000	54,300,000	55,350,000	55,370,000	55,080,000
Total	\$190,232,000	\$190,903,000	\$191,165,000	\$191,678,000	\$191,303,000	\$196,992,000	\$206,978,000	\$211,661,000	\$217,777,000
Commercial paper delivered to F. R. Agent	\$11,180,000	\$12,373,000	\$13,923,000	\$13,027,000	\$13,039,000	\$13,140,000	\$14,005,000	\$13,819,000	\$14,897,000

*Including bankers' and trade acceptances bought in the open market. †Amended figures

WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS MAR. 31 1916.

	Boston	New York	Phila'del'a	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kan. City	Dallas	San Fran.	Total
RESOURCES.													
Gold coin & cts. in vault	10,658,000	161,797,000	5,883,000	11,630,000	4,768,000	5,674,000	33,986,000	4,957,000	3,654,000	4,675,000	4,020,000	7,040,000	258,552,000
Gold settlement fund	3,125,000	8,329,000	7,766,000	9,749,000	10,733,000	4,111,000	8,467,000	3,497,000	4,591,000	4,101,000	10,373,000	2,738,000	75,640,000
Gold redemption fund	5,000	250,000	50,000	53,000	313,000	320,000	200,000	10,000	30,000	65,000	242,000	10,000	1,548,000
Total gold reserve	13,188,000	168,286,000	13,699,000	21,432,000	15,814,000	10,105,000	42,653,000	8,464,000	8,275,000	8,901,000	14,635,000	9,788,000	335,240,000
Legal-ten notes, silv., &c	35,000	1,855,000	3,957,000	1,085,000	127,000	240,000	1,149,000	891,000	482,000	185,000	520,000	12,000	9,938,000
Total reserve	13,223,000	170,141,000	16,756,000	22,517,000	15,941,000	10,345,000	43,802,000	9,355,000	8,757,000	9,086,000	15,455,000	9,800,000	345,178,000
Bills:													
Discounted—Members	198,000	396,000	266,000	336,000	6,165,000	3,963,000	1,645,000	601,000	766,000	1,961,000	4,478,000	492,000	21,267,000
Bought in open mkt.	12,239,000	15,193,000	5,253,000	1,278,000	15,000	754,000	2,027,000	954,000	773,000	780,000	—	1,142,000	40,408,000
Total bills on hand	12,437,000	15,589,000	5,519,000	1,614,000	6,180,000	4,717,000	3,672,000	1,555,000	1,539,000	2,741,000	4,478,000	1,634,000	61,675,000
Investments: U. S. bds	986,000	3,202,000	4,206,000	4,224,000	1,676,000	1,400,000	6,682,000	3,339,000	2,214,000	7,978,000	1,333,000	3,025,000	40,275,000
Municipal warrants	2,603,000	14,993,000	3,330,000	2,950,000	91,000	—	3,620,000	1,241,000	1,356,000	999,000	—	1,832,000	33,015,000
Total earning assets	16,026,000	33,784,000	13,065,000	8,788,000	7,947,000	6,117,000	13,974,000	6,135,000	5,109,000	11,718,000	5,811,000	6,501,000	134,965,000
Fed. Res'v'e notes—Net	1,111,000	14,325,000	116,000	352,000	—	231,000	1,537,000	980,000	1,170,000	—	—	—	25,118,000
Due from other Federal Reserve Banks—Net	2,043,000	—	2,628,000	625,000	1,719,000	—	7,994,000	1,324,000	2,981,000	1,816,000	339,000	1,709,000	13,128,000
All other resources	43,000	318,000	137,000	362,000	105,000	1,487,000	443,000	885,000	141,000	522,000	324,000	208,000	4,975,000
Total resources	\$2,446,000	\$218,568,000	\$2,692,000	\$2,644,000	\$25,712,000	\$18,180,000	\$67,750,000	\$18,679,000	\$18,158,000	\$23,142,000	\$21,929,000	\$23,514,000	\$523,364,000
LIABILITIES.													
Capital paid in	5,146,000	11,122,000	5,215,000	5,948,000	3,345,000	2,414,000	6,656,000	2,788,000	2,561,000	3,066,000	2,733,000	3,944,000	54,888,000
Government deposits	303,000	10,569,000	340,000	892,000	7,027,000	7,049,000	2,173,000	1,504,000	497,000	1,022,000	5,613,000	1,429,000	38,469,000
Reserve deposits—Net	26,937,000	186,895,000	27,137,000	25,804,000	11,352,000	8,554,000	58,911,000	14,387,000	15,100,000	16,978,000	9,791,000	\$1,141,000	419,987,000
Fed. Res'v'e notes—Net	—	—	—	—	3,939,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,903,000
F. R. bank notes in circ'n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	964,000	—	—	964,000
Due to F. R. banks—Net	—	9,991,000	—	—	—	59,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	153,000
All other liabilities	—	—	—	—	49,000	104,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total liabilities	\$2,446,000	\$218,568,000	\$2,692,000	\$2,644,000	\$25,712,000	\$18,180,000	\$67,750,000	\$18,679,000	\$18,158,000	\$23,142,000	\$21,929,000	\$23,514,000	\$523,364,000
Federal Reserve Notes—													
Issued to banks	10,446,000	75,125,000	7,178,000	10,668,000	11,726,000	14,944,000	3,819,000	7,641,000	13,065,000	9,909,000	14,869,000	10,842,000	190,232,000
In hands of banks	1,111,000	14,325,000	116,000	352,000	931,000	1,231,000	1,537,000	980,000	1,170,000	58,000	59,000	5,296,000	27,166,000
F. R. notes in circulation	9,335,000	60,800,000	7,062,000	10,316,000	10,795,000	13,713,000	2,282,000	6,661,000	11,895,000	9,851,000	14,810,000	5,546,000	163,066,000
Gold and lawful money with agent	10,446,000	75,125,000	7,178,000	10,668,000	6,856,000	13,944,000	3,819,000	7,641,000	13,065,000	8,679,000	11,018,000	10,842,000	179,281,000
Carried to net assets	1,111,000	14,325,000	116,000	352,000	—	231,000	1,537,000	980,000	1,170,000				

Statement of New York City Clearing-House Banks and Trust Companies.—The following detailed statement shows the condition of the New York City Clearing-House members for the week ending April 1. The figures for the separate banks are the averages of the daily results. In the case of the totals, actual figures at the end of the week are also given. In order to furnish a comparison, we have inserted the totals of actual condition for each of the three groups and also the grand aggregates, for the three preceding weeks.

NEW YORK WEEKLY CLEARING-HOUSE RETURN.

Main table with columns: CLEARING-HOUSE MEMBERS, Capital, Net Profit, Loans, Discounts, Average, Average, Average, Average, Average, Average, Average, Average, Average, Average, Net Demand Deposits, Net Time Deposits, National Bank Circulation. Rows include Members of Federal Reserve Bank, State Banks, and Trust Companies.

a Includes capital set aside for Foreign Branches, \$3,000,000

STATEMENTS OF RESERVE POSITION

Table with columns: Averages, Actual Figures. Rows include Members Federal Reserve Bank, State Banks, Trust Companies, and Grand Aggregate. Columns include Cash Reserve in Vault, Reserve in Depositories, Total Reserve, a Reserve Required, Surplus Reserve, Inc. or Dec. from Previous Week.

*Not members of Federal Reserve Bank.
a This is the reserve required on Net Demand Deposits in the case of State Banks and Trust Companies, but in the case of Members of the Federal Reserve Bank includes also the amount of reserve required on Net Time Deposits, which was as follows: April 1, \$1,244,350; Mar. 25, \$1,237,850; Mar. 18, \$1,207,750; Mar. 11, \$1,057,450.
b This is the reserve required on Net Demand Deposits in the case of State Banks and Trust Companies, but in the case of Members of the Federal Reserve Bank includes also the amount of reserve required on Net Time Deposits, which was as follows: April 1, \$1,232,850; Mar. 25, \$1,244,000; Mar. 18, \$1,217,800; Mar. 11, \$1,067,050.

Bankers' Gazette.

Wall Street, Friday Night, April 7 1916.

The Money Market and Financial Situation.—Why the tone of the security markets should have been reversed over the week-end is, perhaps, an interesting study in psychology. With no apparent change in basic or fundamental conditions there was a complete change in sentiment and in the trend of prices at the Stock Exchange, such as usually follows a reversal of dominant influences. The labor question is just as much a menace to the railroads and general business now as it was last week. Villa has not been captured, and our relations with European Powers are unchanged, yet security values, which steadily declined last week, have as steadily and more forcefully advanced this week.

Two events abroad have attracted attention here, although having no bearing whatever upon domestic affairs. We refer to the British Budget, to which was attached a recommendation for increased special taxation to the amount of \$350,000,000, and the German Chancellor's speech in the Reichstag. In the latter there was, however, very little that is new or of importance as touching international affairs, and nothing to encourage a hope than an end of the war is near.

A noteworthy feature of the week's records at the Stock Exchange has been the demand for investment bonds. The Anglo-French 5s sold at 96 on three successive days, a new high price for the year, outstanding New York City bonds advanced on the announcement that a new issue of \$55,000,000 will soon be offered, and some of the new Canadian bonds have sold "when issued" more than 3 points above the issue price. It is the newer bonds, however, which are favorites. We are informed by prominent dealers that there is no unusual demand for the older and better known issues.

The Bank of England reports that its gold holdings were reduced about \$1,000,000 during the week, and the Bank of France a loss substantially larger.

Foreign Exchange.—The market for sterling exchange has ruled quiet but steady during the week. The check rate on Paris has ruled weak and marks steady. Scandinavian rates have reached a new high record. Dutch exchange has been firm.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4 7/32 @ 4 7/32 for sixty days, 4 7/16 @ 4 7/16 for checks and 4 7/16-16 @ 4 7/16 for cables. Commercial on banks (sixty days), 4 7/32 @ 4 7/32, and documents for payment (sixty days) 4 7/32 @ 4 7/32. Cotton for payment 4 7/32 @ 4 7/32 and grain for payment 4 7/32 @ 4 7/32.

There were no rates posted for sterling by prominent bankers this week. To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were nominal for long and 6 0/2 for short. Germany bankers' marks were nominal. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 43 for short.

Exchange at Paris on London, 28.60 1/2; week's range, 28.51 1/2 francs high and 28.60 1/2 francs low.

Exchange at Berlin on London not quotable. The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:

Sterling, Actual—		Sixty Days.		Checks.		Cables.	
High for the week	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32
Low for the week	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32	4 7/32
Paris Bankers' Francs—							
High for the week	5 07 1/2			5 06 3/4			
Low for the week	6 01 1/2			6 01			
Germany Bankers' Marks—							
High for the week	72 1/4			72 3/4			
Low for the week	71 3/4			72			
Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders—							
High for the week	43 1/2			43 3/16			
Low for the week	42 11-16			42 3/4			

Domestic Exchange.—Chicago, 10c. per \$1,000 discount. Boston, par. St. Louis, 15c. per \$1,000 discount. San Francisco, 30c. per \$1,000 premium. Montreal, \$3 12 1/2 per \$1,000 premium. Minneapolis, par. Cincinnati, par. New Orleans, sight 50c. per \$1,000 discount and brokers 50c. premium.

State and Railroad Bonds.—Sales of State bonds at the Board include \$3,000 N. Y. Canal 4 1/2s at 114 1/2; \$5,000 New York 4s, 1961, at 105; \$5,000 New York 4s, 1962, at 105 1/2, and \$3,000 Virginia 6s def. trust receipts at 51 to 51 1/2.

The market for railway and industrial bonds has been somewhat more active than last week, the transactions having averaged well above \$4,000,000 per day, par value. Prices have generally moved within a narrow range. Changes in a list of 25 active, representative issues are about equally divided between higher and lower, and 9 are unchanged.

Of the exceptional features, Distilling Securities Corp. 5s, which were very active, and St. Louis & S. F. gen. 5s have advanced 2 points. On the other hand, New York Railways adj. 5s and Third Ave. adj. 5s have declined 4 and 2 1/2 points, respectively, and a few other issues are 1/2 point lower. The Anglo-French and Canadian bonds have been taken in very large amounts on advancing prices.

Sales under the rule "s-20-f." have been larger than last week, aggregating \$361,000 against \$175,500.

United States Bonds.—Sales of Government bonds at the Board include \$2,000 4s, coup., at 112; \$1,500 4s, reg., at 111; \$25,500 3s, coup., "s-5-f." at 102 1/4; \$13,000 3s, reg., at 111 1/4, and \$6,000 2s, reg., "s-5-f." at 99 3/4. For to-day's

prices of all the different issues and for week's range see third page following.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.—The stock market has, as noted above, reversed its movement of last week, and, notwithstanding a reactionary tendency to-day, has recovered practically all the decline then recorded. The change began at the week-end and continued without interruption until to-day. The railway list participated in the advance quite generally, although, of course not to the same extent, as the industrial group. The daily volume of business has been larger than of late, averaging nearly 550,000 shares, and has been widely distributed.

The railway list covered a relatively narrow range of quotation and manufacturing stocks have not been as erratic as is sometimes the case. South Porto Rico Sugar, however, covered 16 1/2 points. Industrial Alcohol 14 1/4, Jewel Tea 12, Montana Power 11, Inter. Mero. Mar. pref., and N. Y. Air Brake from 6 to 6 1/2. At the close last night the entire active list showed an advance of from 1 to 12 points, but to-day's reaction on the news from Washington has narrowed the gap. For daily volume of business see page 1338.

The following sales have occurred this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

STOCKS. Week ending April 7.	Sales for Week.	Range for Week.		Range since Jan. 1.	
		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
Adams Express.....100	800 143 1/2	Apr 6 144 1/2	Apr 3 132 1/2	Mar 15 144 1/2	Jan 3 132 1/2
American Express.....100	1,000 127 1/2	Apr 5 129	Apr 6 124 1/2	Mar 14 127 1/2	Jan 14 127 1/2
Am Teleg & Cable.....100	170 87 1/2	Apr 7 69 1/2	Apr 6 63 1/2	Jan 6 69 1/2	Apr 6 63 1/2
Am Writ Paper, pref 100	3,000 18 1/2	Apr 6 20 1/2	Apr 3 11	Jan 21 18 1/2	Mar 11 18 1/2
Associated.....20	1,500 87 1/2	Apr 7 68	Apr 5 62	Jan 7 77	Mar 7 62
Batoplias Mining.....100	112 12 1/2	Apr 4 2 1/2	Apr 1 2	Feb 2 1/2	Jan 2 1/2
Bklyn Union Gas.....100	200 57	Apr 5 57	Apr 6 50 1/2	Jan 13 57	Mar 13 57
Brown Shoe.....100	350 9	Apr 5 9 1/2	Apr 5 9	Jan 5 9	Mar 5 9
Brunswick Terminal.....100	100 114 1/2	Apr 4 114 1/2	Apr 4 114 1/2	Apr 114 1/2	Apr 114 1/2
Buff Rook & Pitts, pf100	300 112 1/2	Apr 1 113 1/2	Apr 3 96	Jan 12 112 1/2	Feb 12 112 1/2
Butterick.....100	240 28	Apr 7 28 1/2	Apr 6 28	Apr 31	Jan 31
Canada Southern.....100	22 58 1/2	Apr 3 58 1/2	Apr 3 57	Feb 58 1/2	Jan 58 1/2
Case (J I), pref.....100	200 85 1/2	Apr 3 87 1/2	Apr 6 85	Feb 85 1/2	Jan 85 1/2
Cent & So Am Teleg.....100	77 138	Apr 6 140	Apr 6 135	Jan 140	Jan 135
Chet., Peabody & Col100	1,550 72	Apr 5 74	Apr 3 70	Feb 72	Jan 72
Comp Tab-Record.....100	100 46	Apr 6 46	Apr 6 44	Jan 46	Jan 44
Deere & Co, pref.....100	200 94 1/2	Apr 7 94 1/2	Apr 6 94 1/2	Jan 94 1/2	Feb 94 1/2
Detroit Edison.....100	195 132 1/2	Apr 6 132 1/2	Apr 6 132 1/2	Mar 132 1/2	Jan 132 1/2
Detroit United.....100	788 89	Apr 1 95 1/2	Apr 3 70	Jan 95 1/2	Apr 70
Diamond Match.....100	100 106	Apr 7 106	Apr 7 102 1/2	Jan 106	Jan 102 1/2
Ingersoll-Rand.....100	293 275	Apr 7 285	Apr 7 275	Apr 285	Apr 275
Internat Harv Corp.....100	100 72	Apr 7 72	Apr 7 68 1/2	Mar 72	Jan 68 1/2
K O P & M, pref.....100	320 65	Apr 1 66	Apr 4 60	Mar 66	Apr 60
Kings Co El L & P.....100	210 128 1/2	Apr 6 129 1/2	Apr 4 128 1/2	Jan 128 1/2	Feb 128 1/2
Lehigh Gas.....100	900 103 1/2	Apr 5 105 1/2	Apr 7 103 1/2	Jan 103 1/2	Feb 103 1/2
Mackay Companies.....100	476 79 1/2	Apr 5 80	Apr 7 79	Jan 79	Jan 79
Preferred.....100	140 68	Apr 6 68	Apr 6 65 1/2	Jan 68	Mar 65 1/2
May Dept Stores.....100	400 54	Apr 6 54	Apr 6 50 1/2	Jan 54	Jan 50 1/2
Preferred.....100	100 105	Apr 1 105	Apr 1 102 1/2	Jan 105	Jan 102 1/2
Morris & Essex.....50	1,200 83 1/2	Apr 7 83 1/2	Apr 7 81	Jan 83 1/2	Apr 81
Nat Cloak & Suit.....100	100 75 1/2	Apr 5 75 1/2	Apr 5 72 1/2	Mar 75 1/2	Mar 72 1/2
N Y Cble & St Louis.....100	100 35 1/2	Apr 5 35 1/2	Apr 5 35 1/2	Feb 35 1/2	Apr 35 1/2
New York Dock.....100	120 10 1/2	Apr 6 10 1/2	Apr 6 10	Feb 10 1/2	Feb 10
Ontario Silver Min.....100	1,200 8	Apr 7 8 1/2	Apr 3 6 1/2	Jan 8 1/2	Jan 6 1/2
Peabody-Mulliken.....100	250 50	Apr 3 55	Apr 7 50	Jan 55	Jan 50
Pitts Steel, pref.....100	300 99	Apr 4 99 1/2	Apr 6 93 1/2	Feb 99 1/2	Mar 93 1/2
Texas Co Right.....21	918 17 1/2	Apr 1 18 1/2	Apr 4 15 1/2	Mar 18 1/2	Apr 15 1/2
Texas Pac Land Tr.....100	100 122	Apr 3 122	Apr 3 122	Apr 122	Apr 122
Tobacco Prod, pref.....100	100 103 1/2	Apr 6 103 1/2	Apr 6 102 1/2	Jan 103 1/2	Apr 102 1/2
Underwood Typew.....100	100 90	Apr 7 90	Apr 7 86	Jan 90	Apr 86
Preferred.....100	50 110 1/2	Apr 3 110 1/2	Apr 3 110	Jan 110 1/2	Jan 110
U S Realty & Impt.....100	100 43 1/2	Apr 1 43 1/2	Apr 1 43 1/2	Feb 43 1/2	Apr 43 1/2
U S Reduc & Refg.....100	300 1 1/2	Apr 7 1 1/2	Apr 1 1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
Preferred.....100	700 1 1/2	Apr 6 1 1/2	Apr 1 1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2
U S Securities v t c.....100	400 17 1/2	Apr 1 17 1/2	Apr 5 17	Mar 17 1/2	Mar 17 1/2
Wells, Fargo Express 100	100 128 1/2	Apr 5 128 1/2	Apr 5 124 1/2	Mar 128 1/2	Jan 124 1/2

Outside Market.—"Curb" trading was active and irregular this week, with a sharp downward tendency developing in to-day's market. Chevrolet Motor was the most prominent issue and ran up over 30 points to 199 1/2, with the close to-day at 196. Cuba Cane Sugar com. showed a good turnover and after a fractional advance to 68 3/4 dropped to 65 and closed to-day at 65 3/4. Midvale Steel moved irregularly between 65 1/2 and 67 1/2 and ends the week at 65 3/4. Tobacco Products com. was erratic selling as high as 47 and down to 43, with the close to-day at the low figure. Atlantic Gulf & W. I. SS. Lines was a strong feature the com. moving up some 5 points to 35 and the pref. a point to 49, the former finishing to-day at 33 1/2. Kathodion Bronze after early fractional loss to 24 rose to 30 1/2 reacting finally to 29 1/2. Kenefic Zinc sold up 2 points to 15 1/2 but weakened to 14 1/2. Submarine Boat at first was up from 35 1/2 to 37, but fell back to 35 1/2. Several new issues appeared for the first time. Of these Springfield Body Co. com. advanced from 51 to 58 and closed to-day at 57. The pref. was off from 102 to 101, but recovered to 102. Holly Sugar com. at first declined from 50 to 42 and the pref. from 97 to 95. Both moved upward the former to 49 1/2 and the latter to 98, with the close to-day at 49 for the com. and 96 1/2 for the pref. Gaston Williams & Wigamore also a newcomer, eased off from 70 1/2 to 69 1/2, but recovered to 70 1/2. Trading in Standard Oil issues was very small. Vacuum Oil sold up from 232 to 247 and back to 245. In miscellaneous oils trading was only fair and price movements without special significance. United Western Oil was conspicuous for a jump from 61 ets. to 79 ets. with the close to-day at 77 ets. Bonds dull and about steady. The new N. Y. City 4 1/2s were traded in "w. i." up from 102 1/4 to 102 3/4. Ches. & Ohio conv. 5s sank from 97 to 96 1/2, sold up to 97 1/2 and at 97 1/2 finally. Midvale Steel 5s lost over 2 points to 96, but sold back to 98 1/2 finally. Outside quotations will be found on page 1338.

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see second page preceding.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday April 1 to Friday April 7), STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, PER SHARE (Range Since Jan 1, On basis of 100-share lots), PER SHARE (Range For Previous Year 1915). Rows list various stocks like Industrial & Misc. (Gen. Par), Baldwin Locomotive, Bethlehem Steel, etc., with their respective prices and dates.

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † Less than 100 shares. ‡ Ex-rights. § Ex-div. and rights. ¶ On basis of \$10 par value. c Par \$25 per share.

Table with columns: NY STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ending April 7, Interest Period, Price Friday April 7, Week's Range or Last Sale, Bonds Sold, Range since Jan. 1. Rows include various bond types like U.S. Govt, U.S. Bonds, and Municipal bonds.

Table with columns: NY STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ending April 7, Interest Period, Price Friday April 7, Week's Range or Last Sale, Bonds Sold, Range since Jan. 1. Rows include various bond types like Foreign, Corporate, and Municipal bonds.

* No Price Friday; latest bid and asked, # Due Jan, # Due Feb, # Due May, # Due June, # Due July, # Due Aug, # Due Oct, # Due Nov, # Due Dec. 3/16000 sales.

Table with columns for Bonds, Price (Friday April 7), Week's Range or Last Sale, Bonds Sold, Range Since Jan. 1, and interest details. The table lists various bond issues from New York, Stock Exchange, and includes a miscellaneous section at the bottom.

No price Friday; latest bid and asked. * Due Jan. * Due April. * Due May. * Due June. * Due July. * Due Aug. * Due Oct. * Due Nov. * Due Dec. * Option sale.

Main table with columns for share prices (Saturday to Friday) and stock/bond listings with price ranges and dates.

* Last and asked prices. a Ex-dividend and rights b Ex-stock dividend. c Assessment paid. d Ex-rights. e Unstamped. f As paid. g Hair-paid.

Outside Exchanges—Record Transactions

Boston Bond Record.—Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange Apr. 1 to Apr. 7, both inclusive:

Table with columns: Bonds, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Am Ag Chem 5s, Convert deb 5s, Am Tel & Tel coil tr 4s, etc.

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Philadelphia Stock Exchange from Apr. 1 to Apr. 7, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Amer Gas Co of N. J., Amer Milling, Amer Railways, Baldwin Locomotive, etc.

Table with columns: Bonds (Concl.)—Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Welshbach Co 5s, do small, West N Y & Pa gen 4s 1913, etc.

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange from Apr. 1 to Apr. 7, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Amer Sewer Pipe, Am Wind Glass Mach, Preferred, Am Wind Glass Co, etc.

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Complete record of the transactions at the Baltimore Stock Exchange from Apr. 1 to Apr. 7, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks—Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Includes entries like Arundel Sand & Gravel, Balt Dry Docks & S B, Balt Elec, Balt Sheet & Tin Plate, etc.

Chicago Stock Exchange.—Complete record of transactions at Chicago Stock Exchange from Apr. 1 to Apr. 7, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is as follows:

Table with columns: Stocks, Par., Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week Shares, Range since Jan. 1 (Low, High). Lists various stocks like Avery Co., American Radiator, etc.

Tobacco Stocks—Per Share. Lists American Cigar, British-American, etc. with prices and shares.

Ordnance Stocks—Per Share. Lists Aetna Explosives, American & British, etc. with prices and shares.

Short Term Notes. Lists American Locomotive, Am T & T Sub Cos, etc. with prices and shares.

RR. Equipments. Lists Baltimore & Ohio, Buff Roch & Pittsburgh, etc. with prices and shares.

Volume of Business at Stock Exchanges

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Table showing transactions at the New York Stock Exchange. Columns: Week ending April 7 1916, Stocks (Shares, Par Value), Railroad, State, Mun. & Foreign Bonds, U. S. Bonds.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

Table showing daily transactions at Boston, Philadelphia, and Baltimore exchanges. Columns: Week ending April 7 1916, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore (Shares, Bond Sales).

Inactive and Unlisted Securities

All bond prices are "and interest" except where marked "f."

Table listing inactive and unlisted securities. Columns: Standard Oil Stocks, Par, Shares, Price, etc.

Railroads—(Concl.). Lists West Pac 1st 5s 1933, Street Railways, etc. with prices and shares.

Elec. Gas & Power Cos.—Lists Am Gas & Elec, Consumers Power, etc. with prices and shares.

Industrial and Miscellaneous. Lists Adams Exp, Alliance Realty, etc. with prices and shares.

RR. Equipments (continued). Lists Hocking Valley, Illinois Central, etc. with prices and shares.

* Per share. † Basis. ‡ Purchaser also pays accrued dividend. § New stock / Flat price. ¶ Ex special cash div of 5% and 19% in Anglo-French bonds, a Nominal. † Ex-dividend. ‡ Ex-rights.

Investment and Railroad Intelligence.

RAILROAD GROSS EARNINGS

The following table shows the gross earnings of every STEAM railroad from which regular weekly or monthly returns can be obtained. The first two columns of figures give the gross earnings for the latest week or month, and the last two columns the earnings for the period from July 1 to and including the latest week or month. We add a supplementary statement to show the fiscal year totals of those roads whose fiscal year does not begin with July, but covers some other period. The returns of the electric railways are brought together separately on a subsequent page.

Table with columns: ROADS, Latest Gross Earnings (Week or Month, Current Year, Previous Year), July 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year). Includes sub-tables for 'Various Fiscal Years' and 'AGGREGATES OF GROSS EARNINGS - Weekly and Monthly'.

AGGREGATES OF GROSS EARNINGS - Weekly and Monthly.

Summary table with columns: * Weekly Summaries (Current Year, Previous Year, Increase or Decrease, %), * Monthly Summaries (Cur. Yr., Prev. Yr., \$, %).

a Includes Cleveland and Wheeling R.R. b Includes Evansville and Terre Haute and Evansville and Indiana R.R. c Includes Mason City & Nor...

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the fourth week of March. The table covers 32 roads and shows 23.38% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

Table with 5 columns: Fourth week of March, 1916, 1915, Increase, Decrease. Lists 32 railroad companies and their earnings for both years, along with percentage changes.

For the month of March the returns of 33 roads show as follows:

Summary table for the month of March showing Gross earnings (33 roads) for 1916 and 1915, with an increase of 22.27%.

It will be seen that there is a gain on the roads reporting in the amount of \$11,945,086, or 22.27%.

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.—The table following shows the gross and net earnings of STEAM railroads and industrial companies reported this week:

Large table with 5 columns: Roads, Gross Earnings Current Year, Gross Earnings Previous Year, Net Earnings Current Year, Net Earnings Previous Year. Lists numerous railroad and industrial companies with their monthly earnings data.

a Net earnings here given are after deducting taxes. b Net earnings here given are before deducting taxes.

New York New Haven & Hartford Railroad and Subsidiary Companies.

Extensive financial table for New York New Haven & Hartford Railroad and Subsidiary Companies, including Operating Income, Other Income, Gross Income, and Net Income for 1916 and 1915.

Interest Charges and Surplus.

Table showing Interest Charges and Surplus for various roads, comparing current year and previous year figures.

INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES.

Table showing financial data for Industrial Companies, including U S Public Service, Adams Express Co, and others, with revenue and operating income figures.

Vertical text on the right side of the page, likely a continuation of the railroad company list or a specific note regarding the data.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING DEC. 31.

Table with columns: RR. Earnings from, Coal freight traffic, Mdse. freight traffic, Passenger traffic, Express traffic, Transportation of mails, Miscellaneous sources. Rows for 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912.

Table for Coal Department. Rows: Gross receipts, Gross expenses, Net earnings, Taxes, Operating income, Railroad Department, Gross earnings, Operating expenses, Net earnings from oper., Taxes, Operating income, Other Income, Hire of equipment, Divs. & Int. (Coal Dept.), Divs. & Int. (RR. Dept.), Misc. Income (RR. Dept.), Misc. Income (General).

Table for Deductions from Income. Rows: Rentals, Taxes (general), Int. on 5% bonds, Int. on 1st & ref. M. bds., Int. on 1st M. bonds, Int. on D. & H. deb. bds., Int. on 1st lien equip. bds., Int. on equip. deb. bds., Int. on divisional bonds, General int. & discount, Total deductions, Net Inc. carr. to gen. p. & l., Divs. on stock (9%).

Bal., surplus for year. \$2,246,171

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with columns: Assets, Liabilities. Rows: Capital stock, Bonds (see "Ry. & Ind." See.), Loans payable, Int., divs., &c., Interest, divs. and bonds due, not yet collected, Accrued taxes, Spec. reserve fund accounts, Audited vouchers and pay rolls, Other assets pay-able, Additions to prop-erty prior to June 30 1907 through Inc., Profit and loss.

a The total par value of stocks owned in 1915 was \$27,371,774, against \$27,327,074 in 1914...

b Includes \$862,093 unexpected balance from proceeds of bonds deposited with trustee to defray cost of authorized additions and betterments and \$13,476,350 proceeds from sale of 5% 20-year convertible gold bonds.

STOCKS OWNED. TOTAL PAR VALUE \$27,371,774 (TOTAL VALUE AS PER BALANCE SHEET \$23,419,521).

Table with columns: Name of Security, Par Value, Name of Security, Par Value. Lists various stocks owned by the company.

Hudson & Manhattan RR. (Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

The remarks of President Wilbur C. Fisk are given at length on a subsequent page; also the comparative income account for the years ending Dec. 31 1915 and 1914...

GROSS AND NET RAILROAD EARNINGS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with columns: Gross earnings, Net earnings, Earnings, &c., of Hudson Term. Bldgs. for Cal. Years. Rows for 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911.

Vandalia Railroad. (11th Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1915.)

Pres. J. J. Turner, Pittsburgh, March 20, wrote in subst.: Mileage.—The increase in mileage of roads used jointly with other companies is due to including the mileage of tracks of the Indianapolis Union Ry. at Indianapolis, which had not heretofore been included in the report.

Results.—The total operating revenues show an increase of \$419,588, or 3.81% over 1914, principally due to revenue from increased freight traffic, resulting from the resumption of industrial activities in the latter months of the year, and to the advance of about 5% in certain merchandise station State freight dispatching.

Road and Equipment Expenditures.—These during the year were \$394,440, of which \$185,916 was charged to road, principally for the construction of a new coaling station at Greenville, additional yard facilities at Rose Lake and Hicknell, paving delveways at the freight house, South Bend, new combined passenger and freight station at Hoover, additional water station facilities on the Michigan division, tracks to coal mines at Bruceville, telephone train dispatching line on the Vincennes division, bridge improvements, increased weight of rail used, assessments for street paving, sewers, &c., and \$208,523 for equipment on accounts of ten locomotives and 300 box cars received for replacements...

Terre Haute & Peoria RR.—This line, operated under 99-year lease (its gross and net earnings being included in the income account below), shows an increase in revenues of \$81,642 and a consequent increase in the rental, 30% of operating revenues, of \$24,493. The result to your company in operating the road shows a loss for the year of \$235,550, a decrease of \$35,600 as compared with the year 1914.

OPERATIONS AND FISCAL RESULTS.

Table with columns: Freight, Passenger, Freight earnings, Passenger earnings, etc. Rows for 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911.

GENERAL INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING DEC. 31 FOR ALL LINES DIRECTLY OPERATED (incl. T. H. & P.).

Table with columns: Earnings, Expenses, Total operating revenue, Maintenance of way &c., Traffic, Transportation, General and miscellaneous, Taxes, &c., Total operating expenses & taxes, Net earnings, Other income, Gross Income, Lease of other roads, Hire of equip.—balance, Joint facilities, &c., rents, Bond interest, Miscellaneous, Sinking fund, &c., Dividends, Total deductions, Balance, surplus or deficit.

LOSS TO VANDALIA RAILROAD CO. LESSEE FROM OPERATION OF TERRE HAUTE & PEORIA RY.

Table with columns: Year, Gross Earnings, Oper'g Expenses, Net Earnings, Rental, 30% of equip. Loss, Balance, Loss. Rows for 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912.

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with columns for Assets (1915, 1914) and Liabilities (1915, 1914). Assets include Road & equip't, Inven. in affil. cos., Stocks, Bonds, Advances, etc. Liabilities include Stock, Mortgage bonds, Equip. trust oblig., etc.

Total 40,182,779 39,210,363. Includes common stock, \$14,613,950, and stock liability for conversion of outstanding securities of constituent companies, \$35,565.

Chicago Railway Company.

(8th Annual Report—Year ending Jan. 31 1916.)

Pres. Henry A. Blair, Chicago, Mar. 25, says in substance:

Results.—Beginning with a slight increase in Feb. 1915, earnings of the Chicago surface lines decreased rapidly, and by Sept. 30 1915 the decrease in receipts below those for the corresponding period in 1914, including the loss in receipts from a two-days' strike, amounted to \$895,753.

Strike, etc.—On May 31 1915 the three-year contract with the trainmen expired. Negotiations for a renewal were broken off by them and a strike was called, to take effect at midnight of June 13.

Bond Sales.—In order to provide funds with which to take care of the company's expenditures for rehabilitation work, \$1,500,000 par value of its 1st M. bonds were sold in Jan. 1916, of which \$500,000 par value were treasury bonds (V. 102, p. 250, 344).

Extensions, etc.—During the year about 15 miles (single track) of new extensions were constructed under ordinance requirements, and 10 miles of track reconstructed. The operation of cars through the Van Buren St. tunnel was suspended June 1 1915, to permit the lowering of the west half of the tunnel on account of work on the new Pennsylvania Station.

Additional.—During the year \$1,858,717 was expended for construction, reconstruction, equipment, extensions and additions. The total capital account of Chicago Railway Co. on Feb. 1 1916, being the city purchase price under the terms of the ordinance of Feb. 11 1907, was \$85,625,674.

Dividends.—Two payments of \$4 each on participation certificates, Series 1, and one payment of \$2 on participation certificates, Series 2, were made in 1915-16. The dividends on Series 1 certificates were thus paid up in full for the dividend year ended Aug. 1 1915.

City Proportion.—The company will pay to the city of Chicago on or before Apr. 10 1916 \$1,117,516, representing 55% of the divisible income for the year ending Jan. 31 1916 in 1914-15.

Commission.—Pursuant to an ordinance of the City Council of Chicago, passed Jan. 31 1916, a commission of engineers has been appointed, consisting of William Barclay Parsons of N. Y. City, Chairman; Bion J. Arnold of Chicago and Robert Ridgway of N. Y. City, with instructions and authority to investigate and report upon local transportation problems in Chicago, including a merger of the surface and elevated lines and the formation of a plan for a subway.

RESULTS ON ALL CHICAGO SURFACE LINES.

Table with columns for 1915-16, 1914-15, 1913-14, 1912-13. Rows include Gross earnings, Oper. expenses, Residue rents, Ch. Rys. (50%), etc.

Note.—Since the unification ordinance went into effect Feb. 1 1914, no proper comparison of the results can be made with previous years. We show below, however, the application of the total amount available under the ordinance during the year 1914-15, as compared with the net earnings in previous years.

Table with columns for 1915-16, 1914-15, 1913-14, 1912-13. Rows include Chicago Rys. (50%), Jt. facil. exp. & adjust., Balance, Deduct int. at 5% of val., Net income, Division of Net Income, etc.

NON-PARTNERSHIP ACCOUNT.

Table with columns for 1915-16, 1914-15, 1913-14, 1912-13. Rows include Co.'s proportion of Inc., Int. on val. of property, Int. on bank balances, Int. on treas. securities, etc.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING JAN. 31.

Table with columns for 1915-16, 1914-15, 1913-14, 1912-13. Rows include Surplus begin. of year, Net income for year, Total, Deduct—Adj. inc. int., Divs. on partic. cts., etc.

RECORD OF PAYMENTS OF DIVS. ON PARTICIPATION CERTS.

Table with columns for Participation Certificates (1908-1912) and Series 1-2. Rows include Series 1, Series 2, etc.

* Being full payment of all arrears. Note.—There has accrued and same is payable May 1 1916 out of the above surplus the interest on the adjustment income bonds for the year ended Jan. 31 1916, amounting to \$100,000.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET AS OF JAN. 31.

Table with columns for Assets (1910, 1915) and Liabilities (1910, 1915). Assets include Road, equip., &c., Treasury secur., Consols in escrow, etc. Liabilities include Capital stock, Bonds, Ry. Section, etc.

Total 102,742,564 102,481,937. See bond offering in V. 102, p. 344, 250.—V. 102, p. 1249, 344.

Republic Railway & Light Co., New York.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

Pres. Oren Root, Jersey City, Mar. 20, wrote in substance: Business activity in the territory served by your subsidiaries decreased to some extent during the early part of 1915, although not so notably as in other districts, owing to the diversification of industries located in this territory.

The demand for electrical energy, particularly for power, developed so rapidly that work was commenced upon an extension of the generating plant at Lovellville, O., which will increase the capacity of that plant from 20,000 h.p. to 40,000 h.p.

During the year more than 10 miles of 23,000-volt transmission lines were built to take care of increasing demands, and further extensions are now under construction, including a 65,000-volt steel tower line between the power station at Lovellville, O., and Ellwood City, Pa.

The 5% secured gold notes of the Republic Ry. & Light Co. and the 1st & Consolidated Refunding 5% gold bonds of the Mahoning & Shenango Ry. & Light Co. matured Jan. 1 1916 (V. 101, p. 1715).

During the year a ten-year street-lighting contract was entered into with the city of Youngstown, involving the establishment of a "white way." New ten-year street-lighting contracts were also entered into with the village of Poland, O., and the borough of Waspung, Pa., and a five-year contract with the city of Sharon, Pa.

The Republic Construction Co., including the power station at Lovellville, was transferred to the Mahoning & Shenango Ry. & Light Co. and the Construction Co. will be dissolved.

For letter from Stone & Webster in regard to the property of the Mahoning & Shenango Ry. & Light Co. and its subsidiaries V. 101, p. 1807.

VOLUME O BUSINESS DONE BY THE COMBINED PROPERTIES.

Table with columns for 1915, 1914, 1913. Rows include Track owned, miles; Car miles operated; Passengers carried; etc.

INCOME ACCT. FOR CAL. YEARS (Rep. Ry. & Light (Holding Co.))

Table with columns for 1915, 1914. Rows include Dividends and Int. on sub., Interest charges, Prof. diva. (0.5%), etc.

The total accumulated surplus Dec. 31 1915, after adding previous surplus, \$14,438, to surplus of 1915, \$184,352, and deducting discount on gold notes sold in 1914, \$107,012; refinancing expenses, etc., \$34,328; total, \$141,340; less \$104,500 "surp. reserve" transferred to surplus, was \$161,950.

CONSOL. INCOME ACCT. FOR CAL. YEARS (Inter-Co. Items Eliminated).

Table with columns for 1915, 1914. Rows include Oper. earnings, Oper. exp. & taxes, Interest charges, Pref. diva. Rep., etc.

Gross income \$1,248,067 \$1,144,004. Balance surplus \$248,525 \$149,254. The total surplus Dec. 31 1915, after adding previous surplus brought forward, \$906,778, to the surplus, \$248,525 for the calendar year 1915, makes total of \$1,155,303; deducting discount on new issue of M. & S. Ry. & L. Co. bonds, \$490,050; proportion of discount on New Republic Ry. & L. Co. bonds, \$107,012; depreciation, etc., \$24,583; and re-financing expenses, including interest for Dec. on old issue of M. & S. Ry. & L. Co. bonds, \$153,035; total, \$774,631, less \$104,500 transfer to "surplus reserve" to surplus, leaves total accumulated surplus Dec. 31 1915, \$485,171.

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31. REP. RY. & LIGHT CO. (HOLDING CO.)

Table with columns for Assets (1915, 1914) and Liabilities (1915, 1914). Assets include Invest. in stocks of subsidiary cos., Cash, Accounts receiv., etc. Liabilities include Common stock, Preferred stock, 5% secured notes, etc.

Total 14,658,371 14,777,731. Total 14,658,371 14,777,731. Includes in 1914 investments in stocks and bonds of sub. cos., \$15,042,019, and notes and advances, \$1,605,587. Contingent liability: Guarantee of principal and interest on \$170,000 20-year 5% bonds of the Poland Street Ry. Co.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEAR

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Net earnings, Deduct, Interest (net), Depreciation of plant, Net income, Preferred dividends, Second preferred divs., Common dividends.

Balance, surplus, sur. \$529,109 def. \$496,229 sur. \$434,094 sur. \$644,639. The company deducts the dividends in 1914 from profit and loss, but shown as above for the sake of simplicity.

BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Assets (Real est., Tr. rks., Cash, Prepaid charges) and Liabilities (1st pref. stock, 2d pref. stock, Common stock, etc.).

x Denotes stocks and bonds of subsidiary companies not held by the Reunion Typewriter Co. (par value). After deducting \$938,497 readjustments, accounts, special charges, &c., reserves, discount and exp. of serial bond issue.

(The) North American Company.

(26th Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1915.)

Pres. James D. Mortimer, N. Y., Feb. 16, wrote in subst.:

Results.—Except in Detroit, business conditions in the territories in which we are interested were unsatisfactory for the greater part of the year. This is clearly reflected in the earnings of the street railways. It is, however, gratifying to note a considerable improvement in the last few months in general business activities in the Wisconsin territory, which is resulting in improved earnings in St. Louis the earnings of local companies showed no substantial gain until February of this year during which there was a gratifying increase.

Balance Sheet.—The stocks and bonds owned are principally those of street railway, electric light and gas companies, hereinafter referred to. Loans and advances consist principally of money loaned to corporations upon their notes with ample collateral security, together with advances to subsidiary companies. The liabilities of the company consist of one note of \$200,000 given for a loan, and money on deposit with it for the payment of interest coupons. This company wrote off, by a charge against Contingent Security Depreciation Reserve, \$1,341,765, representing a portion of the floating debt, owing by the West Kentucky Coal Co.

Wisconsin Properties.—This company, which controls all of our Wisconsin properties, shows gross earnings of \$1,058,306, a decrease of \$60,809, or 5.43%, as compared with 1914. Expenses and interest increased \$63,087, or 15.99%, and net income decreased \$123,896, or 17.10%. The causes are discussed below. (Bond offering, &c., V. 102, p. 891, 523.) Milwaukee Electric Light & Light Co.—The operating revenues decreased \$33,780, or 5.5%; operating expenses, including taxes and reserves, decreased \$67,543, or 1.60%; gross income decreased \$2,722, or .15%; interest charges decreased \$29,805, or 3.62%; and net income increased \$27,083, or 2.67%.

The company increased its issued common capital stock from \$1,000,000 to \$1,657,500 and sold \$350,000 of its 1st M. bonds in order to reduce its indebtedness to the Wisconsin Edison Co. and purchase the utilities previously referred to (V. 101, p. 375).

Wisconsin Companies—Growth of Business.

Table with 6 columns: Dec. 31, Electric, Gas, Heat, Total, Revenue, Car Miles Operated. Rows for 1897, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915.

Union Electric Light & Power Co., St. Louis.—Operating revenues increased \$77,476, or 2.33%; operating expenses, including taxes and reserves, increased \$86,096, or 4.02%; interest charges increased \$36,607, or 4.23%; and net income decreased \$109,008, or 17.28%.

Electric Business in St. Louis City and District (Incl. Un. El. & P. Co. and Electric Co. of Missouri).

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include City, Outside, Total, Revenue, Car Miles Operated.

The Electric Co. of Missouri.—Operating revenues increased \$40,661, or 3.16%; operating expenses, including taxes and reserves, increased \$41,123, or 3.18%; interest charges increased \$7,424, or 6.96%; and net income decreased \$7,104, or 3.53%.

The company acquired the property of the Valley Park Electric Co. and leased the property of Amer. L. & Power Co., operating in St. Charles, Mo. The expenditures for construction amounted to \$236,080 \$3, including chiefly: (1) Extensions of transmission lines from Kirkwood to Valley Park, Eureka and Pacific; (2) Purchase of about 3 miles of transmission line formerly served from the system of the Valley Park Electric Co.; (3) Construction of street-lighting systems in Union, Shrewsbury, University City, Pleasant, Luxembourg and Glendale.

The territory served by the company contiguous to the city of St. Louis is enjoying a substantial growth in population. Some of the outlying properties, such as Pacific, Washington and Union, have required much rehabilitation. This work has been in progress for the last two years and the cost thereof has been provided through operating expenses.

The St. Louis County Gas Co.—Operating revenues increased \$21,574, or 8.93%; operating expenses, including taxes and reserves, increased \$7,178, or 4.33%; interest charges decreased \$4,711, or 10.12%; and net income increased \$13,851, or 33.21%. Construction items amounted to \$65,953, including a one million cubic ft. gas holder at Shrewsbury, &c., but the property account increased only \$640, due to the removal from service of property valued at \$65,314.

On Dec. 31—1905, 1910, 1915. Number of customers, Sales during year (cubic feet).

United Railways Co. of St. Louis.—Operating revenues decreased \$799,724, or 6.18%; operating expenses, including taxes and reserves, decreased \$456,340, or 5.17%; interest charges decreased \$30,287, or 1.16% and net income decreased \$242,514, or 47.73%.

West Kentucky Coal Co.—Gross revenue of this subsidiary increased \$238,152, or 13.74%; operating expenses, including taxes, reserves and loss of barges and carboys, increased \$235,951, or 15.73%; interest charges decreased \$310,214, or 69.12%; and net income amounted to \$109,338, as compared with a deficit for 1914 of \$130,056.

Tons of Coal Mined by West Kentucky Coal Co. 1906, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915.

The mine mines have a present capacity of 6,757 tons per day, equivalent to 1,350,000 tons per year, if operated 230 days per year.

The Detroit Edison Co. paid during 1915 four quarterly dividends upon its capital stock, each of 1 1/4%. These were declared and paid on Jan. 15 1916 a quarterly dividend of 2% (V. 101, p. 2074; V. 102, p. 1165).

Tommy's Mined Since Your Company Acquired the Property. 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915.

OPERATING COMPANIES—RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 6 columns: Gross Earnings, Net Income, Charges, Ret., Sur. Rows for Wisconsin Edison, United Ry., West Ky. Coal, etc.

*BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDENDS AND APPLICATION OF SAME.

Table with 6 columns: Bal. for Divs., Dividends Paid, Balance, Surp. Rows for Wisconsin Edison, Detroit Edison, etc.

x Additional (\$270,304) dividends were declared, payable Jan. 15 1916, and set up as a liability in accordance with the uniform system of accounts prescribed by the Michigan Railroad Commission, effective Jan. 1 1915.

NORTH AMERICAN COMPANY—INCOME ACCOUNT CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Receipts, Interest received or accrued, Dividends received, Other profits, Total, Deduct, Salaries, legal expenses, etc., Taxes, Interest, &c., Accounts written off, and reserves, Dividends (5%), Total, Balance, surplus, Total undivided profits Dec. 31.

* After deducting contingent liabilities depreciation reserve, \$4,000,000.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Assets (Stocks, Bonds & advances, Office and misc., Intangible property, Accts. receivable, Cash) and Liabilities (Capital stock, Notes payable, Divs. unpaid, Funds subd. cov., Accounts payable, Deprec. reserve, Undivided profits).

See report of Detroit Edison Co. on another page. See * above.—V. 102, p. 980.

Ingersoll-Rand Company.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Earnings, before chgs. depr., Depreciation, Net earnings for year, Special div. in mfg. co., Total net income, Interest on bonds, Prem. on bonds redeemed, Div. on pref. stock (6%), Div. on com. stock (5%), Special reserve for patents and licenses, Balance, surplus.

* Includes depreciation set up as reserve against capital assets, \$350,704, and depreciation applied directly to reduction of capital assets, \$297,102, x No common dividend has yet been declared in 1916 out of the earnings of

1915. This payment is usually made at the end of April. There was also paid a stock dividend of 25% (\$1,693,375) on common stock May 1913. z Denotes balance surplus, before deducting dividends on common stock.—See foot-note x above.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with columns for 1915 and 1914, and sub-columns for Assets and Liabilities. Assets include Real estate, Water supply, Buildings, Machinery, Tools and rigs, Patterns and dies, Drawings, Furniture & fixtures, Patents, licenses, &c., Invest. in mfg. cos., Invt. treas. secur., Materials, &c., Acc'ts receivable, Bills receivable, Marketable secur., Agents' cash bal., Cash at bank, Def. chgs. to inc. Liabilities include Preferred stock, Common stock, First mtg. gold bonds, Accounts payable, Bills payable to associated cos., Bond int. acc'd., Prof. stock dividend Jan. 1., Deprec. reserve, Patent and license reserve, Deprec. in foreign exchange, Special inventory, Reserve, Surplus b.

a Includes treasury bonds at market values. b The total surpluses as above are the amounts before deducting the dividends on the common stock declared payable in April next following the close of the respective years—see above.—V. 102, p. 440, 255.

GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

RAILROADS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC ROADS.

Atlanta Birmingham & Atlantic Ry.—Order.—See Ocala Southern RR. below.—V. 102, p. 799, 885.

Atlantic Coast Line RR.—Equipment.—Press reports state that this company has ordered 850 box cars, 300 flat cars, 22 steel cars for passenger service, 12 locomotives and 15,000 tons of steel rails.—V. 102, p. 344.

Baltimore & Ohio RR.—Notes Called.—The \$40,000,000 4 1/2% secured gold notes of June 1 1915 have been called for payment on June 1 1916 at the principal of the notes together with a premium equal to 1/4 of 1% for each 6 months between the date of redemption and the date of maturity, and accrued interest, at U. S. Mtge. & Trust Co., trustee.—V. 102, p. 1058, 975.

Bangor & Aroostook RR.—Notes Sold.—Exchange.—This company has sold to Bond & Goodwin, N. Y., \$2,000,000 2-year 5% coupon notes dated Apr. 1, being part of an issue of \$2,500,000 recently approved by the Maine P. U. Commission. Of the proceeds, \$1,500,000 will be used to refund a like amount of 1-year 5% gold notes maturing May 1. The balance will be used in connection with the payment for improvements already made.

The purchasers of the new notes are offering to exchange them for those of present holders, or to buy the latter at 3% discount in exchange for the new notes. A public offering of any remaining of the \$2,000,000 par of new notes may be made at 93 1/2.—V. 101, p. 1365.

Buffalo & Susquehanna Ry.—Distribution.—Holders of certificates of deposit for 4 1/2% gold bonds issued under the bondholders' agreement of April 15 1910, have received as full and final payment \$129.40 for each \$1,000 bond represented by their certificate surrendered at the Bankers Trust Co.—V. 102, p. 250.

Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton Ry.—Plan Operative.—Kuhn, Loeb & Co., as reorganization managers, announce by advertisement on another page that the readjustment plan dated Feb. 15 has been declared operative.

In order to afford to holders of bonds who have not so far deposited an opportunity to participate in the plan, the time for receiving deposits is extended until the close of business on May 15 1916.

The Cincinnati Dayton & Ironton RR.—Deposits.—Holders of 1st M. 5% 50-yr. gold bonds who have not so far deposited under the deposit agreement dated Jan. 28 1915, as amended, in order to afford an opportunity to participate in the plan of reorganization of the C. H. & D. Ry., declared operative, are notified that the time for receiving deposits is extended until the close of business on May 15 1916.—See plan V. 102, p. 1059.

Cincinnati Indianapolis & Western RR.—Equipment Trust Certificates.—Breed, Elliott & Harrison, Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Chicago, are offering by advertisement on another page \$650,000 5% Equipment Trust gold certificates dated April 15 1916, due serially \$32,000 semi-annually Oct. 15 1916 to April 15 1921 inclusive, at prices to net from 3 1/2% to 4 1/2%, and \$33,000 semi-annually from Oct. 15 1921 to April 15 1926, inclusive, to net from 4 1/2% to 4 3/4% Denom. \$1,000 e*. Principal and semi-annual interest payable A. & O. 15 at the Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives & Granting Annuities, Phila., trustee. Further data will appear in a subsequent issue.—V. 102, p. 1249, 521.

Cities Service Co.—New Directors.—G. S. Bevin of Ellis & Co., London, Eng., and Watson B. Robinson and E. H. Johnson of New York have been elected directors, succeeding William B. Joyce of New York and William J. Henderson and Lawrence MacFarland of Montreal.—V. 102, p. 1244.

Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis Ry.—Equipment Trust Certificates.—The Ohio P. U. Commission has authorized this company to issue \$1,500,000 equipment trust certificates to be sold at not less than 98 1/2%, proceeds to be used in connection with the purchase of 15 steel cars for passenger service, 5 Mikado locomotives, 1,000 steel hopper cars and 12 all-steel baggage cars.—V. 102, p. 800, 975.

Cumberland Valley RR.—Earnings.—Calendar Gross Net (after Taxes) Other Interest Dividends Balance. 1915—\$3,931,214 \$1,141,576 \$88,136 \$152,957 \$426,676 \$650,079 1914—3,227,054 956,016 104,331 111,118 426,676 522,553 Of the surplus in 1915, \$163,377 was expended during the year, and \$89 insurance fund, leaving \$486,614 held in reserve.—V. 100, p. 1256.

Denver & Rio Grande RR.—Not Defendant.—See Western Pacific Ry. below.—V. 102, p. 885, 521.

Denver Tramway Power Co.—Called Bonds.—Forty-eight (\$48,000) 1st M. 5% improvement bonds dated 1903 have been drawn for redemption (at 105 and int.) on May 8 at International Trust Co. of Denver, Colo.—V. 92, p. 1112.

Des Moines Union Ry.—Decision.—

Judge Wade at Des Moines on March 24th in a suit pending since Feb. 1907, decided that the title to the Des Moines terminal properties was vested solely in the Des Moines Union Ry. Co., five-eighths of whose stock is owned by F. M. & F. C. Hubbard and three-eighths by the Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul and the Wabash Ry. The decision also gave the railroad perpetual rights to use the properties on payment of reasonable compensation. The Court held that undivided earnings amounting to about \$700,000, were applicable to payment of dividends on stock. The railroads claimed that the company was merely trustee in operating the terminals for the original companies which formed the corporation, while on the other hand, the Hubbard interests claimed that the company owned the property outright, which latter claim the court upheld. The terminal company was represented by Messrs. Parker, Parrish & Miller of Des Moines, in the litigation.

Florida East Coast Ry.—New Ferry Steamer.—

This company will on Aug. 1 next place in operation an additional ferry steamer to ply between Key West and Havana, 100 miles. It will be a duplicate of the SS. Henry M. Flagler now in service, and will, when completed, accommodate 30 of the largest type refrigerator cars on 4 standard gauge tracks.—V. 102, p. 345, 885.

Hagerstown & Frederick Ry. (Md.)—Bonds.—

This company has applied to the Maryland P. U. Commission for authority to issue \$200,000 1st and refunding bonds to retire a like amount of 1st M. 6s due May 1.—V. 101, p. 614.

Illinois Central RR.—Bonds Offered.—William A. Read & Co., N. Y.; Harris, Forbes & Co., N. Y. & Boston, and the Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, are offering at 86 & int., to net 4.80%, a block of Collateral Trust 4% gold bonds of 1888. Due April 1 1952. Int. A. & O. 1 in N. Y. Denom. \$1,000 & \$500, or equiv. in £ sterling(e*). A circular shows:

Principal alone, or both principal and interest, may be registered. Trustee, U. S. Trust Co., N. Y. Outstanding, \$15,000,000; mortgage closed. In addition to being a direct obligation of the company, this issue is secured by the deposit of 1st M. bonds covering 863 miles of road. The bonds deposited comprise the entire amount of 1st M. bonds which have been or can be issued under their respective mortgages, thus securing this issue by practically a 1st M. on these properties. The mileage covered by the lien of these bonds is chiefly in Illinois and Iowa and constitutes some of the most valuable property in the system.

Earnings for Year ended June 30 1915 (For Annual Report see V. 101, p. 1265). Gross earnings—\$61,700,372 Total net income—\$18,537,901 Net, after taxes—10,878,473 Interest, rentals, &c.—11,786,514 Other income—7,659,428 Balance—\$6,751,287

The company operates a system of over 4,700 miles from Chicago to New Orleans and from Chicago to Omaha, where a connection is made with the Union Pacific RR. Its traffic is well diversified and its earnings have shown exceptional stability over a long period of years. The capitalization is conservative. The high credit of the company is reflected by the price of its capital stock (\$109,291,717 outstanding) which has not sold on the N. Y. stock market during the last 10 years at less than 99, and in 7 of the 10 years sold above 140. Since 1883 the company has paid cash dividends of not less than 5% in each year except one, in which the rate was 4%. Up to Sept. 1915 these dividends aggregated 371 1/4%, or \$184,223,087. See "Railway & Industrial" Section, page 64—V. 102, p. 345, 608.

Kansas City & Pacific RR.—Committee.—

The protective committee, Edward C. Delafield, Chairman, by advertisement on another page, invites holders of the 1st M. 4% bonds, due 1920, \$2,500,000 outstanding, to deposit their holdings with the Franklin Trust Co., N. Y., depository. For committee, see V. 102, p. 1163.

Lehigh Valley RR.—Bonds Sold.—This company has sold to Drexel & Co., Phila., \$10,697,000 of its Gen. Consol. Mtg. 4 1/2% bonds of 1903, maturing 2003, making the total outstanding of the 4 1/2% \$20,697,000.

The proceeds, it is understood, are to be used for the purchase of additional locomotives, steel cars for passenger service and freight equipment, and for terminal and other improvements now under construction or in contemplation. Drexel & Co. announce that these bonds have been offered by them to the public at 101 and interest, and have all been sold.

Case Postponed.—

Solicitor General Davis on April 3 submitted in the U. S. Supreme Court a motion to re-argue until next term, beginning October, the re-argument in the anthracite coal cases against this company and the Reading Company, involving the commodities clause of the Sherman Anti-Trust Act.—V. 102, p. 609, 153.

Maine Central RR.—Notes Called.—

The \$6,000,000 5-year 5% gold notes of May 1 1914 have been called for payment on May 1 at 102 1/2% and interest at Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, trustee.—V. 102, p. 1163, 975.

Maryland Delaware & Virginia Ry.—Earnings.—

Table with columns: Calendar Year, Operating Revenues, Net (after Taxes), Other Income, Fixed Charges, Balance, Deficit. 1915—\$905,152 \$46,054 \$2,439 \$171,300 \$122,807 1914—949,255 94,072 2,047 171,352 75,133

Minneapolis St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry.—Bonds.—

A small banking group headed by the Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y., has purchased a block of approximately 36,000,000 Consolidated Mtge. 4% bonds, due 1938, which were formerly held abroad. We are informed that there is to be a public offering of these bonds shortly.—V. 101, p. 1089.

Missouri Kans. & Eastern Ry.—Default.—Int.—Trustee.—See Missouri Kansas & Texas Ry. below. V. 102, p. 886.

Missouri Kansas & Texas Ry.—Default.—

The New York Stock Exchange gives notice that the April 1 interest on the Missouri Kansas & Eastern Ry. \$4,000,000 1st mortgage 5s of 1942 and the M. K. & T., St. Louis Division, \$1,924,000 refunding mortgage 4s of 2001 will not be paid. For committee see V. 102, p. 886. The Osborn committee, representing the 1st M. 4% bonds due 1990 (outstanding \$39,999,500), has asked Federal Judge Adams at St. Louis to direct the receiver to pay the interest on the bonds, which was due Dec. 1 last. The Court has entered an order appointing the U. S. Trust Co. of N. Y., trustee under the 1st M. in place of the Central Trust Co. Edward Cornell of Davies, Auerbach & Cornell, counsel for the Central Trust Co., in the foreclosure proceedings under the Consolidated Mtge. of 1910, issued the following:

"The appointment by the U. S. Dist. Court at St. Louis of the U. S. Trust Co. as substituted trustee for the Central Trust Co. under the 1st M. was made upon the application of the Central Trust Co. of N. Y. The Central Trust Co. presented its resignation to the Court and asked that it be accepted on the ground that it desired vigorously to prosecute the pending foreclosure suit brought by it as trustee of the Consolidated Mtge. of the railway company, and that its duties therein might conflict with the trusteeship of the 1st mortgage. The U. S. Dist. Court accepted the resignation and immediately appointed the U. S. Trust Co. substituted trustee, and at the same time denied the petition of the first mortgage bondholders committee to be allowed to intervene in the foreclosure suit. See also Kansas City & Pacific RR. above.—V. 102, p. 1163, 1250.

Missouri Pacific Ry.—Subsidiary Company Terminal.—See Trans-Mississippi Terminal Co. below.—V. 102, p. 976.

Monongahela Valley Traction Co.—Bonds Offered.—

Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne, New York, and Haubleton & Co., Belto. and N. Y., having sold over \$750,000 of this issue, are offering, by advertisement on another page, the balance, at 94 and int., to yield 5.45%, of \$1,000,000 1st &

Ref. Mtge. 5% gold bonds. Dated June 1 1912, due June 1 1942. A circular shows:

Int. J. & D. in N. Y. City. Callable at 105 and lat. on June 1 1922 or any int. date thereafter. Denom. \$1,000 and \$500 c; \$1,000 bonds coupon or registered, interchangeable. Trustee, the Fidelity Trust Co., Baltimore. Company pays normal Federal income tax. Tax refund in Pa.

Capitalization	Authorized	Outstanding
Preferred 5% cumulative	\$3,000,000	\$2,787,150
Common	9,500,000	6,782,037
Total stock	\$12,500,000	\$9,569,187
Fairmont & Charlesburg 1st 5s, 1938 (closed mtge.)		\$2,500,000
Monongahela Valley Traction Co. 1st & Ref. 5s		3,500,000

Total bonded debt \$6,000,000

Data from Letter of President James O. Watson, Fairmont, W. Va.

Properties.—The company owns and operates without competition a system of street and interurban railways, electric lighting and gas plants in thriving cities and communities in the rapidly developing section of the Monongahela Valley of West Virginia, serving a population of over 155,000.

Security.—These bonds are secured by a direct first mortgage on 94.22 miles of street and interurban railways, on the new power plant, the electric lighting system, and other properties of the Fairmont Gas Co., subject only to \$2,500,000 Fairmont & Charlesburg 5% bonds, a prior lien on certain portions of the property, to retire which a like amount of these bonds is reserved.

Gross Earnings Year ending Jan. 31 1916.

Gross earnings	\$1,349,603
Net, after taxes (including 15% maintenance)	737,644
Interest charges, including \$1,000,000 bonds now issued	300,000
Surplus	437,644

The earnings are well diversified, only 55% of gross being derived from passenger traffic. The remaining 45% is derived: 27.7% from the gas business, 8.7% from the sale of electric light and power, 4% from express traffic and 4.6% from miscellaneous income.—V. 101, p. 370, 1465.

New York Chicago & St. Louis Ry.—Certificates.—The company has applied to the Ohio P. U. Commission for authority to issue \$1,250,000 4% equipment trust certificates to be sold at not less than 96. The proceeds to be used in connection with the purchase of 1,000 underframe steel box cars.—V. 102, p. 609.

New York New Haven & Hartford RR.—Re-trial.—The Department of Justice, it is stated, has ordered a re-trial of the New Haven case under the Sherman Law, in so far as it applies to certain defendants, former directors of the railroad. Prosecutor Swacker, who conducted the case for the Government at the former trial, will have charge. It is understood that the date for the commencement of the new trial has not yet been set.—V. 102, p. 976, 856.

Ocala Southern RR.—Operation Litigation.—Attorneys for the petitioners, James H. Clements, E. G. M. Fletcher, Marcus Fletcher and P. H. Austin, all of Irwin County, Ga., on April 20 obtained from Judge George L. Hell of the Fulton Superior Court a mandamus nisi, calling upon the Atlanta Birmingham & Atlantic RR., with E. T. Lamb, receiver, which previously operated the line; the Atlanta Birmingham & Atlantic RR., the recently reorganized corporation, and the Ocala Southern Ry., to appear April 15 to show why any or all of them should not be forced by order of the Court to operate the property. At present the road is not in operation, and the petition is brought to bring about a resumption of service.—V. 101, p. 1553.

Pacific Gas & Electric Co.—Dividends Resumed.—A dividend of 1 1/4% has been declared on the \$32,996,800 common stock, payable Apr. 15 to holders of record Mar. 31 1916. This is the first cash payment since Apr. 1913, when a like amount was paid, but in 1915 a stock div. of 6% was paid, 3% semi-ann., in June and Dec. 15.—V. 102, p. 1250, 1163.

Pennsylvania Company.—Stock.—See Pittsburgh Wheeling & Kentucky RR.—V. 102, p. 713, 523.

Philadelphia Co.—Dividend Increased.—The company has declared a quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% on the \$40,443,000 common stock (par \$50), payable May 1 to holders of record April 15. This compares with 1 1/4% paid February last.—V. 102, p. 801, 713.

Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.—Plan Operative.—The plan for the extension of the voting trust agreement to Feb. 20 1921 has been declared operative.—V. 102, p. 836, 523.

Pittsburgh Wheeling & Kentucky RR.—Stk. Increase.—Stockholders at the annual meeting on March 23 authorized the increase in capital stock from \$600,000 to \$1,000,000. The new stock, it is stated, will be issued in the form of a stock dividend. The Pennsylvania Co. owns \$264,700 of the outstanding \$501,250 stock. See V. 100, p. 1753.

Reading Company.—Case Postponed.—See Lehigh Valley RR. above.—V. 102, p. 1061.

Rochester Railway & Light Co.—Merger.—This company, a subsidiary of the New York State Rys., has applied to the New York P. S. Commission for authority to (a) acquire the stocks of the Canandaigua Gas Light Co., the Eastern Monroe Electric Light & Gas Co. and the Dispatch Heat, Light & Power Co.; (b) increase its capital stock by \$1,000,000, and (c) to merge the above-named companies into its corporate organization.—V. 100, p. 2168.

Rock Island Co.—Sale.—Chauncey G. Parker, receiver, will, it is stated, apply to the Chancery Court, N. J., on April 11 for authority to sell the company's assets for \$20,000. If granted this authority, he will pay out of the proceeds about \$11,000 State taxes and the balance to liquidate certain small claims.—V. 102, p. 433.

St. Louis Iron Mtn. & So. Ry.—Sub. Co. Terminal.—See Trans-Mississippi Terminal Co. below.—V. 102, p. 68.

St. Louis & San Francisco RR.—Time Extended.—A decree having been entered Mar. 31 1916 by the U. S. District Court for the Eastern Dist. of Mo., among other things directing the sale of all the property, the reorganization managers have extended the time within which deposits may be made under the reorganization plan and agreement of Nov. 1 1915 until the close of business on Apr. 15 1916. (See advertisement on another page.)

Speyer & Co., as representatives of the general lien 5% bonds, announce that out of a total of \$46,384,000 bonds held outside of France, more than \$42,500,000, or 92%, have been deposited with the Bankers' Trust Co., N. Y. While no figures have been received from France, it is understood that inasmuch as the reorganization plan has been approved by the representative of the French Committee, it has been generally accepted by the French bondholders.

Frederick Steaus, Chairman of the Refunding Bondholders' Committee, states that more than 96% of the refunding 4% bonds is on deposit with the Central Trust Co. or other depositaries.—V. 102, p. 1164, 1269.

Southern Pacific Co.—Land Grant Controversy.—In regard to the Oregon and California land grant situation, Pres. William Sproul says in substance:

The U. S. Supreme Court held that the company is the owner of the lands under the grant, with absolute title, subject only to the restriction that when it chooses to sell these lands it shall sell them only to actual settlers in parcels not exceeding 160 acres, and at a price not exceeding \$2 50 an acre. It reversed Judge Wolverton, who had held that because the company had sold these lands with the timber thereon in larger parcels than 160 acres, and to persons not actual settlers, and at prices exceeding \$2 50 an acre, the company forfeited its title to all the lands unsold.

After receiving the grant the company offered the lands for sale in accordance with these restrictions, and in early times sold substantially all that was suitable for settlement at prices not exceeding \$2 50 an acre. But as the remaining lands were not suitable for actual settlement, being timber lands in the mountains, it could not dispose of such lands by selling to actual settlers only. Thereafter the company did sell in larger tracts than 160 acres to persons other than actual settlers, and at prices exceeding \$2 50 an acre. It was those sales that were made the foundation of a Government claim that the company had forfeited its title to all lands unsold, which claim was rejected by the U. S. Supreme Court.

Can. Sell Timber.—In view of the decision of the Supreme Court, the company insists that as owner of these lands, and under no obligation to sell them, and in fact it being impossible to sell them under the restrictions of the grant, it has the right of any other owner to dispose of the timber on those lands, just as it would dispose of any other crop produced by the land, at the same time admitting that when it comes to sell the land itself it must do so under the terms of the grant. The cutting of the timber from these lands is in fact a step toward making them fit for settlement, so that they may be disposed of under the terms of the grant.

The Government contends that the company shall not be allowed to realize more than \$2 50 an acre for any of these lands, even though they may be worth many times that amount because of the timber thereon, and that therefore the company has not the right to dispose of the timber growing upon these lands. The position of the Government, if carried out, would force upon the company a large financial loss; in other words, while this grant was one to aid the construction of the railroad, it would turn out to be, if the position of the Government is correct, the means only of producing a deficit for the grantee, and this appears from the following facts, stating in round figures:

Expense to the company of administering this grant	\$1,372,000
It has paid taxes on these lands aggregating	2,758,000

Total expense and taxes	\$4,130,000
Total cash receipts from all sources under this grant, incl. sales \$5,345,000	\$5,345,000
Net revenue from past transactions	\$1,215,000
The lands heretofore sold aggregating (acres) 804,637.75	
Average net revenue for the lands sold per acre	\$1.51

Free Service to Government.—This grant required the company to carry free for the Government its mails, troops, munitions of war and public stores, without limit as to time. The value of this free transportation at regular rates which has been furnished equals \$2,084,467, which exceeds the receipts of the company under the grant by \$868,641.

Has Right to Sell.—There is a considerable quantity of this land, at least 400,000 acres, which cannot be sold at any price, hence the amount that could be realized by sales would be something like \$3,000,000 or \$4,000,000 at the utmost, from which expenses of administration and taxes must be deducted. The company therefore insists upon its legal rights as the owner of these lands to dispose of the timber thereon, and any fair adjustment of this matter with the Government, considering all the facts, would not deny to the company this right, a right which in a similar transaction between private individuals would not be questioned.

New Director.—Acquisition.—W. B. Scott has been elected a director, succeeding General Thos. H. Hubbard, deceased. The shareholders on Apr. 5 voted to purchase the properties of the Beaver-ton & Willsburg RR.—V. 102, p. 801, 977.

Syracuse & South Bay Electric RR.—Sale May 19.—The properties of this company and its ally, the Syracuse Watertown & St. Lawrence River RR. Co., are to be offered at foreclosure sales on May 19, having been postponed from Jan. 21, the amounts due under their mortgages being, it is stated, \$591,250 and \$236,353, respectively; the mortgage trustees are the Equitable Trust Co. and Bankers Trust Co. of N. Y. See plan, still operative, in V. 100, p. 2011; V. 101, p. 616.

Syracuse Watertown & St. Lawrence River RR.—Sale.—See Syracuse & South Bay Electric RR. above and V. 100, p. 2011.

Toledo (Ohio) Railways & Light Co.—Receiver.—On behalf of the City of Toledo, Law Director H. S. Cominger on April 3 filed an application in the Federal Court for the appointment of a receiver. The litigation is based on the claim by the city of \$119,690, advanced for improvements, and \$435,250 representing rentals due. The operation of properties has been suspended since March 28, due to strike conditions, but it is believed the litigation will restore service. Henry L. Doherty of N. Y. is in Toledo in connection with the situation.—V. 101, p. 1554.

Trans-Mississippi Terminal Co.—Operations.—The St. Louis Iron Mountain & Southern Ry. owns a one-half interest in the franchises and property of this company, operating the terminal facilities and controlling all of the property and facilities from Mile Post 9 on the Texas & Pacific Ry. to New Orleans, including all yards, warehouses, wharves and elevators at Westwego, Ameyville, Gretna, Harvey and Goudeboro, La. These terminals were completed and opened for operation on Feb. 15 1916 and consist of a palatial passenger station and commodious freight facilities, including new inbound and outbound freight houses.

The St. Louis Iron Mountain & Southern Ry. has acquired trackage rights over the Texas & Pacific Ry. between Alexandria, La., and Mile Post 9, 153 miles, and on April 1 1916 Receiver Bush inaugurated through freight train service to and from New Orleans and other terminal railroad stations south of Mile Post 9. Through passenger train service will not be established at present, and such traffic, when so routed, will be handled on the trains of the Texas & Pacific Ry. as heretofore.—V. 102, p. 977.

Valdosta Moultrie & Western RR.—Sale.—Judge W. E. Thomas at Valdosta on Mar. 25 appointed D. C. Ashley, B. P. Jones and A. T. Woodward commissioners to sell the property under foreclosure proceedings. The road was placed in receivers hands Aug. 23 1913 and runs from Valdosta to Moultrie, Ga., 42 m.—V. 99, p. 408.

Wabash Ry.—Licensed in Missouri.—The Supreme Court of Missouri, on Mar. 24 directed the Secretary of State to issue a license to the company to do business in Missouri as a foreign corporation, having been incorporated in Indiana after reorganization. License had been refused by Sec. of State Ruzich on the ground that the statute of 1913 required all railroads in Missouri to incorporate in that State. The Court ruled that this law applies only to railroads not heretofore licensed to transact business in Mo. and does not apply to corporations taking over property of roads already licensed in Mo.—V. 102, p. 155.

West End Street Ry.—New Bonds.—The Mass. P. S. Commission has granted approval of two bond issues of \$1,500,000 and \$815,000, both payable in not exceeding 30 years, with interest not exceeding 5 1/2% annually. It is understood the former is to be used to refund the one-8% issue of serial 5% debenture bonds of 1915, maturing \$1,581,000 Aug. 1, while the latter will refund the \$515,000 4% 20-year gold bonds, due May 1 1916.—V. 102, p. 713.

Western Pacific Ry.—Litigation.—The San Francisco "News Bureau" says in substance: "The reorganization plans are endorsed in an opinion handed down Mar. 29 by the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals at San Francisco. The plan worked out last year will soon become effective as a result of this decision. By this plan about \$10,000,000 will be made available for use in the immediate construction of a thorough system of feeders and branch lines in Northern California. The opinion, written by Judge Wm. H. Hunt and concurred in by Judges Wm. B. Gilbert and Edgar M. Ross, overruling all of District Judge Van Fleet's recent moves in the case, grants everything asked by the reorganization committee and the Equitable Trust Co. of N. Y. trustee." The Denver & Rio Grande RR. is not to be made a defendant in the suits resulting from the receivership, according to this decision. The direct effect will be to save the Rio Grande itself from a receivership. The Court's denial to force the Rio Grande to become a defendant virtually means that the Western Pacific can be sold immediately. V. 102, p. 977, 1061.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

American Agricultural Chemical Co.—New Directors.—Horace Bowker of Boston and George E. Cope, manager of the company's department at Savannah, have been elected directors, succeeding the late William H. Bowker and the late F. H. Eaton.—V. 101, p. 924.

American Can Co.—Decree Asked in Dissolution Suit.—The Government will ask for a decision by the U. S. District Court at Baltimore in the dissolution suit against the company for alleged conspiracy in restraint of trade. Following a conference of attorneys for both sides with Judge Rose, held Apr. 1, it was arranged that the motion asking for a decree dissolving the company will be followed two weeks later by a brief outlining the Government's contentions. The company will then have three weeks within which to answer the petition of the Department of Justice. The decision is sought for by the Government for purposes of appeal, whether the decree is favorable to the company or the Government.—V. 102, p. 523, 802.

American Cotton Oil Co.—New Director.—C. M. Woolley, President of the American Radiator Co., has been elected a director to succeed George Austin Morrison, deceased.—V. 101, p. 1636.

American Hide & Leather Co.—Sale.—This company has sold its three sole leather plants, located in Manistee and Munising, Mich., and Merrill, Wis., to Howe Bros. Co., sole leather tanners and commission merchants, and to the Michigan Tanning & Extract Co. For some time past these plants, with a capacity of about 2,400 sides of leather daily, have been operated at nearly 100% capacity. Purchase incl. plants, raw material, finished product, &c.—V. 102, p. 439, 346.

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Sub. Co. Securs. See Cleveland Telephone Co. below.—V. 102, p. 1074, 1054, 346.

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.—Purchase.—Albert J. Selgman, Pres. of the Butte Copper & Zinc Co., has announced that Anaconda Co. has exercised its option and purchased for cash the treasury stock of the Butte concern.—V. 102, p. 1061, 707.

Baltimore Sheet & Tin Plate Co.—Sale.—In connection with an offer by the Bethlehem Steel Co. to take over the position of this company and carry out the enterprise on a greater scale, the syndicate managers have addressed the holders of receipts issued by the Fidelity Trust Co., agent, for payments on account of purchase of shares of preferred and common stock, in substance:

This company has come to an agreement with the Bethlehem Steel Co. for the sale of all the assets, at a price sufficient, on dissolution of the company, to pay at the rate of par for the pref. stock. On this basis, the holders of the Fidelity Trust Co. receipts, representing one share of pref., with its proportionate amount of common stock, will receive at the rate of \$100 for each share of 6% pref. stock, and interest to date of payment on installment payments already made. This offer is conditioned on the dissolution of the company.

As the Bethlehem company proposes to carry out in Baltimore the same purposes for which this company was formed, but on a much larger scale, and as the price offered is, in the judgment of the directors and of the syndicate managers, a reasonable one, the directors have approved of this agreement and recommend that it be consummated, and the syndicate managers fully concur.—V. 102, p. 743, 610.

Bethlehem Steel Corp.—Statement.—Remarks in brief of President and Chairman Charles M. Schwab at annual meeting of stockholders Apr. 4 1916:

It is my duty to call to the attention of the shareholders that the Senate has passed a bill appropriating \$11,000,000 to construct a Government armor plant with a capacity of 20,000 tons a year (far in excess of the average annual requirements of the U. S. Govt.), which bill is now pending before the House. The Chairman of the Senate committee on Naval Affairs on Nov. 27 1914 called attention to the fact that if the Government entered into its own armor manufacturing it would destroy the private business.

Your company has invested some \$7,000,000 in an armor plant. Should a Govt. plant be built, that investment will be rendered practically valueless. Of course this investment is only about 5% of the total investment in your properties, and the total armor business is less than 3% of your gross annual turnover. In order to save our investment, we have taken steps to bring to the attention of Congress the considerations which we feel should prevail in rejecting the proposal.

Senator Tamm on Nov. 27 1914 himself said "It would be very unfortunate for the [Midvale] company, as well for us ourselves, if we [the Govt.] were to manufacture our own armor, because it would be much better if we should have the manufacturers supply the Govt. at a reasonable price." It is a distinct asset to have a maximum armor-making capacity at the disposal of the Govt. The U. S., according to official reports, has paid a lower price for armor over a period of 20 years than any of the other great naval powers. We have offered to reduce the price of armor by \$30 a ton below the price even now obtaining, and are prepared to manufacture armor for an indefinite period at any price which the Federal Trade Commission shall, after an examination of all the facts, decide to be fair and reasonable.

No representative of the company is seeking or has sought to influence legislation as to the size of naval or military expenditures. That is not our business. Our business is to serve the U. S. Govt. Since the war in Europe began our prices there have been practically what we chose to ask, but we have not in any instance increased the price of any ordinance products to the U. S. Govt. This country is threatening to adopt a policy which other great nations have rejected. We are prepared to continue our co-operation with the Govt. and hope that Congress will not embark upon the projected course.

(See also Pennsylvania Steel Co. below and the Baltimore Sheet & Tin Plate Co. above.)—V. 102, p. 1458, 802.

Bridgeport (Conn.) Hydraulic Co.—Stock Increase.—The company has filed a certificate increasing its capital stock from \$3,000,000 to \$4,500,000.—V. 100, p. 2013.

Broadway Realty Co.—Stock Increase.—The shareholders will vote Apr. 20 on authorizing the increase in capital stock from \$1,000,000 to \$2,250,000, the new stock to be 6% cum. pref. If the shareholders ratify this classification, their consent will be asked for the issuance from time to time by the directors of the preferred stock at par in exchange for an equal amount in par value of the outstanding 2d Mt. bonds, and the public or private sale for cash, at not less than par, of any of the preferred stock not so exchanged.—V. 91, p. 1514.

(F. N.) Burt Co., Ltd., Toronto.—Earnings.

Cal. Year	Profits	Pf. Div. (7%)	Com. Div.	Reservs.	Bal. Sur.
1915	\$222,297	\$138,264	(1%) \$30,000	\$45,000	\$9,003
1914	212,392	138,264	(5%) 47,500	30,000	6,028

—V. 101, p. 692.

Butler Bros., Chicago.—Stock Increase.—The shareholders will vote May 1 on increasing the capital stock from \$10,000,000 to \$15,000,000. Stockholders are to be given a special dividend of 25% in new stock, payable May 1 to holders of record Apr. 26, and permitted to subscribe during the same period to the remainder at par (\$100 a share) to the extent of 25% of their holdings.—V. 102, p. 435.

California Shipbuilding Co.—Stock Offered.—J. Frank Howell, N. Y., recently offered at \$11 per share (par \$10) \$500,000 8% Cumulative & Participating Pref. stock. A circular shows:

Capitalization—
 8% cum. and participating pref. stock (par \$10) — \$1,000,000 \$137,250
 Common stock (par \$10) — 4,000,000 3,028,000
 Bonds 8% due in 1925 — 1,000,000 800,000
 The trust deed provides that of the remaining \$200,000 bonds authorized one-half may be sold for betterments and one-half for a working fund, which must be kept up to \$100,000 from earnings. The preferred has preference

as to dividends and assets and equal voting power with the common. After payment of 10% on the common, the pref. shares equally in any additional dividends.

Organized July 1 1915 and owns an equipped shipbuilding plant occupying more than 18 acres adjacent to Los Angeles Harbor, Long Beach, Cal., with a skilled force of mechanics and berths for sidewise launching of more than 800 ft. in length. Also essential buildings.

On Dec. 1 1915 the company bought the Long Beach shipyard and contracted with the U. S. Navy Dept. to build 3 submarine torpedo boats for \$548,500 each. There are also under construction U. S. Navy submarines L6 and L7, price \$550,000 each; the Government lighthouse tender Cedar, price \$235,000. The company has numerous inquiries for building cargo vessels under contract, but is considering building itself stock standard cargo craft for sale, charter or lease. The company has reserved building space to handle a number of additional submarines in addition to adequate building space available for cargo vessels. The company has an exclusive license to build and sell on the Pacific Coast submarine torpedo boats of the "Keel" type.

Officers and Directors: Pres., G. H. Bixby; Pres. Long Beach Savings Bank & Trust Co.; Treas., P. E. Hatch; Pres. Nat. Bank of Long Beach, Cal.; Sec., W. G. Rummell; V-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., W. C. Foley, late a superintendent of vessel construction at Newport News, Va.

Canada Foundries & Forgings, Ltd.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Net Profits	Bond, &c. Interest	Common Dividends	Preferred Dividends	Balance Sur. or Def.
1915	\$832,057	\$8,749	\$96,000	\$112,000	sur. \$615,308
1914	10,243	7,599		222,400	def. 19,750

a 10%, b 11 2-3%, c 2 1-3%.—V. 102, p. 439.

Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Net Sales	Net, after Int., &c.	Dividends Paid	Balance Surplus	Total Surplus
1915	\$7,522,147	\$534,979	\$192,124	\$342,855	\$2,690,119
1914	6,245,819	440,313	222,688	217,625	2,347,264

—V. 102, p. 978.

Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Net Earnings	Dividends Paid	Bank Int.	Prop. & Plant	Written Off	Surplus
1915	\$860,628	(6%) \$449,343		\$150,000	\$261,285	
1914	386,114	(7%) 349,489	\$5,626			30,999

—V. 101, p. 1976.

Canton Company of Baltimore.—Bonds Sold.—Alex. Brown & Sons, Baltimore, have recently sold at 99½ and int., to yield over 5%, \$1,500,000 5% 10-year gold debenture bonds, dated Apr. 1 1916, to mature Apr. 1 1926. Int. A. & O. 1st. Denom. \$1,000 c*. The subscription books, which were to have been closed Apr. 5, were closed Apr. 3, owing to an over-subscription. A circular shows:

Red., all or part, at 101 and int. upon 30 days' notice. Bonds purchased or redeemed will be at once cancelled. Prm. and int. payable at the banking house of Alex. Brown & Sons, Baltimore, Md. Trustee Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. of Baltimore.

These debenture bonds will be the direct obligation of the company. The company has no mortgage, funded or floating debt of any character at the present time, other than current business obligations.

Purpose of issue.—The proceeds of sale of the debenture bonds are to be used for (a) further improvements (b) development of the property, (c) acquisition of additional territory and improved water front property, (d) construction of piers, storage warehouses, new slips, (e) recovery of a large acreage of land on the water front and (f) the development of additional railroad facilities.

Data from Letter of Pres. W. B. Brooks, Baltimore, March 28 1916.

Organization.—Incorporated in 1828 and acquired a very large tract of land part in Baltimore and part in Baltimore County. The company now owns approximately 1,600 acres with over a mile of waterfront. Practically all of the city property is improved with warehouses, stores, factories and dwellings. Many ground rents were retained by the company on various blocks of property sold. In Canton, now a great manufacturing centre, are located the Baltimore Copper Smelting & Rolling Co., the Standard Oil Co., American Agricultural Chemical Co., Crown Cork & Seal Co., American Tobacco Co., Amer. Cigar Co., &c.

Business.—The company's functions, in addition to the development and sale of its real estate, include the building and sale or leasing of manufacturing plants, the owning and operating of piers, warehouses, &c., and the control of the Canton RR. Ships of the largest tonnage that can enter Baltimore harbor may dock at the company's piers.

The property is reached directly by the Pennsylvania RR., the B. & O. RR. and the Western Maryland Ry., which has named company lighters freight from its terminals across the harbor.

Railroad Property.—The company has advanced to the Canton RR. (practically all of whose stock is owned by the Canton Co.) funds for the construction of a railroad line which now connects the deep waters of Baltimore harbor with the great trunk lines converging in Baltimore. This connection gives to the industry at Canton the advantage of being able to receive or ship freight either by rail or water, at the flat Baltimore rate without switching or shifting charges. The main line of the Canton RR. (not including sidings) is approximately 9 miles long.

The company has outstanding 22,163 shares of capital stock. During the past four years, receipts from sales of land have approximated \$1,100,000, all of which has been expended for permanent improvements, and also advances to the Canton RR. for construction purposes.

Dividends.—The company has paid dividends on its stock for 17 consecutive years out of income from leases, rents and other investments. During this period, substantially all proceeds from sales of property have been used either for the acquisition of additional property, for the development and improvement of property owned, or for the redemption and reduction of the capital stock. The annual income of the company from rents and leases alone is sufficient to pay all expenses for taxes, operation, repairs and interest on these debenture bonds.

Security.—The company will not create any mortgage upon its property until provision for the redemption of all outstanding debenture bonds of this issue is made, therefore the security behind the bonds includes not only the real estate and improvements thereon, but also the new property and improvements to be paid for out of the proceeds of real estate hereafter sold or of the Canton RR. If sold, will be used to redeem or purchase and cancel these debenture bonds, or provide for permanent improvements to the remaining property.—V. 102, p. 1352.

Chicago Lumber & Coal Co.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Net Profits	1st Pref. Div. (6%)	2d Pref. Div. (7%)	Balance Surplus	Total Deficit
1915	\$358,745	\$52,080	\$34,536	\$266,230	\$98,581
1914	153,457	57,550	34,921	6,186	1,047,079

Total deficit as above (\$865,581 in 1915) was after deducting losses on liquidation on investments and provision against further loss on liquidation, \$87,581.—V. 100, p. 2013.

Cleveland Telephone Co.—Application.—This company, a subsidiary of the American Telephone & Telegraph Co., has applied to the Ohio P. U. Commission for authority to issue \$2,000,000 additional capital stock and \$3,000,000 5% notes.—V. 98, p. 1540.

Colorado Power Co.—Earnings.

Cal. Year	1915	1914	Bond Int. &c.	1915	1914
Gross earnings	\$387,743	\$746,370	\$208,118	\$296,425	\$296,425
Net after deprec.	\$451,828	\$412,712	Pre. divs. (7%)	29,718	29,704
Other income	35,317	29,327	Balance, surplus	\$249,309	\$296,410

—V. 102, p. 802.

Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co., Hartford.—Earnings.—The gross earnings for 1915 were \$2,827,328 and the net earnings \$2,470,944, nearly 100% on the capital stock of \$2,500,000. The net surplus, after deducting dividends at the rate of 24%, was \$1,897,027, against \$26,000 in deducting dividends at the rate of 10%, regular and 10% extra, making 1914. The present rate of dividend is 10%. Unfilled orders amounted to \$22,554,245, with a total of 50% a year. Unfilled orders amounted to \$22,554,245, with others pending, and are non-cancellable.—V. 102, p. 1062, 156.

Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago.—Sale of Bonds.—A syndicate of leading Chicago and New York banks and bankers has recently sold at current market prices, about 101 1/2 and interest (see adv. on another page), \$2,631,000 of the company's first mortgage 5% gold bonds of 1905, due June 1 1943, but callable at 110 and int. on or after Sept. 1 1918 upon 40 days' notice. This makes \$34,631,000 of the issue outstanding, ranking equally with the \$8,000,000 Commonwealth Electric Co. 1st 5s (secured by the same mortgage) as a first lien on the entire property. The company assumes the payment of the Federal normal income tax.

The syndicate offering the bonds includes: Banks—Illinois Trust, Continental & Commercial Trust, First Trust, Northern Trust, Merchants' Loan and Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago; National City, New York; Banking firms—Lee, Higginson & Co., N. W. Halsey & Co., Russell, Brewster & Co. and Spencer Trask & Co.

Bonds.—These bonds are issued under the mortgage given by the Commonwealth Electric Co. to the Northern Trust Co., trustee, dated June 1 1898, which mortgage has been adopted by and is a mortgage of said Commonwealth Edison Co. These bonds stand upon an equality with all of the bonds previously issued thereunder, being, in the opinion of counsel, a first lien on the entire property. The capitalization, including these \$2,631,000 bonds, is:

Capital stock	.....	\$45,838,930
Commonwealth Electric Co. 1st M. 5s	.....	8,000,000
Commonwealth Edison Co. 1st M. 5s (incl. this issue)	.....	34,631,000

Net earnings for the year ended Dec. 31 1915 were more than 3 times the annual interest charges on the \$12,631,000 1st M. bonds. In addition to liberal expenditures for maintenance, large amounts have been appropriated each year out of earnings for depreciation. For the year ended Dec. 31 1915, the amount set aside for amortization and depreciation reserve was \$2,442,078, which reserve in the balance sheet of Dec. 31 1915 is shown to amount to \$8,410,624. For annual report in full, see V. 102, p. 882. For further data, see previous offering, V. 100, p. 1440.—V. 102, p. 439, 882, 888.

Consolidation Coal Co. of Maryland.—Listing.

The company has applied to the New York Stock Exchange for authority to list an additional \$8,000,000 stock.—V. 102, p. 1248, 1062.

Consumers Electric Light & Power Co., New Orleans, La.—Stock Offered.—Baker, Ayling & Co., Boston and Philadelphia, are offering at 102 and div., yielding 6.86%, a block of 7% cum. pref. stock. A circular shows:

Dividends Q.-M. Callable on 60 days' notice at 110 and div. Prof. as to assets and dividends.

Capitalization—	Authorized	Outstanding
1st M. 5s, due Jan. 1 1936 (\$74,000 in treasury)	\$2,500,000	\$1,600,000
Reserved for impmt. & ext. (under careful restrictions)	900,000	
Preferred, 7% cumulative	500,000	500,000
Common (Owned by United Gas & Elec. Corp.)	1,000,000	1,000,000

Data from Summary of Letter by V. Pres. M. D. Evans, dated Mar. 27.
Organization.—Organized on Nov. 21 1910, and furnishes electric light and power service in the city of New Orleans, which has an estimated population of 268,000. This distributing system covers the entire business section of the city, together with a part of the residential section.

Comparative Statement of Earnings for the Years ending Dec. 31.

Year ending Dec. 31—	1915.	1914.	1913.
Gross earnings	\$358,349	\$334,719	\$313,165
Net, after taxes	\$188,982	\$171,225	\$158,011
Int. on 1st M. 5s in hands of public	76,300	76,300	76,300
Bal. available for divs. and renewals	\$112,682	\$94,925	\$81,711
Prof. stock divs.	35,000	35,000	35,000

Balance	\$77,682	\$59,925	\$46,711
---------	----------	----------	----------

Dividends—Franchise.—Dividends have been paid on the preferred stock since its issuance at the rate of 7% annually, and on the common stock as follows: 1912, 4%; 1913, 4%; 1914, 5%; 1915, 5 1/2%. The company's franchise granted Mar. 19 1903 for 35 years, contains no burdensome restrictions.

Ownership.—The company is controlled through stock ownership of all the common stock by the United Gas & Elec. Corp., one of the largest and most conservatively managed public utility organizations in the country.

Cosden & Co. (Oil), Oklahoma.—Allied Enterprise.

See Cosden Oil & Gas Co. below.—V. 102, p. 888.

Cosden Oil & Gas Co.—Prof. Stock.—This company's 7% cumulative, convertible, pref. stock was recently brought out, being offered to the public at par, \$5 per share. Amount authorized, \$3,500,000. The bankers say:

This company was formed recently in Oklahoma for the purpose of devoting itself to oil production in the Oklahoma field in order to insure an adequate supply of oil for all time to Cosden & Co., one of the largest refining and pipe-line companies in the Southwest (V. 102, p. 888). Cosden & Co. owns a great deal of oil production and will buy more from time to time, but naturally the bulk of its resources must be devoted to the extension, improvement and betterment of its refining and pipe-line plant. It was for the purpose of supplementing it on the side of oil production that the Cosden Oil & Gas Co. was formed. Cosden & Co. have not sold their production to the new company and have no intention of so doing.

The Cosden Oil & Gas Co. has secured its present production and will secure additional production through purchases from lease holders other than Cosden & Co. The new company is solely a producing company, and through it Cosden & Co. is assured, by a binding contract, of an abundant future supply of crude oil. Thus the requirements of Cosden & Co. are met, permitting that company to devote its funds to the development of its own lucrative business and removing the necessity for prospecting work to assure production. The relation is also most beneficial to the Cosden Oil & Gas Co., as it provides a sure outlet for its raw products under most favorable conditions. The company now has a daily production of from 5,000 to 6,000 barrels, with a very substantial portion of its capital available for the acquisition of additional oil lands. On the basis of present production alone, it is conservatively estimated that the earnings for the first year will exceed \$1,500,000.

The company is capitalized at \$8,500,000 (in \$5 shares); \$3,500,000 of this in the form of 7% cumulative, convertible, pref. stock; the remaining \$5,000,000 in common stock. The pref. stock is convertible into common at the rate of three shares of the former for one of the latter.

The new company was not formed until a sufficient number of options had been acquired on oil-producing lands of proven value in the Oklahoma field. This field is a sand oil field like those of Pennsylvania and West Virginia and has many wells that have been yielding oil in undiminished quantity for seven or eight years. It will be the fixed policy of the company, for several years at least, to reinvest its surplus earnings in additional oil lands. At the head of the enterprise is the man who has built up Cosden & Co. to a point where it has refining capacity of nearly 20,000 barrels per day and pipe lines which extend into every known field of Oklahoma.

[The pref. stock was recommended as assured of its 7% dividend by W. W. Lanahan & Co., Middendorf, Williams & Co., Inc., Smith, Lockhart & Co., Poe & Davies and Riggs & McLane.]

Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.—Earnings.

The net profits for the year ending Dec. 31 1915 was \$266,032. Preferred dividends at the rate of 7%, calling for \$50,400, and one quarterly dividend of 1 1/2% on the common stock, \$25,500, were paid, leaving a balance, surplus, for the year of \$190,132. See balance sheet of company on page 1165.—V. 102, p. 1165, 611.

Cuba Cane Sugar Corp.—Certificates.

Temporary certificates for preferred and common stocks may now be exchanged for permanent engraved certificates at the Guaranty Trust Co., New York.—V. 102, p. 1252, 1062.

East Butte Copper Mining Co.—Earnings.

Calendar Year—	Gross Income	Net Income	Interest Charges	Add'n & Imp'ts.	Balance, Surplus
1915	\$2,753,587	\$1,053,985	\$270,988	\$147,845	\$782,997
1914	1,453,453	406,637	336,399	117,252	222,252

Total copper produced in 1915 was 12,542,068 lbs., against 9,175,571 lbs. in 1914, and the price received per lb. was 13.3133 cts. in 1915, against 13.5885 cts. in 1914.—V. 100, p. 1261.

Eastern Steel Co.—Accumulated Dividends.

A dividend of 7% has been declared on the \$3,000,000 1st pref. stock, on account of accumulations, payable May 15 to holders of record May 1, and leaving 55% still due on the stock. Company was incorporated in 1903 and quarterly dividends of 1 1/4% were paid on first pref. stock beginning with April 30 1913 to and including Sept. 15 1914. In Dec. 31 1914 dividend was omitted and none paid until Dec. 15 1915, when 1 1/4% was disbursed, the same amount having been paid in March 1916.—V. 101, p. 1467.

(The) Wm. Edwards Co., Cleveland.—Stock Offered.

Otis & Co., Cleveland, are offering at 102 and div., yielding 5 1/8%, \$500,000 6% cum. pref. stock, tax-free in Ohio. Par \$100.

Preferred as to dividends and assets, the 6% pref. stock ranking equally with the 7% stock. Dividends Q.-J. Callable on any dividend date at 107 1/2 and dividend. A circular shows:

Capitalization—	Authorized	Issued
Common stock	\$700,000	\$700,000
7% preferred	500,000	500,000
6% preferred	800,000	500,000

Business.—Wholesale grocers and manufacturers, its gross business having shown steady and consistent increases.

Assets.—After receipt of the proceeds of this issue of preferred stock, the net current assets, consisting of cash, accounts, bills receivable, merchandise and prepaid expenses amount to \$2,473,034, or over 247% of the preferred stock issue. In addition the real estate and building now owned, including railway facilities, are valued in excess of \$800,000, against which there is outstanding \$280,000 bonds, maturing from 1916 to 1925 inclusive.

Purpose of Issue.—This issue of \$500,000 preferred stock is to provide additional capital necessary to take care of increased business.

Supplementary Data from Letter of Pres. J. W. Roof, March 27 1916.

Established in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1853, under the style of Treat & Edwards, later changed to Edwards, Iddings & Co. and still later to Edwards, Townsend & Co. In 1856 it became Wm. Edwards & Co. and in Jan. 1906 the corporation of The Wm. Edwards Co. was incorporated, with a capital stock of \$500,000 preferred and \$500,000 common. In Jan. 1912 \$200,000 common stock was authorized and since that date has been issued and sold to employees of the company at a price equal to the book value of the common stock at the time sold. Holders of the common stock own it, subject to agreement to sell upon their retirement from service to the directors at the book value as of Jan. 1 during the year in which the sale is made, plus 6%, deducting all dividends for that year that may have been paid.

Sales, &c.—The gross sales of the company for 1906 were \$3,811,395; for 1911, \$5,808,000, and for 1915, \$7,909,000. For the last five years the company has earned net the equivalent of more than four times the dividend on both its 7% and 6% preferred stocks, notwithstanding the fact that it has had the use of only \$500,000 of this sum. The company has paid preferred dividends continuously and not less than 7% on the common since organization.

It requires ten shares of preferred to enjoy voting power equal to one share of common.

Officers and directors: J. W. Roof, Pres.; H. R. Edwards, V.-Pres. & Treas.; George A. Jones, Sec.; Brig.-Gen. C. B. Edwards, C. N. Kirkpatrick, John C. Jones.

(The) Electric Co. of Missouri.—Earnings, &c.

See North American Co. under "Reports" above.—V. 98, p. 915

Florence Iron Works Co., New Jersey.—Sale.

Receiver Harold B. Wells will sell on April 8 at public auction at Florence, N. J., the company's entire property.—V. 82, p. 395.

Galena Signal Oil Co.—Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

Assets—	1915.	1914.	Liabilities—	1915.	1914.
Plants, prop-erty, &c.	1,007,084	7,804,095	Prof. stock	2,000,000	2,000,000
Goodwill, &c.	6,950,000		Common stock	12,000,000	12,000,000
Inventories	1,005,125	1,821,092	Accs. payable	779,315	1,786,298
Accts. receiv.	3,569,056	6,728,206	Conting' fund		
Cash	2,186,815		reserve	793,968	
Securs. owned	1,033,097		Surplus	777,906	570,095
Total	16,351,188	16,356,393	Total	16,351,188	16,356,393

—V. 102, p. 979.

General Gas & Electric Co.—N. Y.—Sub. Co. Bonds.

See New Jersey Power & Light Co. below.—V. 102, p. 979.

Grace Steamship Co., N. Y.—Sale of Bonds.

Kissel, Kinnicut & Co., New York, have sold at prices to yield average maturities 5 1/8% the entire authorized issue of \$1,600,000 1st M. 5% serial gold bonds, series A. A circular shows:

Dated April 1 1916 and due in series yearly on April 1 from 1917 to 1928 at \$134,000 yearly till 1920; thereafter \$133,000, but callable as a whole or in part at 102 1/2 and interest at any time on not less than 30 days' prior published notice. Interest A. & O. Denom. \$1,000^c. Trustee, Bankers Trust Co., New York.

Control and management entirely with W. R. Grace & Co., who own the entire \$800,000 outstanding stock (except directors' shares) and have chartered the 4 boats securing these bonds for the life of these bonds at a rental of \$240,000 per annum (plus maintenance, insurance and all operating expenses), or more than the maturing interest and principal of the bonds. These charters will be pledged as additional security for the bondholder. The boats owned are of the most modern type of single screw, all steel, open-deck, freight-carrying steamships and all except one burn fuel oil. They are known as the Gacique, Clincha, Colusa and Santa Barbara, built 1910 to 1915, speed 10 to 12 knots, capacity 7,537 to 9,850 tons (total 35,937) and cost the company \$2,400,000. Registered under American flag and used chiefly in the South American trade; rated by Lloyd's at "100-A-1." The present value of the boats is estimated at \$4,400,000.

Directors and officers: Joseph P. Grace (Pres.); Lawrence H. Shearman, Maurice Bouvier and John H. Rossiter, V.-Presidents; J. Louis Schaefer, Sec.—Treas.—V. 102, p. 1252, 979.

Gramm Motor Truck Co., Lima, O.—Earnings.

The gross sales of the company, which until recently controlled by the Willys-Overland Co., exceeded \$1,000,000 and net profits were more than \$500,000. In Jan. 1915 the Willys-Overland Co., manufacturing the Willys utility trucks, and its subsidiary, the Garford Co., manufacturing Garford motor trucks, sold their motor truck business to the Gramm Co.

Grant Motor Car Corporation.—Initial Dividend.

An initial dividend at the rate of 7% for the period from March 0 to April 15 has been declared on the \$1,000,000 pref. stock, payable May 1 to holders of record April 15.—V. 102, p. 1252, 1165.

Hilton-Dodge Lumber Co.—Sold.

This company's property was sold at Hinesville, Ga., on April 3 under foreclosure proceedings to John Ray Gilmer, representing the bondholders. The properties, it is stated, were sold in two parcels, the encumbered parcel was sold for \$500,000, the unencumbered holdings bringing \$20,000. See Port Wentworth Lumber Co. below.—V. 99, p. 1133.

Holly Sugar Corporation.—Stock Offered.

White, Weld & Co., New York, are offering, when, as and if issued, at 98 and divs., a new issue of \$5,300,000 7% cumulative preferred stock, par 100. A circular shows:

Authorized \$5,300,000, outstanding \$5,300,000. Divs. Q.-A., beginning Aug. 1 1916 (for the period from April 10 1916). Ret. at 110 and divs. up to May 1 1918; thereafter at 115 and div.

Data from Letter of A. E. Carlton, a Director, N. Y., April 5 1916.
Organization.—Incorporated in New York April 4 and will acquire approximately 98% or more of the outstanding capital stock of the Holly Sugar Co., a Colorado corporation. The capitalization will be: 7% cumulative preferred stock (authorized and outstanding) \$5,300,000
 Common stock, 58,000 shares. No par value
 Neither the N. Y. corporation nor the Colorado co. will have outstanding any mortgage or floating indebtedness of any kind other than current business accounts payable.

Properties.—The Holly Sugar Co. (the operating company), incorporated in 1905 in Colo., owns modern beet sugar refineries at Swink, Colo., and Huntington Beach, Cal. It also owns approximately 87% of the capital stock of the Sheridan Sugar Co., which has recently completed a new refinery near Sheridan, Wyo.

Earnings.—From April 1 1915 to Mar. 25 1916, operations of the Holly Sugar Co. resulted in net earnings available for dividends of \$1,226,734, after deducting \$105,052 on account of the dismantling of an abandoned mill. They do not include \$639,618.43 representing profits on sugar carried in inventory on Mar. 25 1916 at \$3.50 per bag, as compared with current net market values of approximately \$6.75 per bag. Net earnings for the fiscal year beginning April 1 1916 are est. substantially over \$2,000,000.

Consolidated Balance Sheet Mar. 25 1916

(Incl. Holly Sugar Corp. and subsidiary cos. and Sheridan Sugar Co.)	
Assets (Total \$6,304,975)	Liabilities (Total \$397,431)
Plants and fixed assets.....\$3,613,750	Accounts payable, &c.....\$263,600
Cash.....108,221	Deferred liabilities.....25,243
Refined sugar on hand.....1,384,945	Book value Sheridan Co. stock in hands of public 108,588
Accounts receivable, &c.....691,419	
Deferred assets.....16,480	
* At net market prices.	
Total assets in excess of the total liabilities was \$5,923,243.	

Plants.—The company's plants and operations are shown below:

Plant and Location	Daily Slicing Capacity, Tons	Annual Refined Capacity, Bags
Holly Sugar Co., Swink, Colo.	1,300	450,000
Huntington Beach, Cal.	1,200	450,000
Sheridan (Wyo.) Sugar Co. (first oper. 1915)	600	300,000

Beet Sugar Industry.—The industry in the U. S., in existence only about 30 years, has grown from less than 300 tons annually to approximately 800,000 tons. Great development has been in Cal., Utah, Colo., and Mich. A new section is being developed in Northern Wyoming, where conditions are excellent. The operations of the Holly Sugar Co. are centered in three of these five sections. Its plants are favorably located to reach all the markets west of the Mississippi River.

From 1894 to 1914 the annual consumption of sugar increased from 2,468,000 tons to 4,288,500 tons. In recent years the consumption has been increasing at the rate of nearly 150,000 tons per year. The present shortage of the European crop as a result of the war has resulted in unprecedentedly high prices, which will probably continue for at least two years more, or until the European industry can be restored.

Preferred Stock.—No mortgage may be placed on the present property or on the property of any subsidiary, nor can the outstanding preferred be increased without the assent of at least 75% of both the preferred and common stock, voting separately. Until the preferred is retired, or money deposited for retirement, no dividend in excess of \$10 per share can be paid in any calendar year on the common stock.

Sinking Fund.—The preferred stock will have the benefit of a semi-annual (M. & N.) sinking fund of at least 50% of the total net profits after provision for preferred dividends. Whenever \$10,000 or more shall accumulate in the sinking fund, the company shall ask for tenders to exhaust this money, and if sufficient stock is not tendered, then whenever the sinking fund moneys shall amount to sufficient to retire at least 10% of the preferred stock then out, such proportion will be redeemed from each stockholder.

Management.—The operating management will include A. E. Carlton, James H. Post, Pres., and Thomas A. Howell, V. Pres., both of the National Sugar Refining Co.; Spencer Penrose, Sec. & Treas. of the Utah Copper Co.; E. P. Shove, Sec. & Treas. of the Ray Consolidated Copper Co.; S. W. Sinsheimer, V. Pres. and Gen. Mgr. of the Holly Sugar Co., and one director to be nominated by the bankers.

Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Gross Earnings	Net Earnings	Int. Taxes	Com. Divs.	Balance
1915	\$586,588	\$227,153	\$103,364	\$96,600	\$27,189
1914	615,583	247,788	103,215	96,600	47,973

—V. 102, p. 975.

Howes Bros. Co., Mich.—Purchase.—See American Hide & Leather Co. above.—V. 101, p. 926.

Hudson Navigation Co.—Stock.—See United States Steamship Co. below.—V. 102, p. 889.

Imperial Tobacco Co. of Great Britain & Ireland, Ltd.—Earnings.—For year ending Oct. 31 1915:

Trading profits	£3,699,377	Dividends on—
Other Income	513	"A" cum. pref. shs. (5 1/4%) £272,759
Total	£3,699,891	"B" non-cum. do (6%) 315,628
Directors' fees, &c.	£395,077	"C" do do (10%) 263,821
Depreciation	100,000	Ordinary shares (15%) 417,675
General reserve	1,000,000	Bonus on ordinary shares 996,125
		Balance, surplus £130,465

Ingersoll-Rand Co.—Extra Dividend.—This company has declared on its common stock a cash dividend of 30% and a dividend of 20% in common stock, both payable April 29 to holders of record April 14. Annual cash dividends of 5% on common have been paid in April from 1910 to 1915, both inclusive, and an extra cash dividend of 10% on Dec. 29 last. Stock dividends of 25% each were also paid in Nov. 1911 and May 1913. See V. 102, p. 440, 255.

Interlake Steamship Co., Cleveland.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Net Earnings	Other Income	Bond Interest	Depre. on Equip.	Dividends Paid	Sur. or Def. Balance
1915	\$1,214,113	\$70,345	\$158,062	\$250,000	(8 1/2%) \$375,992	sur. \$500,404
1914	1,611,673	172,550	250,000	7,404,915	def. 184,015	

This statement was compiled while we have completed the purchase and payment of 13 vessels of the Cleveland S. S. Co.'s fleet, and they have been enrolled in the name of the Interlake S. S. Co. They now comprise part of our fleet which now consists of 31 ships.—V. 102, p. 255, 410.

International Mercantile Marine Co.—Suit Postponed.—Trial of the foreclosure suit instituted by the New York Trust Co., as trustee, against the company, which has been pending for some time, has been adjourned until April 10 by Judge Hough, sitting in the Federal Court annex in the Woolworth Building.—V. 102, p. 714, 1165.

International Steam Pump Co.—Sale Confirmed.—Judge Mayer in the Federal Court at New York has confirmed the recent sale of co.'s properties to Douglas M. Moffatt. The sale comprised 15 parcels and the aggregate price was \$6,233,000, as follows: New York \$4,300,000; Erie, N. Y., \$399,000; Hampden County, Mass., \$570,000; Hamilton County, Ohio, \$334,000, and Milwaukee, \$694,000. See V. 102, p. 714, 441.

Inter-Type Corporation.—Initial Dividend.—An initial dividend of \$2 was paid April 1 to holders of record March 31 on the \$1,500,000 1st pref. stock.—V. 102, p. 526, 441.

Kelly-Springfield Tire Co.—Dividend Increased.—A quarterly dividend of 4% has been declared on the common stock, payable May 1 to holders of record April 15. This compares with 3% Feb. 1.—V. 102, p. 979, 609.

Langston Monotype Machine Co.—Dividends Resumed.—The company has declared a dividend of 1 1/2% on the \$6,000,000 stock, payable May 31 to holders of record May 22. This is the first payment since June 30 1914, when a like amount was paid.—V. 100, p. 1750.

Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.—Litigation.—Judge Rollstab in the Federal Court at Trenton on Mar. 31 ordered the company to pay a \$100,000 fine for passing rebates on coal shipments from the Central R.R. of New Jersey, which road has paid a fine of \$200,000 for granting the rebates. It is reported that the company will appeal.—V. 102, p. 1306, 795.

(Louis K.) Liggett Co.—Initial Dividend.—This company, all of whose \$6,000,000 stock is owned by the United Drug Co., paid on Apr. 1 initial dividend of 1 1/4% on the stock.

Lockport Light, Heat & Power Co.—Purchase.—The New York P. S. Commission has authorized the company to purchase for not more than \$22,954 the entire outstanding stock of the International Power & Transmission Co., consisting of 1,500 shares at \$100 each. The Lockport company must charge off the cost of this purchase at the rate of \$10,000 a year until the stock is carried at a nominal value of \$1.—V. 101, p. 1192.

McClintic-Marshall Construction Co.—Acquisition.—This company, it is reported, has taken over the holdings of the Ritter-Cunley Mfg. Co., Leetsdale, Pa. This company is largely devoted to the manufacture of steel plates. The acquired property adds a capacity of 275,000 tons of finished product annually to the McClintic-Marshall Co.—V. 87, p. 1380.

McGraw Tire & Rubber Co.—Stock Increase.—The company on Mar. 4 filed a certificate decreasing the capital stock from \$1,500,000 to \$1,475,000 and on Mar. 18 increased it to \$3,000,000. The company expects to make large additions to its plant.—V. 100, p. 1261.

Maple Leaf Milling Co., Ltd.—Dividends.—An initial interim dividend of 3% has been declared on the \$2,500,000 common stock, payable Apr. 18 to holders of record Apr. 4.—V. 101, p. 446.

Merchants' Power Co., Memphis.—City Enjoyed.—See Memphis, Tenn., in "State and City" Dept.—V. 101, p. 135.

Miami Copper Co.—Dividend Increased.—A quarterly dividend of \$1.50 per share (par value \$5) has been declared on the stock payable May 15 to holders of record May 1. This compares with \$1.25 per share last. See V. 102, p. 158.

Michigan Boulevard Building, Chicago.—Bonds Sold.—L. N. Rosenbaum, N. Y., has sold at 95 and int. \$160,000 2d M. 6% bonds maturing in equal amounts July 2 1917 & '18. The entire 1st M. issue at \$1,850,000 is owned by the Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago. (See also advertising pages.) For description of this issue see V. 98, p. 1997.

Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co.—New Directors.—John C. Neale, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr. of Sales of the Cambria Steel Co.; E. E. Slick, Vice-Pres. and Gen. Mgr. of the Cambria Steel Co., and William B. Dickson, Sec. & Treas. of the Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co., have been elected new directors.—V. 102, p. 1064, 804.

Milwaukee Light, Heat & Traction Co.—Earnings, &c.—See North American Co. under "Reports" above.—V. 95, p. 1274.

Minneapolis General Electric Co.—Bonds Called.—The Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, having on deposit \$77,457 for purchase of the 5% 30-year gold bonds of 1904, will receive sealed proposals until 12 m. Apr. 20 to sell same.—V. 100, p. 1514.

Morris & Co.—New Officers.—At a special meeting of directors held this week, the following officers were elected: Nelson Morris, Chairman, a newly created office; Edward Morris Jr., President, succeeding Thos. E. Wilson, who has assumed the presidency of Sulzberger & Sons Co.; Chas. H. Macfarlane, Vice-Pres. in conjunction with being Treasurer; Louis H. Heymann, also a Vice-President; and Harry A. Timmins, Secretary.—V. 87, p. 1608.

Mt. Whitney Power & Electric Co.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Gross Earnings	Oper. Exp. & Taxes	Net Earnings	Interest Charges	Depr. & Disc.	Balance
1915	\$736,084	\$327,656	\$408,394	\$165,363	\$77,609	\$165,326
1914	653,109	304,355	348,754	143,384	63,262	142,108

—V. 101, p. 927.

New Idria Quicksilver Mining Co., Boston.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Net Earnings	Income	Repairs, &c.	Dividends Paid	Sur. or Def. Balance
1915	\$593,672	\$2,315	\$248,659	(30%) \$150,000	sur. \$9,028
1914	293,399	1,992	340,371	(2%) 10,000	def. 55,010

Quicksilver brought good prices the last six months of the year, and is now in good demand. At the beginning of the year quicksilver brought \$50 per flask, the price gradually advancing during the year, and at the close of the year had reached \$110 per flask. The average price received for the year was about \$74.—V. 101, p. 1390.

Niagara Falls Power Co., N. Y.—Acquisition.—This company has applied to the N. Y. P. S. Commission for authority to acquire \$2,500,000 stock of the Canadian Niagara Power Co.—V. 102, p. 710, 526.

Northern Indiana Gas & Elec. Co.—Bonds.—Acquisition.—The Indiana P. S. Commission on Feb. 2 authorized this company to issue \$5,400,000 10-year 6% general M. gold bonds, dated Jan. 1 1916, due 1926. The bonds are in denominations of \$1,000 and are callable at par and interest on and after July 1 1917. Interest J. & J. at the Fidelity Trust Co., Phila. These bonds were authorized for the purpose of purchasing the properties of the General Service Co., and the Indiana Lighting Co. (V. 101, p. 1977). The company assumes liability for the acquired companies' debts, aggregating \$4,152,000. The bonds are secured by a mortgage made to the Fidelity Trust Co., of Phila. Officers are Pres., C. H. Geist; G. W. Curran and Treas., H. C. Miller.—V. 101, p. 1077.

Nymo Zinc & Lead Co.—Stock Offered.—Douglas Fenwick & Co., New York, are offering the unsold portion of 10,000 shares of the common stock at par, \$5 per share. (See adv. in last week's "Chronicle.") A circular shows:

Incorporated in New York. Auth. capital, \$100,000; issued, \$50,000. **Properties.**—The properties comprise what was formerly the Brattleboro mining lease, having been purchased with all equipment, being located in the East Joplin mining district, Jasper County, Mo.

No Indebtedness.—The company has no outstanding bonds, notes or other indebtedness, except current bills. The output of the company is sold weekly for cash at the mills.

Net Earnings.—The present net earnings, operating on the original purchase, are about \$30,000 per year. With the completion shortly of a new shaft, it is anticipated the net earnings will be increased 50%, or \$45,000 per annum, or 50% on the stock issued.

Dividends.—At organization the stock was placed on a 12% basis, payable monthly. The initial dividend of 1% was payable on April 1. See V. 102, p. 1253.

Ohio Cities Gas Co.—Reduction of Par Value.—The shareholders will vote May 4 on reducing the par value of the shares of both common and pref. stock from \$100 to \$25 and the exchange of one share of present holdings for four shares of the new. This action is understood to be preliminary to the filing of an application to list on the N. Y. Stock Exchange.—V. 102, p. 1064, 980.

Owens Bottle Machine Co.—Official Statement.—In connection with the recent sale by William Salomon & Co., N. Y., and Secor & Bell, Toledo, of \$7,000,000 new 7% cumulative pref. stock, substantially the following statement is made:

Digest of Letter from President E. D. Libbey, Toledo, March 14 1916.

Organization.—Business established in 1903. Present company incorporated in Ohio in 1907. Has no funded debt. Upon the issue of this \$7,000,000 pref. stock and \$1,500,000 additional common stock and the retirement of \$500,000 old pref. stock, which will be called for redemption on Sept. 30 1916, the capitalization will be as follows:

	Authorized	Outstanding
Preferred stock, 7% cumulative (par \$100)	\$2,000,000	\$7,000,000
Common stock (par \$25)	30,000,000	9,000,000

This \$7,000,000 preferred stock and also the \$1,500,000 common stock (which is being sold at 225% under offer to stockholders) are being issued to (a) Acquire, on favorable terms, practically all the stock of the American Bottle Co., a company engaged in manufacturing a line of bottles entirely distinct and different from the Owens output.

The Business.—The combined operations of these companies make this concern the largest manufacturer of bottles in the United States, our output including flint, green and amber glass bottles for such products as catsup, chili sauce, salad dressings, olive oils, vinegar, syrups, malted beverages, mineral waters, grape juice, carbonated non-alcoholic beverages, proprietary remedies and medicinal prescriptions.

We own the U. S. rights to use and to license other manufacturers to use the Owens bottle machine, which is the only wholly automatic bottle-making machine in the world. This machine has revolutionized the bottle industry by its superior product, its rapidity of production and the elimination of high-priced labor.

Combined Sales of Owens Bottle Mach. Co. and Amer. Bottle Co. (No. Bottles).

1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 251,324,640 279,668,448 303,836,688 373,650,624 381,214,800 303,535,584

Combined Annual Net Profits (after Allowance for Depreciation) and Average for About 5 1/2 Years ended Dec. 31, 1915.

1915. 1914. 1913. Av. 5 1/2 Yrs. Normal. Combined net profits \$2,077,705 \$3,407,790 \$3,160,931 \$2,567,336 \$3,000,000

Dividend on the \$7,000,000 pref. stock calls for 490,000

Balance, equal to about 30% on the \$9,000,000 com. stock \$2,510,000

These earnings do not include any benefit from the additional working capital which is being provided by the present financing, nor the substantial economies that will result from one control.

During the four months ended Jan. 31, 1916, the sales made by this company increased about 50% over the corresponding period of the previous year and its factories are now running at practically full capacity.

Combined Net Assets as of Dec. 31, 1915, \$13,478,065 (Based on Appraisal and Audit, Exclusive of Royalty License Contracts, Patents, Good-Will, &c.)

Real estate, buildings, equipment, &c. \$6,972,529 Investments (including advances of \$305,945) 2,742,785 Current assets: Inventories, \$1,821,413; notes and accounts receivable, \$770,918; cash, \$1,509,665; (total) 4,102,025

Miscellaneous (including \$91,337 prepaid items) 102,680

The above statement does not include royalty license contracts, patents and good-will, which are of very great value. The consolidated balance sheet as of Dec. 31, 1915 shows a profit and loss surplus of \$3,866,804.

Licenses and Patents.—Exclusive of American Bottle Co., now being acquired, the companies having contracts with the Owens Co., covering the use of the bottle machine on a royalty basis are as follows: Charles Boldt Co., Cincinnati; Ball Bros. Glass Mfg. Co., Muncie, Ind.; Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., Wheeling, W. Va.; Heinz Co., Pittsburgh; Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.; Maryland Glass Corporation, Baltimore; Thatcher Mfg. Co., Elmhurst, N. Y.; Wm. Glass Works, Glassboro, N. J.; D. C. Jenkins Glass Co., Kokomo, Ind. These contracts, with relatively minor exceptions, manufacture lines not made by this company. They operate 15 factories, equipped with 114 bottle machines, and have a normal annual output of over 850,000,000 bottles. They paid in royalties to this company in its last fiscal year a total of \$603,846 (not including royalty of \$450,356 paid by American Bottle Co. prior to its acquisition).

The U. S. patent rights on the bottle machine and allied appliances, controlled by this company, number 56, and expire 1920 to 1935. Most of these represent important improvements that have given the present type of machine a 300% advantage in efficiency over the original machine. Other patents are pending.

Investments.—Our principal investments include holdings of stock in several of the licensee companies. This company received dividends averaging \$286,205 per annum from these companies during the last three fiscal years. The stock of these concerns is carried at very conservative values.

Preferred Stock Provisions.—Entitled to cumulative pref. dividends of 7% per annum; to priority as to assets to its par value plus accrued dividend; and is subject to redemption in whole or in part at 115 and divs. on 90 days' notice. Will have no voting power but in case four quarterly dividends remain unpaid the holders will possess exclusive voting power until the default is cured. Company may vote, without the vote of 75% of the outstanding pref. stock, create or permit any controlled corporation to create any mortgage or other lien to secure bonds or otherwise, or issue any additional bonds or any evidence of debt running later than one year. No dividend shall be paid on the common stock unless the surplus after such payment, shall equal one year's preferred dividends.

To purchase or redeem the pref. stock at not exceeding 115 and divs., there shall be set aside out of the surplus profits after payment of pref. dividends each year, commencing with 1916, a sum equal to 3% of the value of all pref. stock theretofore issued. This obligation is cumulative.

Plants Owned.—(1) Owens Bottle Machine Co.'s plants at Toledo, O., Clarksville, W. Va., and Fairmont, W. Va., fireproof structures, practically new (complete during past five years), equipped with a total of 20 Owens bottle machines and using natural gas almost exclusively. Approximate annual capacity, 330,400,000 bottles; about 700 employees. (2) American Bottle Co.'s plants at Newark, O., and Streator, Ill., both equipped with modern labor-saving appliances. At Newark there are 22 Owens bottle machines (including 3 in process of installation), and at Streator 24 machines. Total annual capacity, 324,000,000 bottles; about 1,200 employees. The output is sold for the most part to large consumers under annual contracts; total number of customers of both cos. about 1,100.

Dividend Record.—In addition to four stock dividends of \$1,250,000 each in the calendar years 1912 to 1915, inclusive, the Owens company has paid cash dividends on its common stock as follows: Year 1909, 6%; 1910, 8%; 1911, 10%; 1912 to date, 12% yearly. The outstanding capitalization of the American Bottle Co. consists of \$3,719,500 7% pref., \$700,000 special, and \$4,000,000 common stock and dividends on both classes for the past six years have averaged 12 1/2% per annum.

Outlook.—Owing to improvements recently completed, our plants are well adapted to handle sales more than 50% greater than those made last year. I look forward, therefore, to large possibilities for the company and its stockholders. Compare V. 102, p. 1253.

Pennsylvania Engineering Works, New Castle, Pa.—Cal. Yr.—Mfg. Earn. Dividend. Balance. Pre. Sur. Dep. Tot. Surp. 1915. 1914. 1913. 1912. 1911. \$73,881 (6%) \$36,000 \$37,881 \$165,288 \$40,000 \$163,169

Pennsylvania Gasoline Co.—Stock Offered.—The below-named bankers are offering at par, by advertisement on another page, 350,000 shares of capital stock, par \$1.

The syndicate consists of E. Bungo & Co., New York; G. W. Field & Co., Boston, Mass.; Mott & Co., Norfolk, Va.; Donald A. Campbell & Co., Chicago, Ill.; L. T. Lorton & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; C. L. Glass & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pennsylvania Steel Co. (N. J.).—Sale.—Consideration.—In connection with the offer of the Bethlehem Steel Co. for the acquisition of the property, the directors have addressed the preferred and common stockholders, under date of April 3, in substance as follows:

The Bethlehem Steel Co. has made an offer, under date of Feb. 17 and March 22 1916, to purchase, subject to existing mortgages and pledges, the franchises and all the assets of the Pennsylvania Steel Co. of Pa., and Maryland Steel Co., and all the assets of this company, excepting its holdings of the shares of stock of the said two mentioned companies, whose properties are part of the purchase, and which companies will thereafter have no assets. The offer is, substantially, upon the following terms:

The buyer is to assume or guarantee the payment of the debts of the sellers and their subsidiaries, and guarantee the fulfillment of all obligations. It is to pay for the assets to be taken over, \$31,941,630, in 20-year 5% sinking fund gold bonds of Bethlehem Steel Co., bearing interest from Feb. 17 1916. \$8,500,000 of the new bonds, when received, are to retire a like amount of the \$10,000,000 collateral trust bonds of July 1 1913—the remaining bonds of said issue, now pledged for loans, to be redeemed by the buyer, the loans being paid by the buyer, and the whole issue canceled. The net consideration going to the selling companies, for division among their shareholders, will, therefore, be \$23,441,630.

The consideration will be divided among the companies in proportion to the values of the respective equities in their properties. The consideration will be payable as follows: Total net consideration (in bonds of Bethlehem Steel Co.) \$23,441,630 To outside holders of stock of the Pennsylvania Steel Co. of Penn. 21,429

The balance to Pennsylvania Steel Co. of New Jersey \$23,420,200 The outstanding share capital of Pennsylvania Steel Co. of N. J. consists of 205,093 shares of pref. stock, \$20,509,344, and 107,485 shares of common, \$10,748,550. The pref. stock is entitled to be paid in liquidation its full par value, \$20,509,344, leaving for the common stock, \$2,910,856, or about \$27 per share.

Holders of approximately two-thirds of the pref. stock and approximately 98% of the common stock, are prepared to accept for their stock the liquidation values indicated. The entire proposed issue of Bethlehem Steel Co. bonds will be purchased at par and interest, which will make it possible for the liquidation to proceed upon a cash basis.

Stockholders will vote May 4 upon the question of dissolution of the co. The Bethlehem Steel Co., through Vice-Pres. Ward, announces that, in view of the fact that a majority of common shareholders have approved the offer, with a view to expediting the consummation of the transaction, is prepared to pay minority holders of common stock of Pennsylvania Steel Co. of N. J., who have not as yet expressed their consent to such sale upon the terms of the said offer, \$75 per share, in cash, for their stock. Stockholders should tender their stock at the office of Chandler Brothers & Co., Philadelphia, for cash payment.—V. 102, p. 980, 1165.

Peoples Natural Gas & Pipeage (Pittsburgh).—Div.—The company has declared a quarterly dividend of 50c. (par \$25), payable April 25 to holders of record April 20. A like amount was also paid on March 24 last. Dividends have long been 8% per annum (2% Q.-J.).—V. 100, p. 737.

Perlman Rim Corporation.—Subscriptions.—A syndicate headed by J. S. Bache & Co., is offering for public subscription at \$120 per share (no par value), 50,000 shares of capital stock. Authorized issue is 10,000 shares.

Pillsbury-Washburn Flour Mills, Ltd.—Earnings.—Revenues for Years ending Aug. 31— 1914-15. 1913-14. 1912-13. Dividends from the water power companies \$69,072 Rent under lease of mills to Pills. F. M. Co. *\$142,414 *\$95,816 20,619 Share (half) of profits of Pills. F. M., under lease above \$150,000 per annum 60,686 Miscellaneous 256 378 3

Total revenues \$142,670 \$96,194 \$160,380 Balance, after interest, sinking fund, &c.—sur. \$8,911 sur. \$355 def. \$911

* After deducting reserve for depreciation.—V. 100, p. 977.

Pittsburgh Coal Co.—Time Extended.—The committee that is undertaking the readjustment of the company announces by advertisement on another page that:

Although assents to the proposed plan of readjustment have been received from the holders of more than 82% of the pref. stock and more than 80% of the com. stock, the committee, in view of the delays incident to communicating with foreign stockholders, and in order to be assured that all stockholders have been advised of the plan and had time and opportunity to act thereon, has extended the time for further deposits of assents to April 30 1916, and, in the meanwhile, defers calling for the actual deposit of the certificates of stock.

Assenting stockholders assume no personal liability for any expenses, and are free to deal with their stock in every respect as if they had not assented. After the plan is declared effective and their stock is deposited, all cash dividends will be promptly paid to them as declared, and they will be entirely free to dispose of or otherwise deal with their certificates of deposit. See plan, &c., V. 102, p. 804, 1055, 1166, 1254.

Pochohontas Consolidated Collieries Co., Inc.—Earnings.—Calendar Year— 1915. 1914. 1913. 1912. 1911. Gross Earnings. 1,983,034 1,596,715 282,647 152,274 157,880 271,200 732,705 Net Earnings. 1,779,458 1,448,535 286,444 134,941 158,752 271,200 597,198 Bond Sinking Fund (6%). 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 600,000 Div. Com. Div. (6%). 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 100,000 500,000 Surplus. 1,559,458 1,328,535 166,444 14,941 138,752 271,200 57,198 From the surplus as above in 1915 there was deducted \$271,037 for general plant depreciation, leaving \$491,668.—V. 100, p. 1033.

Port Wentworth Lumber Co.—Successor Co.—This company has been organized with \$1,000,000 capital stock to take over, it is said, certain properties of the Hilton-Dodge Lumber Co., which see above. It is also said that this company will control properties of the Great Eastern Lumber Co., also bankrupt.

Reece Button-Hole Machine Co., Boston.—Earnings.—Calendar Year— 1915. 1914. 1913. 1912. 1911. Gross Earnings. \$823,955 \$529,132 \$294,863 (12%) \$120,000 \$174,863 Net Earnings. 824,391 518,225 306,166 (14) 140,000 166,166 Dividends Paid. 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 Balance. 704,391 398,225 186,166 20,000 46,166 The gross and net earnings of the International Buttonhole Machine Co. for the calendar year 1915 were \$71,660 and \$52,150, respectively, against \$70,623 and \$50,925, respectively, in 1914. Dividends paid in 1915 (4%), \$20,000, against 5% \$25,000 in 1914, leaving a surplus of \$32,150 in 1915, against \$25,925 in 1914.—V. 100, p. 1262.

Riter-Conley Manufacturing Co.—Sale.—See McClintic-Marshall Construction Co. above.—V. 87, p. 550.

St. Louis County Gas Co.—Earnings, &c.—See North American Co. under "Reports" above.—V. 97, p. 302.

San Jose Water Co.—Sale.—This company in conjunction with the San Jose Water Works Co. has applied to the Cal. RR. Commission for permission to sell all its properties to the latter for \$1,525,000. The transfer is sought in view of the fact that the corporate existence of the company terminates Nov. 16 this year.—V. 99, p. 1601.

Sears, Roebuck & Co.—Sales.— 1916—March—1915. Increase. 1916—3 Months—1915. Increase. \$12,022,748 \$10,198,741 17.83% \$33,699,210 \$27,707,979 21.62% —V. 102, p. 890, 619.

Sheffield Coal & Iron Co.—Plan—Further Data.—The plan mentioned last week is described in a pamphlet which says in substance:

Digest of Letter from Gayley Protective Comm., N. Y., March 24. After a careful investigation the committee found that the inability to operate successfully was due to the low and variable grade of ore as then obtained by the usual methods of washing and the waste on coke due to the long haul from the company's ovens in Virginia, coupled with a high freight rate. We have, however, been able to pay all current expenses, and in general hold the properties together by the mining and selling of ore on a merchant basis and the operation of the Stonegap Colliery Co.

To install by-product ovens, make the necessary repairs and improvements to the plant, open new ore mines and provide necessary working capital, will require approximately \$1,000,000. This sum, it is proposed to raise by selling \$1,100,000 bonds at 95 and int., with a bonus of 50% in common stock. A part of the proceeds is to be used to open additional ore mines. New and improved methods of washing the ore have been adopted, and it has been demonstrated by two years' operations that a grade of ore containing from 50% to 52% iron can be regularly produced. As soon as funds are in hand we intend to reline and repair the furnace, increase its ore output by installing a washing plant at another mine, start up the beehive coke ovens at Jasper, Ala., and put the furnace in operation.

The company will then produce at its works high-grade coke from Alabama coal at a low cost based upon normal prices for the by-products. With the richer ore 100,000 tons of iron can be produced annually, and on the basis of \$11.70 per ton (the average price of No. 2 foundry iron at Sheffield for the years 1910 to 1914) should give the following result: Gross income, \$1,170,000; deduct cost at \$8 per ton, \$800,000, and interest on \$1,100,000 new 5% bonds, \$65,000; net earnings, \$304,000. The present price of iron is \$15 per ton, and by-products are selling at a high price.

We shall secure a good practical manager skilled in the manufacture of pig iron who will reside in Sheffield, and a stockholder in conjunction with an active executive committee will closely supervise the affairs of the company. The Tennessee River (which passes the furnace at Sheffield) is now opened to navigation and will enable the company to deliver iron to Ohio and Mississippi River points at a material saving in freight.

All the old stock, bonds and trust notes are deposited or promised to be deposited with the committee except \$1,810 of trust notes and \$500 of common stock.

Digest of Plan Presented by Dominick & Dominick, N. Y., Mar. 24.
Our examination, aided by chartered accountants and competent engineers, has confirmed in a substantial manner the statements in the protective committee and warrants the following plan, which, while necessarily drastic, preserves the relative rights of all security holders and will, we believe, put the company on a sound financial basis:

Proposed New Capitalization and Terms of Exchange.
1st M. 5% bonds, authorized, \$1,500,000, callable in any amount on any interest day, when drawn by lot, at 95 and int. Now we intend to issue only 1,191,813 coupons, attached and sold to underwriters at 95 and interest from Jan. 1 1918.-----\$1,100,000
Common stock, \$2,800,000 authorized and now to be issued as follows:
Bonus with the \$1,100,000 in bonds-----\$550,000
To holders of the \$414,550 old bonds and the \$81,870 trust notes and the \$204,140 of accrued interest on bonds and notes in exchange, \$ for \$-----900,550
Old preferred stockholders to receive 50% of present holdings-----317,581
Old common stockholders to receive 25% of present holdings-----625,000
Bankers' commission, \$100,000; protective committee (with \$25,000 cash), \$100,000-----200,000
Reserved for future allotment to executives, dept. heads, &c.-----208,859

The net profits, as ascertained by examining accountants, shall be used annually as follows: (1) To retire up to \$110,000 bonds at 105 and int., bonds for retirement to be drawn by lot. (2) The balance to be disposed of as the directors may determine, provided that no dividend in excess of 5% per annum shall be declared on the stock until all bonds have been retired. The retirement of any bonds in any one year may be waived by vote of 75% of the bonds outstanding, but if they vote not to use any part of the profits available to retire bonds, then no dividend shall be declared on the stock in that year. And no such dividend shall be declared in any year unless \$110,000 bonds shall have been retired for each preceding year to date except as waived by the bondholders.

The present security holders are offered the option on or before April 10 to subscribe for the new bonds at 95 and int. (with 50% stock bonus) to any amount subject to allotment pro rata in case of over-subscription, that is to say, each old bondholder may subscribe for an amount equal to about 25% of his present holdings, and an old stockholder for an amount equal to about 25% of his stock.

The bonds will be a first mortgage on the entire property of the company, which now owns in fee 70 acres of land at Sheffield, Ala., on which is erected the furnace plant; ore properties in fee in Alabama and Tennessee, consisting of 6,604 acres of land, more or less; mineral rights in 6,815 additional acres of land in Ala. and Tenn.; 40 acres of land and 300 bee-hive coke ovens at Jasper, Ala., and all of the capital stock and bonds of the Stonerap Colliery Co., Wis. Co. The last named company conducts its operations at Ghanorgan, Wis. Co., on an area of about 5,700 acres of land, and owns in fee 325 acres of land, on which are 350 bee-hive coke ovens, 131 workmen's houses, &c. All of the land so leased and owned by the Stonerap Colliery Co. is estimated to contain about 32,000,000 tons of coal.

Based on engineers' estimates showing at least 5,000,000 tons of iron ore on the acreage of the company, having a value of 20 cents per ton in the ground, there is \$1,000,000 security in ore alone. The entire proceeds of the bonds will be expended for improvements, betterments and repairs, while the furnace plant as it now exists has been valued at \$700,000, making the entire security 2 1/2 to 1.—V. 102, p. 1254.

Sierra Pacific Electric Co.—Notes Called.
The \$400,000 outstanding 3-year 6% gold notes of Sept. 2 1913 have been called for payment at par and interest on May 1, at State Street Trust Co., Boston, trustee.—V. 97, p. 732.

Springfield (Ohio) Light Heat & Power Co.—Bonds Sold.—Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co., Inc., New York and Chicago, have sold at 93 and int., a block of Gen. & Ref. M. 5% bonds. Dated April 1 1913. Due April 1 1933. Authorized \$5,000,000, outstanding \$481,000. A circular shows:

Int. A. & O. 1st in N. Y. City and London (\$4,8645 per \$). Redeemable on any int. date at 105 & int. Denom. \$1,000* *. Trustee the Michigan Tr. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Authorized by the Ohio P. S. Commission. A direct lien on the entire property, subject only to the \$719,000 outstanding 1st M. 5% bonds, no more of which can be issued, and for the retirement of which an equal amount of bonds of this issue has been reserved.

Property.—In business since 1908 and owns property consisting of an electric lighting, power and heating plant, and distribution lines in Springfield, Ohio (population 50,000) and vicinity. Orders for power have made necessary the installation of a new turbine of 5,600 h. p., more than doubling the capacity, to be in operation this summer. The physical property is in excellent condition. Franchises extend beyond maturity.

Capitalization.
First M. 5% bonds, due Feb. 1 1929, closed M.-----\$719,000
Gen. & Ref. M. 5% bds. (this issue) due Apr. 1 1933-----\$5,000,000
Preferred stock-----1,000,000
Common stock-----1,000,000
Earnings for Calendar Years.
1915.-----1913.
Gross earnings-----\$328,885-----\$293,135
Net (after taxes)-----\$158,439-----\$140,251
Interest on all outstanding bonds-----60,000-----52,500

Surplus, after bond interest,-----\$98,439-----\$87,751
Net earnings are more than 2 1/2 times fixed charges on all outstg. bonds.

Territory.—In a rich agricultural section of Ohio, has many important manufacturing industries producing farming implements, water wheels, motors, gas engines, motor trucks, electric fans, pianos, organs and flour mill products. Statistics compiled by U. S. Census Bureau covering period from 1909 to 1914 show capital invested increased 29.3%, number of establishments 29.7%, and value of products 44%. The city is served by four steam railroads and an extensive interurban system. Population, 38,253 in 1900; 46,941 in 1910, present estimate over 50,000.

This Bond Issue.—Authorized amount \$5,000,000, issued \$481,000. Of the balance, \$719,000 is reserved to retire the 1st M. bonds. Additional bonds can only be issued (1) to 95% of the actual cash cost or fair value of permanent extensions and additions; (2) when net earnings are not less than 1 1/2 times the annual interest charges including the bonds to be issued; (3) when authorized by the Ohio P. S. Commission.

Control.—The entire common stock is owned by the Commonwealth Power Ry. & Light Co., controlling various public utility properties in Mich., Ill., Ind., Wis., Ohio and Ken., and having outstanding \$16,000,000 6% cum. pref. stock and \$18,000,000 common stock on which dividends of 4% are being paid. The property is under the supervision and management of Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co., Inc., of N. Y. and E. W. Claric & Co., of Phila. See "Elec. Ry." Section, p. 50. Compare V. 100, p. 1823; V. 102, p. 810.

Standard Motor Construction Co., Jersey City.
Balance Sheet Dec. 31.

	1915.	1914.		1915.	1914.
Assets—			Liabilities—		
Land, bldgs. &c.	\$84,219	\$31,528	Capital stock	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
Patents	1,716,388	1,716,388	Bonded debt	217,569	241,167
Cash	71,406	4,076	Accts. payable	158,178	21,172
Notes & accs. receivable	148,971	50,238	Depos. on orders	568,508	568,508
Mdse. inventory	438,447	313,499	Surplus	581,119	303,160
	2,759,432	2,415,749		2,759,432	2,415,749

—V. 102, p. 1061.

Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd.—Earnings.—For cal. year:

	1915.	1914.		1915.	1914.
Cal. Yr.			Dividends	as \$470,741	\$522,370
Profits	\$3,230,452	\$539,811	Balance, sur.	\$1,756,211	\$3,112,472
Deprec. &c.	\$488,500	---	Total surplus	\$3,041,641	\$1,258,439
Bond &c. int.	633,000	625,613			

a 7%. b 3 1/2%.—V. 102, p. 1254, 72.

Timken-Detroit Axel Co., Mich.—Stock.
The company recently decreased its capital stock from \$3,000,000 to \$2,827,000 and on Mar. 2 increased it to \$3,000,000. Construction on the fourth addition to the company's plant within a year was recently begun. The new drop-forge plant, it is said, will have a capacity of over 420,000 drop forgings per month and will cost about \$175,000.

United Cigar Stores Co. of America.—Sub. Co. Merger.
The United Cigar Stores Co. of N. J., all of whose stock is owned by this company, has taken over the United Cigar Stores Co. of Rhode Island.—V. 102, p. 1255, 891.

United Cigar Stores Co. of N. J.—Merger.
See United Cigar Stores Co. of America above.—V. 98, p. 1998.

Union Bag & Paper Co.—Company's Position.
The stockholders' committee, consisting of August Heescher, Chairman, John A. Gleicher and James B. Marsh, has addressed the shareholders with regard to the company's financial position, under date of Apr. 4, in substance:

"There were two periods during the last two years when our position was most serious, and foreclosure seemed imminent. The first was in the early part of 1914. With interest on bonds to meet and floating obligations unprovided for, a crisis was only averted through the financial assistance of officers and directors.

The annual profits for the year ending Jan. 31 1915 and Jan. 31 1916 nevertheless indicate progress. During this period floating bank loans, bond indebtedness and purchase money obligations to a total of \$1,400,000 have been cleared away, and \$600,000 has been expended on properties—a total of \$2,000,000, obtained through earnings, reduction of inventories and sale of non-revenue producing properties. The cash realized from reduction of inventories ought to be restored, and with the better business conditions that now obtain it will be needed again. Funds to complete the rehabilitation of the plants, estimated at \$400,000, should be provided.

A second matter that we deem advisable in the readjustment of the capital stocks. On the public exchanges unmistakable opinion as to their value has been expressed, and while it is true, the fact that they are non-dividend paying has its unfavorable effect on such an expression of value, nevertheless our capitalization is vastly watered. We trust the two subjects particularly dwelt upon in this letter, the desirability of new capital and the readjustment of capital stock, will receive consideration at the annual meeting. V. 102, p. 350, 1247.

Union Electric Lt. & Power Co., St. Louis.—Earnings, &c.
See North American Co. under "Reports" above.—V. 103, p. 401.

United Drug Co.—Sub. Co. Dividend.
See Louis K. Liggett Co. above. V. 103, p. 1255, 1167.

United Motor Fuel Corporation.—New Company.
This company was incorporated at Albany, N. Y., on April 4 with \$25,000 capital stock, to produce gasoline, kerosene, lubricating oil, and all by-products of petroleum. The ultimate capital will be, it is said, \$5,000,000 or \$10,000,000.

U. S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co.—Div. Inc. Notes.
A quarterly dividend of \$1 (2%) has been declared on the \$17,553,837 common stock, along with the regular 87 1/2% (1 3/4%) on the pref., both payable April 15 to holders of record April 12. This common dividend compares with 75c (1 1/2%) January last.

Calendar Year.	Net Earnings.	Exp. & Reserves.	Prof. Dis.	Common Dividends.	Balance Surplus.
1915.	\$7,579,184	\$1,875,789	\$1,705,225	(1 1/2%) \$263,330	\$3,773,833
1914.	2,932,514	699,877	1,022,144	(3%) 526,748	30,749
Output of copper, lead, silver and gold, 26,923,674 lbs., 87,102,179 lbs., 12,071,863 ozs. and 196,481 ozs. in 1915, respectively, against 17,946,659 lbs., 64,443,260 lbs., 9,936,237 ozs. and 124,719 ozs., respectively, in 1914. Zinc output in 1915 was 34,105,471 ozs. Average prices received, 18.18c. copper per lb., 4.55c. lead per lb., and 49.97c. silver per oz. in 1915, against 13.40c. per lb. for copper, 4.55c. per lb. for lead and 55.56c. per oz. silver in 1914. The average price received for zinc in 1915 was 14.96c. per lb.—V. 102, p. 615, 443.					

United States Steamship Co.—Stock Offered.—Boughton & Co., New York, are offering, at market prices, about 6 1/2, the new issue of \$2,500,000 (par \$10) capital stock. A circular shows:

Organization.—Organized Dec. 27 1915 in Maine with an authorized capital of \$25,000,000.

Status.—It will be the policy and the business of the company to hold the stock of subsidiary companies which will operate their own vessels for both foreign and coastwise steamship business. The company will acquire the stock of the Palmer & Co. shipyard, and will construct additional vessels for the operating companies.

Earnings.—Earnings, it is estimated, will be large, in view of the fact that the companies will be in a strong position to meet the requirements of the present demand for increased shipping facilities and for the prospect of future increases.

Data from Letter of Pres. C. W. Morse, N. Y., March 30 1916.

We have contracted for the purchase of all or at least 90% of the stock of the several steamship companies owning the several vessels that have been bought and which will be bought by myself and associates, amounting to 16 ships at present. The total capital stock of the New York & Buffalo Steamship Co., the New York Norfolk & Washington Steamship Co., and a large majority of the Hudson Navigation Co. stock, also a shipyard at Noank, Conn., known as the Palmer & Co. shipyard, completely equipped. They are now building six vessels with room for the construction of 11 more. There are about 30 acres of land thoroughly equipped for wooden shipbuilding. The plant will be re-equipped for the building of steel vessels at once.

Management.—The management includes: George E. Macomber, Pres. Augusta Trust Co., Augusta, Me.; James A. Emerson, V.-Pres. and Director Emerson National Bank, N. Y.; George W. Loft, candy manufacturer, N. Y. City; B. G. Higley, Pres. Hudson Falls National Bank, Hudson Falls, N. Y.; John E. Liggett, V.-Pres. State Trust Co., Augusta, Me.; Charles A. Kittle, N. Y. City; Colin H. Livingston, V.-Pres. American National Bank, Washington, D. C.; L. R. Palmer, director Federal Reserve Bank of New York, N. Y.

Application will be made to list this stock in due course.

Utah Securities Corporation.—Notes.
The Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y., having on deposit an additional \$1,700,000 for repurchase of the 6% 10-year gold notes of 1912, at not more than 101 and int., will receive sealed proposals until 12 M. Apr. 15 to sell same. Delivery of purchased notes must be made on or before Apr. 15. Tenders in the case of the \$1,000,000 cash recently deposited were accepted at prices ranging from 95 low and 98.59 high.—V. 102, p. 523, 159.

West Kentucky Coal Co.—Earnings, &c.
See North American Co. under "Reports" above.—V. 97, p. 303.

Whita Motor Co.—Meeting—Certificates.
The stockholders will vote April 8 on changing the date of the annual meeting from the second Saturday in April to the first Saturday in May.

The New York Curb Association rules that after April 13 only permanent engraved certificates shall constitute a good delivery. Temporary certificates may be exchanged for permanent engraved certificates at the Columbia Trust Co., N. Y.—V. 102, p. 1168, 159.

Whitaker-Glessner Co.—Bonds Offered.—Lee, Higginson & Company, New York, are offering at 98½ and int., yielding about 5.10%, \$3,000,000 1st & Ref. M. 5% Sinking Fund gold bonds, dated April 1 1916, due April 1 1941. Int. A. & O. 1 in N. Y., Boston, Chicago and Pittsburgh. Denom. \$1,000 and \$500. A circular shows:

Callable, all or part, at 105 and int. on any int. date. Trustee, The Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh. Tax refund in Pa. Authorized, \$7,500,000; outstanding, \$5,000,000.

Data from Letter of Pres. Alex. Glass, Wheeling, W. Va., March 31.
Organization.—Incorporated in 1903 in W. Va., and acquired the plants and business of the Whitaker Iron Co. (organized in 1875) and the Lauridin Nail Co. (1880); subsequently the plants and business of the Portsmouth Steel Co. (1902) and the entire capital stock of Wheeling Corrugating Co. (1890); all continuously and successfully operated since organization. The principal finished products are steel slabs, billets, sheet bars, tie plates, &c., metal roofings, steel barrels, and a varied line of galvanized and black ware.
Capitalization.—After completing financing by sale of these bonds:

First & Refunding M. 5% bonds (this issue)	Outstanding
Preferred stock, 8% cumulative	\$3,000,000
Common stock	911,400
	3,820,800

Total capitalization \$7,732,200
 The entire capital stock of Wheeling Corrugating Co. (\$2,255,000), except directors' shares, is owned by the company. The Wheeling company has no mortgage or funded debt.

Purpose of Issue.—The proceeds will be used (1) to retire the entire now outstanding funded debt, viz., \$600,000 1st M. 6% bonds of Portsmouth Steel Co., called for payment April 1 1916, and \$700,000 5% M. bonds of Whitaker-Glessner Co., to be called for payment June 1; and (2) for other corporate purposes. The company contemplates the expenditure of about \$1,500,000 for the construction of a blast furnace, &c., at its Portsmouth plant.
Earnings.—Net earnings, applicable to interest charges for the years ending Dec. 31 1911 to 1915 incl., show an average per year of \$24,002. Annual interest charges on the \$3,000,000 bonds will require \$150,000. Net earnings for 1915 were nearly 8 times these interest charges, and even in 1914 (a year of great depression) were nearly 4 times these charges. Current net earnings since Jan. 1 1916 are considerably larger than those of 1915. The disposition of these earnings has been as follows:

Net earnings, 5 yrs., as above \$4,129,450 Total deductions \$1,982,147
 Int. & cash divs. (\$1,222,012) 1,982,147 Bal. of prof. add. to surp. 2,138,312

The undivided profits Dec. 31 1915 were \$2,967,345, and on Feb. 29 1916, \$3,422,424. In addition, the reserves for depreciation, contingencies, &c., on Feb. 29 1916 aggregated \$1,975,410.

Value of Properties.—The plants and equipment of Whitaker-Glessner Co., including those occupied by Wheeling Corrugating Co., have been recently valued at \$7,000,000; add net current assets as of Feb. 29 1916, \$4,935,994, and proceeds of these bonds in excess of amount required to call the \$1,500,000 existing bonds, approximately \$1,500,000, making a total value of assets about \$13,133,994, being equal to more than 4 times this bond issue.

Security.—Secured by first mortgage on all its plants, subject only to \$700,000 1st M. 6% bonds to be called for payment June 1 1916, whereupon these bonds will become a first mortgage on substantially all real estate and manufacturing plants of the company. They will further be secured by a first lien upon the entire \$2,255,000 capital stock (except directors' qualifying shares) of Wheeling Corrugating Co., and also by all properties hereafter acquired. If the underlying mortgage is discharged before the definitive bonds are ready for delivery, they will be entitled "First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Bonds."

Sinking Fund.—An annual sinking fund will retire \$85,000 of these bonds on April 1 1917 to 1920 incl., and on April 1 1921 to 1940 incl. such a regular proportion of the outstanding bonds as will insure the retirement, before maturity, of at least 60 2-3% of the total issued. This sinking fund may be increased at the company's option.

Bonds may be purchased for the sinking fund at not exceeding the calling price or drawn at that price if not so purchasable. Bonds thus acquired are to be canceled.

Description of Bonds.—Are part of an authorized issue of \$7,500,000 bearing interest at rates not exceeding 6% per annum, secured by mortgage to Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh as trustee. The initial issue of \$3,000,000 are 5% bonds. The company will pay the present normal Federal income tax if, as and when permissible by law.

The remaining \$4,500,000 authorized bonds may be issued for future additions and improvements, or to acquire a controlling stock interest in subsidiary companies. The par value of bonds thus issuable cannot exceed 60 2-3% of the actual cost of such additional properties or securities.

Properties.—The plants, &c., of the companies are as follows:

Whitaker-Glessner Co.	Acres Annual Coal.	Acres Occupied.	Wheeling Corr. Co.
Location	Occupied, partly, tons.	Occupied.	
Wheeling, W. Va.	20	70,000	4 Finishing plant.
Martins Ferry	7	30,000	11 Finishing plant.
Portsmouth, Ohio	70	180,000	Total capacity 280,000 tons.

The company owns and operates two coal mines at Wheeling and Martins Ferry, having 570 acres of unmined coal, containing over 3,000,000 tons, which at present rate of consumption will last over 35 years. It has recently acquired near Wheeling about 1,000 acres of Pittsburgh vein coal and about 1,500 acres of lower vein coal, and about 200 acres of bottom land suitable for a manufacturing plant. The various plants have several railroad connections.

Operations.—Sales for the last five years have been:

Year	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.
Finished gds. (tons)	191,535	226,733	215,903	177,923	225,753
Sales	\$10,241,664	12,033,878	12,573,155	10,131,685	12,718,235

The company's products are well diversified and of high quality and largely consist of specialties for which there is a stable demand. The selling organization and customers are widely distributed. The works are now operated at capacity, employees numbering about 4,000.—V. 97, p. 181.

Wickwire Steel Co., Buffalo.—Bonds Sold.—Wm. A. Read & Co. have sold the issue of \$1,500,000 1st M. 6% gold bonds they recently offered at about par and int. Dated 1914, due Nov. 1 1934. Auth., \$2,500,000; outstanding, \$2,000,000.

Data from Letter of V.-Pres. & Treas. T. H. Wickwire Jr., Buffalo, N. Y., March 16.

Organization.—Organized in 1907 in New York, substantially all of the capital stock being owned by the Wickwire family of Cortland, N. Y., who for over 35 years have operated, and still operate independently but as an allied enterprise, at that place the steel and wire plant of Wickwire Brothers, one of the most important makers of woven wire products in the U. S. The Wickwire Steel Co. has erected and is successfully operating at Buffalo, N. Y., two blast furnaces of the most modern type, with a capacity of about 300,000 tons of pig iron per annum, and will now add a steel and wire plant to make the wire specialties for which the Wickwire family are well known, modeled upon their highly profitable Cortland plant, but with a capacity about three times greater. The Cortland plant has never been able to meet the demands for its products and the new wire plant of this company at Buffalo is practically assured of the sale of its capacity tonnage from the outset.

Capitalization.—In addition to these \$1,500,000 bonds the company will issue \$1,000,000 additional capital stock to meet part of the cost of construction and for further working capital. This new stock has been subscribed at par by the Wickwire family and their connections, making the capitalization:

Capital stock (paid in cash at par)	Authorized, Outstanding
First mortgage 6% bonds, due 1934	\$3,000,000 \$3,000,000
	2,500,000 2,000,000

Bonds.—Dated 1914 and due Nov. 1 1934. Authorized issue, \$2,500,000; the balance of \$600,000 is issuable only for additional property. Interest payable M. & N. at Bankers Trust Co., N. Y., trustee. Denom., \$500 and \$1,000 e.s. Payment of the recording tax of ½ of 1% has made the bonds tax-exempt in New York State. Redeemable as a whole at 102½ and int.

on any interest date, or for the sinking fund at 105 and int. Sinking fund beginning Nov. 1 1917, to redeem or purchase these bonds, each year, 2% of the total bonds outstanding in 1917 and 1918; 3%, 1919 to 1923; 5% from 1924 to 1933. This should retire at least 70% of the authorized issue by maturity.

Property on Which These Bonds Are a First Lien.—All the property now owned or hereafter acquired, including about 85 acres of land on the Niagara River at the city limits of Buffalo, near Tonawanda, upon which are located two modern blast furnaces with ore docks, and all equipment required to manufacture superior pig iron at a minimum cost; water frontage, 1,055 ft., one of the finest docks on the Great Lakes, with 23 ft. of water, modern unloading machinery and storage yards of 1,000,000 tons capacity. Total cost of plant and equipment, \$2,500,000, or, with real estate, \$2,800,000. The new steel and wire plant and the interests in ore lands will raise the investment to over \$5,000,000 (materially below present value) against these \$2,000,000 bonds. The freight rate west by the Great Lakes, and east in the future, by Barge Canal, will amount in the case of nails, wire, &c., to \$2 a ton over competing shipping points.

Property.—The company is self-contained through its ownership and control of ore properties, and control through its stockholders of lake vessels for shipping and the Wickwire Limestone Co. for its supply of flux stone, which is building a large by-product coke plant directly adjoining. The ore properties consist of (a) Leasehold from State of Minnesota to iron ore lands near Virginia which are held as a reserve. (b) Large majority of stock of Wickwire Mining Co., operating the Virgil and Wickwire mines near Iron River, Mich. (c) One-half ownership in Buffalo Iron Mining Co., operating the Homer Mine near Iron River. Total estimated tonnage, over 5,000,000 tons. One of these properties alone has proven contents developed and ready to mine of over 1,000,000 tons of high-grade iron ore. The new mills will consist of a metal mixer, three open-hearth furnaces, reheating furnaces, blooming and billet mills, a rod mill and wire mills. These will enable the company to turn a part of its pig iron capacity approximately 100,000 tons per annum into steel, wire rods, nails, wire of all sorts, &c., and still have for sale, in round figures, 200,000 tons or merchant pig iron.

Estimated Annual Earnings of \$1,030,000 on Proposed 320,000 Tons Output. Merchant pig iron for sale in open market, 160,000 tons per annum; basic pig iron to be used by Wickwire Brothers, Cortland, about 30,000 tons (total, 190,000 tons) at \$2 per ton, \$380,000; Steel output, for sale in the open market in form of wire rods, nails, &c., 150,000 tons, at \$5 per ton, \$750,000.

Under present market conditions, earnings would be over \$2,000,000. Our earnings for 1916 are fairly well assured, as we are now selling iron for delivery to January 1917. They will be well over those for 1915 and should be at the very least \$750,000 without the new steel plant in operation.

Our bonded capital investment per ton of finished product in the new mills from pig iron to rods, nails, wire, &c., will not exceed \$12, while bond interest charges per ton of finished steel will be less than \$1 per ton, without considering the tonnage of merchant pig iron.

Officers.—T. H. Wickwire, Pres., Cortland, N. Y. (also Pres. of Wickwire Brothers, Cortland, N. Y.); T. H. Wickwire Jr., V.-Pres. & Treas., Buffalo, N. Y.; W. A. Wickwire, Sec., Buffalo, N. Y.—V. 102, p. 981, 891

Wisconsin Gas & Electric Co.—Earnings, &c.—See North American Co. under "Reports" above.—V. 101, p. 375.

CURRENT NOTICE.

—Arthur Perry, formerly senior partner of Perry, Coffin & Burr; Arthur Perry Jr., formerly with Perry, Coffin & Burr; and Henry H. Perry, attorney-at-law, have formed a partnership to deal in investment bonds, with offices in the Equitable Building, corner of Devonshire and Milk streets, Boston, under the firm name of Arthur Perry & Co. Associated with them are Gardner E. Wells, formerly with Stone & Webster; Francis W. Mitchell, formerly with Estabrook & Co.; and Joseph A. Fowler, Charles N. Broad, Frederick N. Peirce, all formerly with Perry, Coffin & Burr. The firm has opened a branch office at 17 Exchange St., Providence, R. I., which will be in charge of Mr. Fowler.

—The firm of Perry, Coffin & Burr has been dissolved by mutual consent. Winthrop Coffin, Allison Burr, William L. Garrison Jr., Philip S. Dalton, Phyllis Jewell and Francis E. Frothingham, have incorporated under the name of Coffin & Burr, Inc., to conduct a business in investment bonds at 60 State Street, Boston, and 61 Broadway, New York. Associated with the foregoing will be Raymond Spellman, John A. Palmer, Wentworth P. Barker, John T. Beach and Henry B. Pennell Jr., formerly with Perry, Coffin & Burr.

—Messrs. Williams, Troth & Coleman, 60 Wall St., N. Y., are recommending as an attractive purchase for permanent income and enhancement in value the common and preferred stocks of the Cities Service Company. On the basis of earnings for the first three months of 1916 this company should earn in excess of 35% for its junior issue. For further particulars see advertisement on another page.

—Geo. B. Gibbons & Co. and Hornblower & Weeks are offering, by advertisement on another page, \$500,000 City of Minneapolis coupon or registered 4½% improvement bonds at prices to yield 3.90% and 4%, according to maturities. These bonds are exempt from Federal income tax and are legal investments for savings banks and trustees in New Jersey, Pennsylvania and other States.

—Messrs. Elliott & Harrison, Indianapolis, Cincinnati & Chicago are offering \$650,000 The Cincinnati Indianapolis & Western RR. Co. 5% equipment trust gold certificates at prices to yield from 3½% to 4½%, according to maturities. The issuance of these notes has been authorized by the Public Service Commissions of Ohio and Illinois. For further details see advertisement.

—Statements to the effect that the Pennsylvania Gasoline Co. is to pass to new interests are officially denied. According to E. D. Warren, a director and General Manager of the company, there is absolutely no basis to warrant such an impression, although admitting an interest in the company had recently been acquired by Eastern financiers.

—James H. Oliphant & Co. have brought out the 1916 edition of "The Earning Power of Railroads," compiled and edited by Floyd W. Mundy. The book gives statistics for practically all important railroads in the U. S., Canada, Cuba and South America. It deals with 160 railroads with an aggregate mileage in main track of 250,000 miles.

—Messrs. William P. Bonbright & Co., Inc., are offering California Electric Generating Co. 6% Cumulative Guaranteed Preferred Stock. Dividends guaranteed by the Great Western Power Co. For price and further information send for Circular No. C-14. See advertisement on another page.

—Messrs. Redmond & Co., 33 Pine St., N. Y., are offering \$300,000 State of Tennessee Refunding Loan 4% Bonds at 101 and accrued interest. The small premium attached makes these bonds particularly attractive. For further details see advertisement.

—The municipal bond house of William R. Compton Co. has just issued their April booklet on municipal bonds. The booklet covers a wide range of municipal issues which are suitable for all investment requirements.

—Having outgrown their present quarters, Ames, Emerich & Co., investment bankers, 105 South La Salle St., Chicago, have made extensive additions to their offices at that address.

—Messrs. Ebert, Michaels & Co., 60 Broadway, have admitted as a general partner in their business Mr. Adrian G. Hanauer. The firm name will be hereafter—Ebert, Michaels & Co.

—Stone & Webster, Boston, New York and Chicago, have removed their New York offices to the Equitable Building, 120 Broadway.

Reports and Documents.

COLUMBIA GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

ANNUAL REPORT 1915.

To the Stockholders Columbia Gas & Electric Company:

Your Directors take pleasure in reporting progress since the last annual meeting of stockholders. Not only have the earnings been larger than ever before, despite the industrial depression existing during the greater part of 1915, but certain arrangements have been concluded and others are well under way, which will prove advantageous to the Company in the immediate future and increasingly so thereafter.

One of these was the acquisition of the control of the United Fuel Gas Co. of West Virginia as reported in a special letter to the Stockholders on June 18th last.

UNITED FUEL GAS COMPANY.

This Company's properties effectively supplement the properties of the Columbia Gas & Electric Company. The territory now served with gas, all or part of which is produced by one of the two companies, has a population of over 1,800,000, including the cities of Cincinnati, Columbus, Springfield, Ohio—Louisville, Covington, Lexington, Kentucky—Charleston and Huntington, West Virginia and 40 smaller communities.

NATURAL GAS.

The combined natural gas rights of the United Fuel Gas Company and the Columbia Gas & Electric Company, located in the richest natural gas section of West Virginia and Kentucky, cover over 1,120,000 acres of which only about 14% is now being drawn upon.

The open flow capacity of the gas wells of the two companies is over one billion feet per day.

The two companies together possess the largest acreage of gas fields under a single management and are the second largest producer of natural gas.

The total sales of natural gas by the Columbia Gas & Electric Company for the year 1915 amounted to 17,003,996,000 cubic feet and by the United Fuel Gas Company 29,594,673,000 cubic feet, a total of 46,598,669,000 cubic feet. The Cincinnati district alone consumed 16,614,119,000 cubic feet.

OIL.

The United Fuel Gas Company has also the oil rights in 426,000 acres of land scattered through its gas fields in West Virginia and Kentucky. At the present time, it is producing 90,000 barrels of oil per year from seventy-four wells distributed through this acreage. It is not unlikely that throughout this large acreage additional oil pools from time to time will be developed. Crude oil is now selling at \$2.60 per barrel against a low of \$1.35 last year and the flow from any new well can be sold immediately to the pipe line Companies.

GASOLINE.

The Columbia Gas & Electric Company and the United Fuel Gas Company are now erecting three gasoline plants for the extraction of gasoline from natural gas and two others will be started within a few months. It is expected that three of these plants will be completed by the middle of summer, with an estimated production of eight to ten thousand gallons of gasoline per day and by December 1st this production should exceed 20,000 gallons per day. This gasoline will be removed from the ordinary dry natural gas and the extraction thereof will not affect the quantity or quality of the gas. At the present high price of gasoline this new source of income will materially increase earnings during the latter part of this year and thereafter.

The earnings of the United Fuel Gas Co. for the year ended December 31st 1915 were as follows:

Gross Earnings	\$3,235,813
Net Income	1,337,814
Surplus (after deducting all interest charges, but before deducting sinking fund)	916,986

THE UNION GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY.

As a result of lengthy negotiations, The Union Gas & Electric Co. has modified its lease with The Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company and secured funds for the construction of a new electrical generating station and for all necessary extensions and additions to the distribution system and general property of the company for some years to come. To provide such funds The Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company will create a mortgage to secure an authorized issue of \$15,000,000 of First and Refunding 5% Gold Bonds. A sinking fund of 1% per annum is provided for, beginning after three years, for which The Union Gas & Electric Company, as lessee of the property, will assume liability in addition to the interest on said bonds. Under the original lease, the Union Company, as lessee, was required to pay for all extensions and improvements in the first instance and The Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company could reimburse the Union Company either as the improvements were made, or, at its option, upon the termination of the

lease at the then value of such improvements. Work will be begun immediately on the new power house, the initial capacity of which will be at least 50,000 kilowatts available during the year 1917.

Your management feels confident that there is in the city of Cincinnati a market for three times the electricity now supplied for power purposes.

ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT.

During the year, 179 miles of overhead and underground lines were constructed, and 1,943 services and 1,994 meters were installed. On December 31st, there were 23,633 electric customers, an increase over 1914 of 1,921, or 8.8%.

The electric rate question has been expedited in every possible manner before the regulating authorities, and it is now expected that it will be finally determined at an early date. It is at present in the hands of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, and your Directors are awaiting the outcome without misgiving.

GAS DEPARTMENT.

On December 31st the Company had 109,234 gas consumers, an increase over 1914 of 3,135, or 3%. During the year, 4,655 gas ranges, 5,504 heaters and 2,242 furnaces and miscellaneous appliances were sold; eleven miles of mains were laid and 2,307 services and 712 meters installed.

The gas rate ordinance for the City of Cincinnati expired on December 26th 1915, but has been temporarily extended. The Company is now completing a physical inventory and valuation of its gas property, the results of which will be presented at an early date to the municipal authorities, with a request for the enactment of a new ordinance, and your Directors believe this matter will be settled on a favorable basis.

The Union Gas & Electric Company has operated during the year with increasingly harmonious relations with its customers and with continued progress and improvement in service; the physical property in all departments has been properly maintained. All obligations under The Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company lease have been complied with.

KENTUCKY PROPERTIES.

All requirements of your company's agreement with the Cincinnati Newport & Covington Light & Traction Company have been complied with, and all departments of these properties have been adequately maintained, and service to the public continued in an efficient and satisfactory manner.

A large proportion of the track and roadway of the street railway department was reconstructed during the year, due to street paving done by the various municipalities served. This department is now introducing a system of collecting fares upon entrance to the cars, which will undoubtedly improve earnings and will be a material aid in the reduction of accidents.

On December 31st, the gas department had 22,587 consumers, an increase over 1914 of 2,282, or 11%; 1,476 gas ranges, 1,758 heaters and 952 furnaces and miscellaneous appliances were sold; and 24½ miles of mains were laid, and 2,023 services and 2,597 meters installed.

Included in the foregoing are the partial results from an extension of 19 miles to the City of Fort Thomas and the Village of Southgate, 338 new customers having been obtained to December 31st.

In August 1915 a contract was made with the Andrews Steel Mills of Newport, Ky., for gas for all their fuel requirements between the months of March and November each year, during which period your company has gas available for industrial purposes; this contract will provide a gross revenue in 1916 of not less than \$150,000.

On December 31st the electric department had 7,221 customers, an increase over 1914 of 621, or 9.4%. During the year 44½ miles of overhead lines were constructed and 540 services and 475 meters installed.

New long term gas, electric and water franchises were secured from the City of Fort Thomas, and a new ten-year gas franchise from the Village of Southgate.

Financial arrangements have also been perfected with respect to the Kentucky properties, leased by your company, whereby the Union Light Heat & Power Company, which operates the gas, electric and water properties in the several Kentucky cities, has created a first and refunding mortgage, securing an authorized issue of \$5,000,000 5% 40-year gold bonds, of which \$2,000,000 are set aside to retire the present outstanding bonds, which mature in 1918, the remaining \$3,000,000 being available for extensions and additions to the property.

With regard to the street railway properties leased by your company, there is still available for further capital expenditures \$400,000 Second Mortgage bonds of the Cincinnati Newport & Covington Railway Company now in its Treasury. It has been agreed that before the exhaustion

of such bonds a similar financing plan to that arranged for the Union Light Heat & Power Company will be effected for the street railway properties.

FINANCIAL.

The acquisition of the control of the United Fuel Gas Company involved the sale of your company's holdings of preferred and common stocks of the East Ohio Gas Company, for which it received in exchange \$1,849,952 33 in cash and 51% of the capital stock of the United Fuel Gas Co. The cash thus received is being used principally for the purchase and cancellation of the Columbia Gas & Electric Co.'s First Mortgage bonds with a consequent reduction in the interest charges and also in the annual sinking fund.

During the year \$344,000 par value of your company's First Mortgage 5% Bonds were issued for construction purposes and placed in its treasury.

\$1,877,500 of the same issue were redeemed and canceled through the Sinking Fund, principally with cash received from sale of The East Ohio Gas Co. securities.

\$173,000 par value of your company's 5% Gold Debentures were issued against the Union Gas & Electric Co. securities acquired.

\$1,778,500 par value of the First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds and \$150,000 par value of the 5% Gold Debentures of your company held in the Treasury were sold.

In accordance with the Cincinnati Gas Transportation Company lease, \$268,000 par value of the First Mortgage

Bonds of that company were redeemed and canceled through payments made by your company.

The consolidated income statement presented herewith is arranged differently from the statements submitted with previous annual reports, so far as it relates to gross earnings and operating expenses. It now shows in combined form, the gross earnings and operating expenses of your company, and of all companies directly operated by it, with all inter-company transactions and entries eliminated. The consolidated Balance Sheet of your company and the Union Gas & Electric Company as of December 31st 1915 is also presented herewith.

As evidencing the improvement in your company's financial condition, you will note an increase in current and working assets, after deducting current liabilities of \$874,258 60. Bonds outstanding have been reduced by \$1,533,500, and there is an increase in accumulated surplus of \$315,119 46.

For the convenience of the stockholders, a Transfer Agent and Registrar have been appointed for New York City, the Bankers Trust Company acting as Transfer Agent and the Guaranty Trust Company of New York as Registrar. The stock certificates are now interchangeable in the three cities: New York, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati.

By order of the Board of Directors.

A. B. LEACH, *President.*

Huntington, West Va., April 4 1916.

COLUMBIA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT—YEAR ENDED DEC. 31ST 1915 (WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 1914, 1913 AND 1912.)

	1915.	1914.	1913.	1912.
Income				
Gross Earnings.....	\$8,044,532 17	\$7,810,214 25	\$7,345,062 44	\$6,984,352 43
Operating Expenses and Taxes.....	4,143,064 58	3,847,010 49	3,624,201 53	3,551,580 87
Net Earnings.....	\$3,901,467 59	\$3,963,203 76	\$3,720,860 91	\$3,432,771 56
Other Income.....	514,178 65	472,520 49	444,855 17	471,672 26
Total Gross Income	\$4,415,646 24	\$4,435,724 25	\$4,165,716 08	\$3,904,443 82
Deductions —				
Accrued Rentals to Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.....	\$1,788,546 99	\$1,788,552 00	\$1,788,250 01	\$1,802,250 00
Accrued Rentals to Cincinnati Gas Trans. Co. (including Sinking Fund requirement of \$250,000).....	688,389 67	708,305 15	718,208 85	727,727 18
Accrued Rentals to C. N. & C. L. & T. Co.....	795,693 79	791,339 82	770,816 44	743,614 76
Accrued Interest of The Union Gas & Electric Co.....	79,494 52	80,948 54	79,171 88	53,529 41
Surplus Earnings of The Union Gas & Electric Co. apportionable to its outstanding stock.....	973 34	586 40	325 35	68,713 43
Total Deductions	\$3,353,098 31	\$3,369,731 91	\$3,356,772 03	\$3,390,834 78
Net Income	\$1,062,547 93	\$1,065,992 34	\$808,944 05	\$513,609 04
Fixed Charges, Columbia Gas & Electric Co—				
Accrued Interest on 1st Mtge. 5% Gold Bonds of Col. G. & E. Co.....	\$517,008 54	\$516,239 97	\$499,225 00	\$495,783 54
Accrued Interest on 5% Gold Debentures of Col. G. & E. Co.....	126,554 16	123,262 50	*61,600 00	19,651 51
Other Accrued Interest of Col. G. & E. Co.....	38,346 10	35,452 00	28,997 91	—
Total Fixed Charges	\$681,908 80	\$674,954 47	\$589,822 91	\$515,435 05
Sinking Fund Payments, Col. G. & E. Co	\$380,639 13	\$391,037 87	\$219,121 14	\$1,826 01
Surplus	\$299,892 70	\$298,032 92	\$124,116 19	\$82,922 44

*Only six months' interest, debentures having been issued as of July 1st 1913.
†Deficit.

**COLUMBIA GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY
THE UNION GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY.**

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31ST 1915.

ASSETS.		LIABILITIES.	
Property Account, Comprising Gas Fields, Plants, Franchises, Leases and Stock owned of United Fuel Gas Co. (45,900 shares).....	\$62,917,057 74	Capital Stock, Col. G. & E. Co.....	\$50,000,000 00
Guarantee Funds Deposited with Trustees—		First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds, Col. G. & E. Co.....	13,998,000 00
Cash.....	\$650,300 00	5% Gold Debentures, Col. G. & E. Co.....	2,850,000 00
Bonds, Col. G. & E. Co. 1st Mtge. 5% Gold Bonds (at par).....	3,753,000 00	Outstanding Securities of Union G. & E. Co., at par—	
	4,403,300 00	Preferred Stock.....	\$35,000 00
Other Securities Owned—		Common Stock.....	9,000 00
Cincinnati G. & E. Co. 5% Stock (11,913 shares).....	1,012,605 00	Current and Accrued Liabilities—	
Cincinnati Newport & Covington Lt. & Tr. Co. 4½% Preferred Stock (850 shares).....	85,000 00	Notes Payable.....	\$1,690,447 37
5% Gold Debentures in Treasury, at Par.....	1,097,605 00	Accounts payable.....	510,471 76
Cash held in trust for Redemption of Bonds.....	232,831 67	Accrued Taxes.....	179,841 65
	540,372 59	Accrued Rentals.....	788,397 92
Current and Working Assets—		Accrued Interest on 1st Mortgage Bonds.....	256,125 00
Cash.....	\$843,841 74	Accrued Interest on Debentures.....	65,412 50
Accounts Receivable.....	550,371 36	Other Accrued Interest.....	11,722 43
Material and Supplies.....	239,211 93	Deferred Liabilities—	
Interest and Dividends accrued on Securities Owned.....	283,834 29	Customers' Deposits.....	157,740 84
	1,937,259 32	Reserves—	
Deferred Assets—		To Amortize Kentucky Betterments.....	\$97,222 27
Prepaid Accounts.....	\$67,140 69	For Net Current Assets leased September 1 1906.....	336,731 43
South Covington & Cincinnati St. Ry. Co.....	320,257 18	For Construction.....	107,188 36
The Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. account betterments.....	527,025 32	For Contingencies.....	27,953 21
Cincinnati Newport & Covington Lt. & Tr. Co. account betterments.....	162,179 78	Surplus	569,097 27
	1,076,602 97		1,113,772 55
Total Assets	\$72,205,029 29		\$72,205,029 29

We hereby Certify, that we have audited the books of account and record of the Columbia Gas & Electric Company, Huntington, W. Va., and The Union Gas & Electric Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, covering a period of three years ended December 31st 1915 and that, in our opinion, the foregoing consolidated Balance Sheet correctly reflects the financial condition of the combined Companies, at December 31st 1915 and the accompanying combined Statement of Income for the periods audited by us is correct.

Cincinnati, March 10th 1916.

(Signed) ERNST & ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.

THE DELAWARE AND HUDSON COMPANY

EIGHTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT—FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 1915.

New York, N. Y., April 3 1916.

To the Stockholders of the Delaware and Hudson Company:
The President and the Board of Managers submit the following statements of the affairs of your Company for the year ended December 31 1915:

The results from operation of the Coal Mining Department were:

Year—	Coal Mined.	* Revenues.	† Expenses.	Net Revenues.
1915	8,100,767 tons	\$15,860,676 65	\$14,816,705 70	\$1,243,970 95
1914	7,400,695 "	15,517,041 94	14,553,052 94	963,989 00

Increase .. 700,072 tons \$343,634 71 \$63,652 76 \$279,981 95

* Excluding dividends received from stock of coal companies owned.

† Excluding taxes.

The results from operation of the Railroad Department were:

Year—	Miles. Oper.	† Operating Revenues.	† Operating Expenses.	† Net Operating Revenues.	Percent. of Exps. to Res.
1915	909.07	\$23,787,519 00	\$14,823,625 67	\$8,963,893 33	62.32
1914	903.99	22,722,961 55	15,188,850 92	7,534,110 63	66.84

Increase. 5.08 \$1,064,557 45 *\$365,225 25 \$1,429,782 70 *4.52

* Decrease.

† The new classification of the Inter-State Commerce Commission became effective as of July 1 1914. The figures for the year 1914 have, therefore, been restated in order to place them on a comparable basis.

‡ Excluding taxes.

RAILROAD DEPARTMENT.

REVENUES AND EXPENSES.

The general distribution of the operating revenues and of the operating expenses of the Railroad Department was as follows:

	1915.	1914.	Increase (+), or Decrease (—).
Revenues from—			
Coal freight traffic	\$11,311,690 00	\$10,844,092 56	+\$467,597 44
Merchandise freight traffic (including switching)	8,788,365 15	8,133,603 44	+654,761 71
Passenger traffic	2,774,595 02	2,946,641 48	—172,046 46
Express traffic	338,464 42	324,725 08	+13,739 34
Transportation of mails	129,618 41	137,374 27	—7,755 86
Miscellaneous sources	444,786 00	336,524 72	+108,261 28
Total Operat. Revenues	\$23,787,519 00	\$22,722,961 55	+\$1,064,557 45
Expenses for—			
Maintenance of way and structures	\$1,852,166 23	\$1,721,506 76	+\$130,659 47
Maintenance of equipment	3,703,332 44	3,680,235 32	+23,147 12
Traffic expenses	315,991 63	314,357 96	+1,633 67
Transportation expenses	8,007,980 07	8,595,111 38	—587,131 31
Miscellaneous operations	190,768 14	136,801 62	+53,966 52
General expenses	775,645 74	760,178 35	+15,467 39
Less—Transportation for Investment, Cr.	Cr. 22,298 58	Cr. 19,431 07	Cr. 2,867 51
Total operating expenses	\$14,823,625 67	\$15,188,850 92	—\$365,225 25
Net Revenues from Oper.	\$8,963,893 33	\$7,534,110 63	+\$1,429,782 70
Percentage of expenses to revenues	62.32%	66.84%	—4.52%

GENERAL INCOME ACCOUNT OF THE DELAWARE and HUDSON COMPANY, YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 1915, IN COMPARISON WITH YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 1914.

	1915.	1914.	Increase (+), or Decrease (—).
COAL MINING DEPARTMENT:			
Gross revenues	\$15,860,676 65	\$15,517,041 94	+\$343,634 71
Gross expenses	14,616,705 70	14,553,052 94	+63,652 76
Net revenues	\$1,243,970 95	\$963,989 00	+279,981 95
Taxes accrued	467,932 98	329,102 21	+144,830 77
Operating Income	\$776,037 97	\$640,886 79	+135,151 18
Other Income—			
Dividends and Interest	704,762 42	717,068 64	—12,306 22
Gross Income, Coal Department	\$1,480,800 39	\$1,357,955 43	+\$122,844 96
RAILROAD DEPARTMENT:			
Gross operat. revenues	23,787,519 00	22,722,961 55	+1,064,557 45
Gross Operating expenses	14,823,625 67	15,188,850 92	—365,225 25
Net Operating Revenues	\$8,963,893 33	\$7,534,110 63	+\$1,429,782 70
Taxes accrued	680,119 39	671,119 13	+9,000 26
Operating Income	\$8,283,773 94	\$6,862,991 50	+\$1,420,782 44
Other Income—			
Hire of Equipment	142,489 15	70,610 41	+71,878 74
Dividends and Interest	879,983 60	1,006,155 29	—126,172 69
Miscellaneous Items	50,591 52	41,522 83	+9,068 69
Total Other Income	\$1,073,064 27	\$1,118,289 53	—45,225 26
Gross Income, Railroad Department	\$9,356,838 21	\$7,981,281 03	+\$1,375,557 18
Deductions From Income—			
Rentals	\$1,999,352 44	\$1,997,678 69	+1,673 75
Interest on First and Refunding Mortgage bonds (1943)	1,288,160 00	1,223,434 99	+64,725 01
Interest on First Mtge. bonds (1917)	350,000 00	350,000 00	-----
Interest on Debenture bonds (1916)	558,920 00	558,920 00	-----
Interest on First Lien Equipmt. bonds (1922)	433,935 00	433,935 00	-----
Interest on Divisional bonds	75,000 00	75,000 00	-----
General Int. and discount	135,585 80	170,854 53	—35,268 73
Total deductions	\$4,840,953 24	\$4,809,823 21	+\$31,130 03
Net Income, Railroad Department	\$4,515,884 97	\$3,171,457 82	+\$1,344,427 15

GENERAL:

Miscellaneous Income:			
Dividends and Interest on Securities Owned	\$25,432 61	\$13,516 00	+11,916 61
Rentals, real estate	25,717 05	25,895 51	—178 46
General Interest and Discount	98,154 29	50,703 42	+47,450 87
Total income	\$149,303 95	\$90,114 93	+59,189 02
Taxes accrued	9,501 89	9,734 33	—232 44
Int. on 5% 20-yr. gold bonds	\$159,867 37		
Less Int. on proceeds	94,820 59		
	65,046 78		+65,046 78
Total deductions	\$74,548 67	\$9,734 33	+64,814 34
Net Income, general	74,755 28	80,380 60	—5,625 32
Net Income carried to General Profit & Loss	\$6,071,440 64	\$4,609,793 85	+\$1,461,646 79
Percentage to Capital	14.28% on	10.84% on	
Stock	\$42,503,000 00	\$42,503,000 00	-----

Note.—The new accounting classification of the Inter-State Commerce Commission became effective on July 1 1914. The figures for 1914 have, therefore, been restated in accordance with the classification in force during 1915, in order to render the data comparable.

FINANCIAL.

CAPITAL STOCK AND FUNDED DEBT.

The capital stock of The Delaware and Hudson Company on December 31 1915 was \$42,503,000, no additional shares having been issued during the year.

On June 15, next, \$13,973,000 being the whole amount outstanding of the Convertible Four Per Cent Debentures issued in 1906, will mature and must be paid. Owing to the possibility of further complications of the financial market arising from the European war it was advisable to make early provision for this payment and, under authority of a resolution adopted at a special meeting of stockholders, held on September 30 1915, an issue of \$14,451,000 Five Per Cent Twenty-Year Convertible Gold Bonds, dated October 1 1915 and to mature on October 1 1935, was made and disposed of and the proceeds are now in hand. These bonds will be convertible into stock of The Delaware and Hudson Company, during the ten years beginning with October 1 1917, at the rate of \$1,500 in par value of bonds for ten shares of stock having the par value of \$100 each (with adjustment of accrued interest and current dividends), and the whole issue, but not a part thereof, may be called for payment at 105 per cent of its face value, and accrued interest, on October 1 1922, or on any semi-annual interest day thereafter, subject to the right of conversion, if during the conversion period, at any time up to thirty days from the date of redemption fixed in the call. Proceeds of this issue, not required for redemption of the debentures maturing on June 15 1916, will be available for additions and betterments, subject to the approval of the Public Service Commission for the Second District of New York.

SINKING FUNDS.

During the year there was paid to the Trustee under the First and Refunding Mortgage the sum of \$322,040, being one per cent of the par value of the First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds outstanding on June 1 1915, making the total paid to December 31 1915 \$1,807,030. In accordance with the trust agreement, this sum has been expended in additions and betterments to the mortgaged property.

The amount paid to the Trustee under the First Lien Equipment Trust indenture during the year was \$650,000. The total paid to date is \$5,200,000, which has been increased to \$5,556,502 91 by accumulations to the amount of \$356,502 91 of interest on balances and investments. Complying with the agreement, bonds issued thereunder having a face value of \$357,000 have been purchased at a cost, including accrued interest, of \$362,896 77 and retired; \$2,539,374 80 has been expended for equipment made subject to the indenture, and securities and cash to the amount of \$2,654,231 34 are now held by the Trustee.

There was accumulated in the Coal Department sinking fund during the year, in accordance with the ordinance passed on May 9 1899, and amended on May 10 1910, \$233,385 41, \$5,000 of which has been applied to the purchase of coal lands and \$228,385 41 to reimburse the treasury for previous expenditures for the purchase of coal lands in Pennsylvania.

DIVIDENDS.

A dividend was declared on December 29 1915, to be paid out of the accumulated surplus, upon the outstanding \$42,503,000 of capital stock, at the rate of nine per cent, amounting in the aggregate to \$3,825,270, payable during 1916, as follows:

Two and one-quarter per cent to stockholders of record on February 26 1916, payable on March 20 1916;

Two and one-quarter per cent to stockholders of record on May 27 1916, payable on June 20 1916;

Two and one-quarter per cent to stockholders of record on August 28 1916, payable on September 20 1916;

Two and one-quarter per cent to stockholders of record on November 27 1916, payable on December 20 1916.

COAL MINING DEPARTMENT.

Three separate strikes during the year caused temporary idleness at one or more collieries, the total loss being equivalent to closing one colliery for 62 hours or 6 8-9 working days. This compares with 4 6-9 days lost in 1914. The idle time in both years would have been avoided had the employees continued to work and permitted the differences to be adjusted in the orderly manner provided by agreement.

The Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, which has final jurisdiction of the question, has held unconstitutional the State tax of two and one-half per cent of the value of anthracite when prepared for market, imposed on and after June 28, 1913, the validity of which was in litigation when the report for last year was submitted. The question directly decided was as to the validity of the Rooney Act, which was superseded on June 1 1915 by the Dawson Act, of similar tenor and effect. Although the constitutionality of the latter was not directly in issue, the same objection, that the tax applied to one kind of coal produced in the State, anthracite, and not to another kind, bituminous coal, applies equally to the Dawson Act, which is plainly, therefore, equally unconstitutional.

Several mining machines, for cutting coal in thin veins, where ordinary methods of mining make the cost practically prohibitive, were installed. Although similar machines have long been used in the bituminous coal fields, and more than one-half of their current output is the product of machine mining, it is only within the last four years that machinery capable of satisfactory results in anthracite mining has been developed.

The workmen's compensation Act of Pennsylvania, which became effective on Jan. 1 1916, provides compensation at fixed rates for mining employees injured in the performance of their duties and, in cases of fatal accidents, for the dependents of those killed. This Company is complying with the Act, which, it is estimated, will add not less than \$350,000 to the annual expenses of your Coal Department. This is practically an increase in wages, as the occupational hazards have affected all negotiations and arrangements by which rates of wages have been determined.

The agreement with employees, which took effect on April 1 1912, will terminate on March 31 1916, and ten demands, as to future wages and terms of employment, have been presented by mine employees, as follows:

1. That the next contract be for two years, commencing with April 1 1916 and ending on March 31 1918, and that individual agreements and contracts with miners be prohibited.
2. An increase of twenty per cent in all wages rates.
3. An eight-hour day for all day labor in and around the mines (in addition to the twenty per cent advance also demanded for these employees), with pay for overtime at one and one-half times and for Sundays and holidays at double the standard rates.
4. Recognition of the labor-union known as the "United Mine Workers of America, Districts Nos. 1, 7 and 9, Anthracite."
5. A "more simplified, speedy and satisfactory" method of adjusting grievances.
6. That no contract miner shall be permitted more than one working place.
7. That the selling prices of mining supplies be "more equitable and uniform."
8. That coal mined by the car shall be weighed and paid for on a mine-run basis, per ton of 2,240 pounds, including dirt and rock.
9. A readjustment of the machine mining scale.
10. That arrangements of detailed wages scales and settlements of internal questions, both as to prices and conditions, be referred to representatives of the operators and miners of the respective districts, to be adjusted on equitable bases.

Estimates show that acquiescence in the demand for an increase of twenty per cent in wages rates would alone add about \$23,000,000 to the cost of producing the annual output of Pennsylvania anthracite. This sum could not be taken from profits, for, according to the data for 1909 compiled by the United States Bureau of the Census, the whole difference between the annual value of the output (\$148,957,894) and the cost of production (\$134,245,600), not including in the latter any allowance for depletion of supply or any return upon the investment, was \$14,712,294. Moreover, if this \$14,712,294 be diminished by an allowance of five cents per ton of coal produced for the depletion of the supply in the ground (72,215,273 tons at 5c. = \$3,610,764), there is left only \$11,101,530 as the highest possible return to \$246,713,318 of capital which the Bureau of the Census states as the amount of the investment in anthracite producing property. This would be a return at the rate of approximately four and one-half per cent per annum.

SO-CALLED "FULL CREW" LAW

The so-called "full-crew" laws, effective in Pennsylvania since July 15 1911 and in New York since September 1 1913, added \$143,561 66 to the operating expenses of the year, without obtaining any service to the public or to the Company. Of this total \$36,859 95 was incurred by reason of

the Pennsylvania statute and \$106,701 71 was due to that of New York. The total compares with \$155,142 62 and the respective items with \$37,351 79 and \$117,790 83 in 1914, the reductions in this statute-compelled waste having been by means of higher train-loads.

OPERATING RESULTS JUSTIFY CAPITAL EXPENDITURES.

The average freight-train load of 1915 was 652.58 tons, an increase of 12.64 per cent over 579.34 tons, the average of 1914, and of 40.51 per cent over 464.45 tons, the average of 1910. Although the number of tons of freight carried one mile increased 4.25 per cent over 1914 and 15.95 per cent over 1910, there was a decrease in the number of miles run by freight locomotives of 12.40 per cent, as compared with 1914 and 7.26 per cent, as compared with 1910. These data, in large degree, explain the reduction in the proportion of operating revenues necessary to meet operating expenses from 66.84 in 1914 to 62.32 in 1915 (if \$475,112 85 had not been gained, as already noted, by more favorable rates the economies in expenses would have reduced this ratio to 63.59) and the concurrence of an increase in operating revenues of \$1,064,557 45 with a reduction in operating expenses of \$365,225 25. They fully justify the additional capital investment represented by the heavier motive power and improved roadway and structures by means of which superior efficiency has principally been gained. It should be borne in mind that before this higher efficiency of the plant could produce these results it was obliged to overcome the reduced efficiency of labor. That is to say, the losses from increased wages rates, diminished service rendered, "full crew" laws, &c., had to be taken up before any improved showing could be achieved.

CAUSES AFFECTING INCOME.

INTER-STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. INVESTIGATION CONCERNING RATES, RULES, REGULATIONS AND PRACTICES IN ANTHRACITE.

During the year covered by this report the Inter-State Commerce Commission concluded its inquiry concerning rates and practices in the transportation of anthracite and issued an order requiring very extensive reductions in the rates from the anthracite region to tidewater and other destinations directly reached by the railways on which the shipments originate, including stations on the lines of your Company as far north as Albany, Troy and Mechanicville. The original order required the new rates to be put in force on October 1 1915, but, in recognition of practical trade difficulties that would attend such radical reductions in the midst of the trade-year, the effective date was postponed to April 1 1916. Minor modifications in the rates originally fixed have also been made, the Commission having, as it is believed, become convinced that its original order went too far in disregarding long prevailing adjustments resulting from commercial conditions that ought not to be ignored. These modifications include advances of five cents per ton over the rates at first ordered to be put in force to Albany, Troy and Mechanicville. The order directs that the rates named shall be the maximum rates for a period of two years from the date on which it becomes effective. It is obvious that the changes which it commands will necessitate reductions at intermediate points not named and it is possible that adjustments at other points will become necessary. Estimates based upon the traffic handled during the year that ended with June 30 1915, indicate that the reduction in the annual revenues of this Company, resulting from the changes that this decision immediately requires, will amount to approximately \$374,000, or about 15.29 per cent more than the gain in 1915, from the advances that the Commission permitted by its order in the "Five Per Cent" case.

The action of the Commission, as stated in its opinion (35, I. C. C. 220-234), was based upon the conclusion that the industry of anthracite mining has not been as remunerative as the public interest renders desirable; that, therefore, a larger share in the delivered price of coal ought hereafter to accrue to those who own and operate the mines, and that the whole of the reductions required should be added to the sales value of the output when prepared and delivered to the railways for transportation. Whether the result desired by the Commission can be obtained by the means which it has sought to put into operation remains to be determined. It is not possible, however, to agree with the opinion of the Commission that public interest requires anything to be taken from the revenues of the anthracite railways, even though it should be found practicable to deliver the whole amount thus taken to the individual and corporate owners of mining property. Among the objections to this course are the following:

1. In the "Five Per Cent" case (31, I. C. C. 351), decided on July 29 1914, the Commission found that:

"In view of a tendency toward a diminishing net operating income, as shown by the facts described, we are of opinion that the net operating income of the railroads in Official classification territory, taken as a whole, is smaller than is demanded in the interest of both the general public and the railroads; and it is our duty and our purpose to aid, as far as we legally may, in the solution of the problem as to the course that the carrier may pursue to meet the situation."

While the Commission gave an incompletely favorable decision in that case, more than the whole advance accorded

to the anthracite carriers will be taken away by the decision in the Anthracite case.

2. The carriers whose staple traffic is anthracite are in a substantially unique position in their dependence upon an exhaustible product, every ton of this traffic diminishing the minable aggregate and bringing nearer the date of complete exhaustion. Although the complete cessation of anthracite movement is inevitably approaching, no traffic to take the place of hard coal is in sight or is likely to appear. This ought to have been given recognition in the determination of reasonable anthracite rates, for just rates must provide not only a fair return upon the present investment but must safeguard that investment against this impending loss.

3. The anthracite railways expended, in actual cash, from 1907 to 1914, for extensions and improvements of their properties, the sum of \$434,344,536, but in 1914 their operating income was \$17,265,036 less than in 1907. This showing forces the owners of these properties to inquire whether incentive or justification for further developmental expenditures exists. Omitting the Pennsylvania System, the total gross receipts in 1913, from operating sources, of all the other railways serving the anthracite region was \$274,593,886 and no less than \$83,613,438 of this aggregate, or 31.18 per cent, came from the transportation of anthracite. Disregarding their passenger business, which all authorities agree does not produce an adequate return upon the property used in the public service, 44.9 per cent of the remaining receipts of these companies was derived from anthracite. Therefore, to strike at the anthracite revenues of these carriers is to strike at the very heart of their business, and as they were built and exist mainly to serve the anthracite mining industry, such an attack is to impair the very foundation of their existence.

4. During the most satisfactory year of the last sixteen, 1907, the net corporate income for all anthracite carriers, after paying wages, other operating expenses, taxes and interest upon indebtedness, averaged only 7.41 per cent of the cost of their property, while in 1914 it fell to 5.06 per cent.

5. The receipts per ton per mile from anthracite carried by these railways do not exceed those from other traffic, the comparisons being based upon movements over similar distances.

All the foregoing, and many other, objections to reductions in the anthracite rates were fully laid before the Commission during the progress of its investigation.

Counsel for this Company were of opinion that the Interstate Commerce Commission did not have before it, when the order referred to was entered, any testimony sufficient to warrant its action as to rates to Delaware & Hudson destinations. It was considered, therefore, that, so far as this Company is concerned, the order was not binding and that on application to the proper tribunal a judicial decree enjoining its enforcement would issue. Notwithstanding this probability, it has been considered suitable, full weight having been accorded to the highly technical character of the legal considerations that would have to be relied upon in such a proceeding, to defer to the expressed purpose of the Federal Commission and to permit the rates which it has named to go into effect, at least until their practical results are ascertained. An application for a rehearing before the Commission, as to the rates to Northern New York, has been made and is now pending. The Commission denied a request to permit rates somewhat higher than those ordered (but as to the prepared sizes lower than those in force when the order was made) to be collected during the period prior to action upon the application.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The conditions of the year 1915 have no parallel in history. The unprecedented conflict of arms that absorbed the energies of so large a portion of the world has made this country, at least temporarily, a source of supply for capital and commodities to which other peoples, especially the belligerents, have eagerly resorted. Purchases of commodities for export upon a large scale and at ascending prices have given stimulus not only to the industries directly affected but indirectly to many others. The same extraordinary demand, in conjunction with certain financial operations incident to the war and changes in the banking system brought about by the Federal Reserve system, have so augmented the funds available for new financing in the industrial field that extensive operations of that character, upon relatively favorable terms, have been permitted.

To a degree the railways, especially those serving the port of New York and the larger industries affected, have shared in the increased productive activity. The suddenly augmented volume of traffic has pressed heavily upon railway facilities and, by reason of the scarcity of ships for trans-Atlantic exports, the inability of consignees to receive and unload shipments and other highly abnormal conditions, there have been instances of traffic congestion which the carriers affected were temporarily unable to relieve. This has not happened without producing higher gross receipts but, notwithstanding this, the situation with regard to the capital requirements of the railways is scarcely less unsatisfactory than at the date of the previous report. A study of the yields upon railway and industrial securities, at recent market prices, indicates that the average investor is relatively still less willing than formerly to forego the advantage of the somewhat higher yield of the industrials for the sake

of becoming the owner of bonds dependent upon railway property. He is apparently unable to find in the railway situation any offset for the fact that, unlike the prices of the products of the industrials, the prices of railway services are closely limited by law and custom and returns to investors sharply restricted in practice, and he turns without reluctance to the field in which the laws of demand and supply are still unshackled and the rewards of economy and efficiency are restricted only to a just share of the gains which they secure. Hence the average prices of railway securities of the best class decreased from 1903 to 1915, so that the average annual yield to investors at current prices grew from 4.10 per cent to 4.73 per cent while that on industrials decreased from 5.69 to 5.44 per cent. In other words, capital for railway purposes became more costly, other capital became less costly. The increasing ability of the industrials to make their demand effective is found in the increased earnings of those companies and the ability of many of them to retire securities before maturity. These facts and the large amounts that the industrials have been able to spend to extend their facilities for the purpose of taking care of war orders and increased domestic business contrast sharply with the fact that at the same time, for want of funds, the railroads have been practically unable to extend their facilities. Capital can be obtained only from investors who are confident of receiving a fair return and adequate earnings can alone give this confidence.

The retardation of normal railroad development is strikingly indicated by the fact that, during 1915, only 933.24 miles of new line were added to the railway facilities of the United States. It is necessary to go back more than half a century and to the period of the Civil War to find another year in which less than one thousand miles were added to the country's railways. In 1849, when the railway system was still in its minority, 1,369 miles of new railway were constructed, and from that time to and through the year 1914, there were but three years, 1861, 1862 and 1864, in which the new construction was less than one thousand miles. Of the sixty-six years from 1849 to 1914, inclusive, there were five in which the new construction was more than 1,000 and less than 1,500 miles; eleven in which it was more than 1,500 and less than 2,000; eleven in which it was more than 2,000 and less than 3,000; nineteen in which it was more than 3,000 and less than 5,000; fifteen in which it was more than 5,000 and less than 10,000, and two (1882 and 1887) in which it exceeded 10,000 miles.

An especial difficulty attending efforts to finance new railway construction, extensions or improvements, at the present time, grows out of the burden imposed upon this country of absorbing a large volume of securities based upon domestic enterprises which are being sold to this market on account of the financial exigencies of the European war. This difficulty rests more heavily upon the railways than upon other corporate enterprises because a relatively larger proportion of their capital had been supplied by foreign investors. A very careful investigation, based upon statements received from all railways in the United States, having more than one hundred miles of line, indicates that between March 31 and July 31 1915 American railway securities having a par value of \$480,892,135 01, were returned to this market. This figure is an understatement to the extent that securities formerly carried by domestic bankers or other agencies for foreign account have been sold and by reason of the absence of data as to bonds that are in default. The same inquiry showed, subject to understatement from the same causes, that on July 31 1915 the following railway securities were held abroad:

Class—	Par value.	Market Value.
Stock, preferred	\$238,151,600 00	\$196,092,423 26
" second preferred	5,408,850 00	2,115,414 75
" common	438,415,606 25	263,906,928 50
Notes	24,632,291 93	22,574,283 93
Debenture bonds	160,288,700 00	141,444,592 50
Collateral trust bonds	180,590,850 00	136,422,185 75
Mortgage bonds	1,150,339,130 00	962,081,613 26
Equipment trust bonds	25,253,201 00	24,480,410 55
Car trust certificates	29,000 00	29,060 00
Receivers' certificates	2,201,000 00	2,201,000 00
Total	\$2,223,510,229 18	\$1,751,437,912 50

It will be noted that the par value of the securities known to have been returned during the four months period to July 31 1915, equals more than one-fifth (21.63 per cent, to be exact) of the par value of those held abroad at its close. The situation in regard to the return of railway securities to this country has been further complicated by the plan of the British Government for the so-called "mobilization" of American securities. The original announcement dated December 15, and published in the "Gazette" of December 21 1915, began as follows:

"With a view to facilitating the maintaining of the exchanges between the United Kingdom and United States of America, the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury are prepared to purchase American (including certain Canadian) dollar securities owned in this country, or to receive such securities on deposit for use as cover for short loans to be contracted in America."

The "Gazette" of December 24 1915, contained a supplementary notice which concluded as follows:

"Holders of American securities are requested to remember that, although they are invited primarily to submit suitable securities under the present scheme, they can still contribute materially towards the achievement of the objects aimed at in the scheme by selling their securities in

the open market and re-investing the proceeds in British Government securities."

Scrutiny of the list of securities acceptable by the British Government, under the foregoing plan, show that with few exceptions it consists of those issued by American railways. Under these conditions it must be realized that a very large share of that portion of the current American investment fund which would, in any event, be available for railway purposes, must, for the present, be diverted to the purpose of purchasing the railway shares and bonds which were formerly marketed in Great Britain and upon the European continent. The condition is one that ought not to be overlooked in connection with any study of the present and prospective situation of American railway enterprises.

The fact is not overlooked that during the year 1916, there will be required a relatively small amount of railway financing for refunding of existing obligations and exclusive of the amounts that may have to be raised for new construction and for additions and betterments. Exclusive of equipment trust obligations, the total par value of railway bonds maturing in 1916 is \$69,256,173, while the equipment trust obligations amount to \$46,303,255 50, making an aggregate for

the year of \$115,559,428 50. The amount of bonds stated is almost exactly one-seventh of the amount of those that matured during 1915. Of course, these figures do not include anything for refinancing of insolvent railway corporations through reorganizations. Pending undertakings of this character involve a large aggregate, the railway mileage in the control of receivers having risen during 1915 to the highest total in the country's history. The total length of the railway lines in receiver's hands on December 31 1915 was 38,661 miles and earlier in the year it was approximately 42,000 miles. These figures compare with 18,608 miles on June 30 1914; 16,286 on the same date in 1913; 9,786 in 1912 and 4,593 in 1911. The highest total ever reported by the Inter-State Commerce Commission was 40,819 miles for June 30 1894. Receivers' certificates outstanding on June 30 1914, excluding those issued for properties earning less than \$1,000,000 per annum, amounted to \$36,066,000, and the present total is undoubtedly much larger.

By order of the Board of Managers.

L. F. LOREE,

President.

HUDSON AND MANHATTAN RAILROAD COMPANY

SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT—FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1915.

New York, April 1st 1916.

To the Stockholders and Bondholders of Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Company:

The President and Board of Directors submit the following report of the operations of the company for the fiscal year ended December 31st 1915.

CONDENSED COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME.

	12 Months Ended Dec. 31 1915.	12 Months Ended Dec. 31 1914.
Gross revenue from railroad	\$3,725,989 15	\$3,750,950 43
Railroad operating expenses (including depreciation) and taxes	1,728,832 94	1,698,544 74
Railroad Income	\$1,997,156 21	\$2,052,405 69
Gross revenue Hudson Terminal Buildings and other non-railroad sources	1,798,376 75	1,805,426 11
Operating expenses (including depreciation) and taxes	772,637 51	779,527 77
Non-railroad Income	\$1,025,739 24	\$1,025,898 34
Gross income applicable to fixed charges	\$3,022,895 45	\$3,078,304 03
Income deductions other than bond interest	243,765 12	236,790 05
Net income applicable to bond interest	\$2,779,130 33	\$2,841,513 98
Deduct interest on N. Y. & J. 5s, First Mortgage 4½s, and First Lien and Refunding 5s	2,137,998 33	2,121,007 07
Balance of net income for the period available for interest on Adjustment Income Bonds (see Exhibit 3)	\$641,132 00	\$720,506 91

The balance sheet, income account and various other statements of accounts and statistics, showing the financial condition of the company are attached hereto.

The accounts of the company have been audited by Messrs. Patterson, Teele & Dennis, Accountants and Auditors, and their certificate is included herein.

PHYSICAL CONDITION.

All structures, track, signaling devices, electrical equipment and rolling stock constantly have been maintained at the highest standards of efficiency. No necessary repairs or replacements have been deferred. In making replacements it has been the policy of the management to have the new apparatus of the most modern and efficient type obtainable, thus effecting an improvement over the apparatus replaced. This policy, applied to many relatively unimportant details, has had an appreciable effect in raising the standards.

TRAFFIC.

From January through September 1915 our passenger traffic showed decreases as compared with the same period of 1914, but it should be borne in mind that the outbreak of the European war occurred in August 1914, and that prior to that event, the company's traffic had shown a normal growth. Since the full effects of the war did not begin to operate against this company's business until September 1914, it was not until October 1st 1915 that significant comparisons of traffic could be made. Since October 1st 1915 our traffic has shown such satisfactory increases as almost to overcome the decreases of the prior months of 1915. It is a satisfaction to note also that beginning in October, the traffic over the uptown lines shows increases for the first time since the installation of the 7c fare.

ADDITIONAL FIRST LIEN BONDS ISSUED.

During the year 1915, \$615,500 face value of First Lien and Refunding Mortgage 5% Bonds were issued by authority of the Public Service Commission for the First District of the State of New York and the State Board of Public Utility Commissioners for the State of New Jersey, for the purpose of reimbursing the company's treasury for additional capital expenditures made and approved by the Commissions. Of said amount \$200,000 face value of bonds have been sold, and the proceeds applied to such

reimbursements. The balance of \$415,500 of bonds is retained in the company's treasury.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES NOT YET REIMBURSED.

In addition to the capital expenditures referred to in the foregoing the further sum of \$178,325 11 has been expended in the redemption of Car Purchase Certificates, and in improvements and betterments. This amount also has been approved by the engineers and accountants of the Public Service Commission, but application has not yet been made to the Commissions for the authorization of further bonds for the purpose of reimbursement. Therefore, in making comparison of the conditions of working assets and working liabilities, hereinafter stated, with like figures as at December 31st 1914, it should be borne in mind that your company's treasury is entitled to reimbursement of the aforesaid expenditures in addition to the proceeds to be obtained from the sale of \$415,500 face value of First Lien Bonds now in the treasury.

HUDSON TERMINAL BUILDINGS.

The Hudson Terminal Buildings practically are fully rented. The readiness of our tenants to renew leases as they expire, is the surest indication of the high character and desirability of our offices, and the efficiency of the service provided.

SAFETY MEDAL.

It is a source of much gratification to the management to announce that the American Museum of Safety has awarded the Travelers' Insurance Company's gold medal for 1915 to the Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Company "for achievement in accident prevention among its personnel and for promoting safety for the traveling public." The medal was presented at the annual dinner of the American Museum of Safety held at the Waldorf-Astoria on the evening of February 3rd 1916. Enclosed herewith will be found a Special Bulletin published by the American Museum of Safety relative to the medal, and also enclosed will be found No. 4 of Volume 2 of the H. & M. Review for March 1916.

It is a pleasure again to bear testimony to the loyalty and zeal with which all of the officers and employees of the company have discharged the duties assigned to them.

Respectfully submitted by order of the Board of Directors.

WILBUR C. FISK, President.

EXHIBIT NO. 1.

CONDENSED COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31ST 1915 AND DECEMBER 31ST 1914.	
December 31 1914.	December 31 1915.
\$120,452,089 01	\$120,593,702 28
826,344 60	1,011,461 35
\$119,625,744 41	\$119,582,240 93
\$1,000 00	\$8,000 00
Investments	Proceeds of sales of property released from the lien of New York & Jersey Railroad Company mortgage, deposited with trustee of the mortgage
114,099 14	114,099 14
402,133 05	631,448 95
3,656,448 76	3,687,958 81
*Working Assets—	
\$1,117,484 62	\$1,043,306 96
27,537 35	25,685 02
190,582 14	177,941 89
9,080 66	9,060 66
33,242 19	26,600 87
176,840 97	222,024 88
1,866 53	
\$1,556,614 51	\$1,504,620 28
\$125,356,039 88	\$125,528,368 11

*The Company's treasury is entitled to reimbursements for further capital expenditures to the amount of \$178,325 11 and by the proceeds to be obtained from the sale of \$415,500 First Lien bonds now retained in treasury

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.

December 31 1914.		December 31 1915.
\$39,994,890 00	Common capital stock and scrip.....	\$39,994,890 00
5,242,151 25	Preferred capital stock and scrip.....	5,242,151 25
	Stocks held in reserve to redeem out- standing securities of predecessor com- panies.....	12,908 75
12,908 75	New York & Jersey Railroad Company 5% mortgage bonds.....	5,000,000 00
5,000,000 00	5% mortgage bonds.....	944,000 00
944,000 00	† First Lien and refunding mortgage 5% bonds.....	37,119,133 66
37,119,133 66	Adjustment income mortgage bonds.....	33,102,000 00
33,102,000 00	Real Estate mortgages.....	1,115,500 00
1,125,500 00	Car purchase obligations payable in installments to 1921.....	\$24,000 00
1,008,000 00	Readjustment reserve.....	608,216 61
608,216 61		
	Working Liabilities—	
\$147,594 09	Current accounts payable.....	\$156,031 85
27,537 35	Matured interest (per contra).....	25,685 02
916,860 26	Accrued interest.....	921,130 41
3,232 34	Rentals received in advance.....	19,810 61
55,843 29	Temporary operating reserves.....	61,645 67
402,172 28	Undistributed interest earned on adjust- ment income bonds.....	381,264 28
\$1,553,239 61	Total working liabilities.....	\$1,565,567 84
\$125,356,039 88		\$125,528,368 11

*The balance of the issue of old 4½% bonds (\$66,204,000) is deposited with the trustees of the First Lien and Refunding Mortgage and the Adjustment Income Mortgage in accordance with the terms thereof.

† In addition to the \$37,119,133 66 First Lien and Refunding 5% bonds outstanding in the hands of the public, there are retained in the Company's treasury \$415,500 par value of said bonds for the purpose of reimbursement of the company's treasury for capital expenditures already made and approved by the Public Service Commission.

EXHIBIT NO. 2.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1915, COMPARED WITH TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1914.

1914.		1915.
\$3,490,880 76	Gross Revenue—Passenger Fares.....	\$3,477,695 46
	Miscellaneous Revenue from Railroad Oper- ations—	
\$150,689 48	Advertising.....	\$121,149 94
66,803 89	Other Car and Station Privileges.....	69,026 74
3,618 79	Sale of Power.....	12,081 29
10,949 45	Miscellaneous Transportation Revenue.....	15,443 89
28,008 06	Other Miscellaneous Revenue.....	30,591 83
\$260,069 67	Total Miscellaneous Railroad Revenue.....	\$248,293 69
\$3,750,950 43	Total Railroad Revenue.....	\$3,725,989 15
	Operating Expenses of Railroad—	
\$260,801 32	Maintenance of Way and Structures.....	\$269,424 23
159,256 79	Maintenance of Equipment.....	179,676 53
245,478 10	Power.....	243,508 65
622,485 69	Transportation Expenses.....	615,302 54
1,625 05	Traffic Expenses.....	1,110 12
157,692 73	General Expenses.....	147,573 58
\$1,447,339 68	Total Operating Expenses of Railroad.....	\$1,450,595 65
\$2,303,610 75	Net Operating Revenue from Railroad.....	\$2,269,393 50
251,205 06	Taxes on Railroad Operating Properties.....	272,237 29
\$2,052,405 69	Net Income from Railroad Operation.....	\$1,997,156 21
\$957,079 78	Net Income from Hudson Terminal Buildings.....	\$947,395 26
40,190 84	Net Income from other Real Estate Properties.....	35,232 43
\$997,270 62	Total Net Income from Outside Operations.....	\$982,627 69
\$3,049,676 31	Total Net Income from All Operating Sources.....	\$2,979,783 90
28,627 72	Non-Operating Income.....	43,111 55
\$3,078,304 03	Gross Income.....	\$3,022,895 45
	Income Deductions Other than Bond Interest—	
\$54,266 67	Interest on Car Purchase Agreements.....	\$45,066 67
52,199 64	Interest on Real Estate Mortgages.....	50,835 50
73,187 29	Rental Tracks, Yards and Terminals.....	71,822 50
37,530 84	Amortization of Debt Discount and Expense.....	39,020 36
19,605 61	Miscellaneous Deductions.....	37,020 09
\$236,790 05	Deductions Prior to Bond Interest.....	\$243,765 12
\$2,841,513 98	Net Income Applicable to Bond Interest.....	\$2,779,130 33
2,121,007 07	Deduct Bond Interest on N. Y. & J. 5s, First Mortgage 4½% and First Lien Refunding 5s.....	2,137,998 33
\$720,506 91	Balance of Net Income, for the Period, Avail- able for Interest on Adjustment Income bonds (see Exhibit 3).....	\$641,132 00

EXHIBIT NO. 3.

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED DEC. 31 1915.

Balance available for distribution as interest on Adjustment Income Bonds, January 1st 1915.....	\$402,172 28
Earnings for twelve months ended December 31st 1915, applic- able as interest on Adjustment Income Bonds (see Exhibit No. 2).....	641,132 00
	\$1,043,304 28
Less installments of interest on Adjustment Income Bonds : Earned during six months ended December 31st 1914, declared March 1st 1915 and paid April 1st 1915, at the rate of \$10 per \$1,000 bond.....	\$331,020 00
Earned during six months ended June 30th 1915, declared August 5th 1915 and paid October 1st 1915 at the rate of \$10 per \$1,000 bond.....	331,020 00
	\$662,040 00
Balance available for distribution as interest on Adjustment Income Bonds (see Exhibit No. 1).....	\$381,264 28

Note.—Coupon No. 6 representing the interest on Adjustment Income Bonds for the six months ended December 31st 1915, was declared on March 1st 1916 and paid April 1st 1916, at the rate of \$10 per \$1,000 bond (2% per annum) amounting to \$331,020, leaving a balance of \$50,214 28 carried forward to the next interest period.

The Commercial Times.

COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, April 7 1916.

Trade continues almost uniformly active. When inland navigation is resumed it may become even more so. Each week sees a repetition of the familiar record of remarkable transactions in all sorts of merchandise, and of the difficulty which mills and factories find in keeping up with their orders, or even, in some cases, within measurable distance of them. Some are more actively engaged than ever before. Labor is scarce, wages are rising and the production of iron and steel is on an astonishing scale. It is said that the British Government has just exercised an option to purchase nearly 300,000,000 pounds of copper in this country, the largest transaction ever known in the American trade. Articles of luxury are in larger demand. Sales of goods in general exceeded those for several years past. Those of March were unprecedented. Ocean freights have latterly declined. On the other hand, fears are expressed that interior dealers and others may, through a fear of higher prices for merchandise, over-buy and thus pave the way for regrettable results later on. Railroad freight congestion still hampers business. So does the scarcity of materials such as steel, textile fabrics, leather, paper and dyestuffs. Cold weather and bad roads have restricted business in some parts of the West. The winter-wheat crop is officially estimated at the smallest for four years past. Finally, American relations with Germany are critical and the American punitive expedition into Mexico has thus far failed of success. Yet the business situation in the United States, provided due heed is given to counsels of ordinary prudence, is on the whole satisfactory.

STOCKS OF MERCHANDISE IN NEW YORK.

	Apr. 1 '16.	Mar. 1 '16.	Apr. 1 '15.
Coffee, Brazil.....	bags, 1,284,374	1,438,430	1,125,176
Coffee, Java.....	mats, 45,080	56,372	67,880
Coffee, other.....	bags, 517,584	462,129	425,732
Sugar.....	hogsheads, 4,127	10,487	28,177
Hides.....	No. 51,560	23,500	151,900
Cotton.....	bales, 282,701	319,118	145,385
Manila hemp.....	bales, 960	-----	500
Sisal hemp.....	bales, -----	-----	98
Flour.....	barrels, 60,600	65,000	50,600

LARD in good demand; prime Western 11.65@11.75c.; refined to the Continent 12.00c., South America 12.75c., Brazil 13.75c. Futures were higher, with advanced quotations for hogs and buying by leading operators. The receipts of hogs have been smaller than expected. To-day prices advanced early but reacted later. Commission houses, however, were pretty good buyers and offerings were not large.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
May delivery.....	cts. 11.35	11.32½	Holl-	11.37½	11.47½	11.47
July delivery.....	11.60	11.67½	day,	11.60	11.67½	11.70

PORK in moderate demand; mess \$24@24 50, clear \$22@25. Beef, mess \$18 50@19 50, extra India mess \$31 50@32 50. Cut meats in good demand and strong; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., 15½@17c.; pickled bellies, 13½@14¾c. Butter, creamery, 32@38c. Cheese, State, 14@18½c. Eggs, fresh, 20¼@24c.

COFFEE quiet; No. 7 Rio, 9¾@9¾c.; No. 4 Santos, 10¼@10¼c.; fair to good Cuetana, 11¼@12¼c. Futures have advanced, partly owing to higher prices at Rio and Santos. Also receipts have been light. Trading, however, has been small, and primary stocks have increased. The crop movement to Rio and Santos is 13,613,000 bags, against 11,264,000 thus far last season, and 12,527,000 two years ago. To-day prices closed 2 to 3 points higher with sales of 27,500 bags. Prices were as follows:

March.....	cts. 8.66@8.68	July.....	cts. 8.31@8.32	November.....	cts. 8.47@8.48
April.....	8.14@8.16	August.....	8.36@8.37	December.....	8.51@8.52
May.....	8.22@8.23	September.....	8.41@8.42	January.....	8.56@8.58
June.....	8.26@8.28	October.....	8.44@8.46	February.....	8.61@8.63

SUGAR in good demand at some decline; centrifugal, 96-degrees test, 5.83@5.95c.; molasses, 89-degrees test, 5.06@5.18c.; granulated, 7c. Futures have latterly advanced on more active buying, especially of May, though this in some cases was accompanied by selling the distant months as a hedge. Cuban stocks are increasing, but shipments to the United States are hampered by the scarcity of freight cars, and ocean tonnage. The receipts at the Atlantic ports for the week were, therefore, only 65,482 tons, as contrasted with meltings of 68,000 tons. The total stocks decreased to 104,915 tons, against 106,433 tons in the previous week 156,629 in 1915, and 197,929 tons in 1914. Near positions are especially firm. Himely reduces his crop estimate 93,000 tons, making it 3,082,000 tons. To-day futures closed unchanged to 4 points higher, with sales of no less than 17,85 tons. Closing quotations were as follows:

March.....	cts. 4.20@4.25	July.....	cts. 5.01@5.02	November.....	cts. 4.70@4.72
April.....	4.58@5.00	August.....	5.01@5.02	December.....	4.74@4.76
May.....	5.02@5.03	September.....	4.99@5.00	January.....	4.35@4.37
June.....	5.01@5.03	October.....	4.90@4.92	February.....	4.21@4.27

OILS.—Linseed in moderate demand; city raw, American seed, 77@80c.; city boiled, American seed, 78@81c.; Calcutta, 90c. Lard, prime, 96@98c. Coconut, Cochin, 17 1/2@18c.; Ceylon, 16 1/4@17c. Corn, 10c. Palm, Lagos, 20@22c. Cod, domestic, 63@64c. Cottonseed, winter, 10.60c.; summer, white, 10.60c. Spirits of turpentine, 53 1/2c. Strained rosin, common to good, \$5.

PETROLEUM in good demand and firm; refined in barrels, \$8.95@9.95; bulk, \$5.25@5.25; cases, \$11.25@12.25. Naphtha, 73 to 76-degrees, in 100-gallon cases and over, 41 1/2c. Gasoline, gas machine steel, 37c.; 73 to 76-degrees, steel and wood, 32@35c.; 68 to 70-degrees, 29@32c.

Closing quotations follow:

Table with 3 columns: Name, Price, and Location. Includes Pennsylvania dark \$2.60, Cabell 2.12, Mercer black 2.10, New Castle 2.10, Cornlng 2.10, Wooster 1.90, North Lima \$1.73, South Lima 1.73, Indiana 1.58, Princeton 1.80, Somerset 1.95, Ragland 90c., Illinois, above 30 degrees \$1.80, Kansas and Okla-homa 1.55, Oaddo La, light 1.55.

TOBACCO has been quiet but firm. The supply of desirable binder and filler is only moderate. Manufacturers buy only on a small scale, especially as the cigar trade is not quote so brisk as recently. Low-grade tobacco is in sharp demand from Holland, supposedly for reshipment to Germany, and the supply hardly equals the demand. Sumatra is in fair demand and recent purchases at Amsterdam will arrive here shortly. Cuban leaf is steady but quiet. A large business, however, is being done in Havana.

COPPER in good demand and firm; Lake here on the spot 28 1/2c.; electrolytic 28 1/2c.; for future delivery 27 1/2c. London standard advanced. It is said that producers have already sold most of their production for the next four months and that, notwithstanding the large output, consumption is greater than production. There is an inquiry here from Europe for shipment during the last half of this year. To-day it was reported that the English Government has exercised an option with large concerns in this country for the largest quantity of copper ever sold at one time in the history of the American trade, reaching nearly 300,000,000 lbs., at prices not much under prevailing quotations. Tin active and higher on the spot at 52@54c. London and Singapore have advanced. Arrivals latterly 55 tons. There has been some uncertainty as to the time of the arrival of the Tuscan Prince, and this of itself has strengthened prices here, as its cargo amounts to 775 tons from the Straits. It is not expected to be here in April. Spelter in active demand and higher on the spot at 18 1/4c. London has been advancing sharply. Consumers have been buying here for the first half of the year. Lead quiet, but firm on the spot at 7 3/8@8c. London after declining early in the week became stronger. Japan and Russia are believed to be in the market. Japan is expected to renew its buying here before long. Pig iron advanced, but demand less active. No. 2 Philadelphia \$20.25@20.75; No. 2 Southern \$15@16, Birmingham. Steel has been in steady demand partly for export. The production of iron and steel in March was at the amazing rate of 40,000,000 tons of pig iron per annum and 43,000,000 to 44,000,000 tons of steel ingots per annum. It is pointed out, too, that the mills did not catch up with their orders during March; far from it. Some of them fell farther behind than ever. Some big concerns refuse to sell rails for delivery beyond May 1 1917. Light rails have advanced \$5, light gauges of black sheets \$2 to \$3 and spikes \$3 a ton. At Pittsburgh the supply of semi-finished steel has increased a little. The demand for steel has recently fallen off somewhat owing to high prices and the difficulty of getting near-by deliveries.

Table of Receipts and Stock for 1915-16 and 1914-15. Columns include Receipts to April 7, This Week, Since Aug 1 1915, 1914-15 This Week, Since Aug 1 1914, and Stock for 1915 and 1914. Lists ports like Galveston, Texas City, etc.

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Table comparing Receipts at leading ports for six seasons: 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911. Lists ports like Galveston, Texas City, etc.

Since Aug. 1 5,892,898 9,214,934 9,710,855 9,039,025 11,575,789 8,100,124

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 123,847 bales, of which 67,466 were to Great Britain, 20,289 to France and 36,092 to the rest of the Continent. Exports for the week and since Aug. 1 1915 are as follows:

Table of Exports for the week and since Aug. 1 1915. Columns include Week ending April 7 1915 and From Aug. 1 1915 to April 7 1915, subdivided into Great Britain, France, Continent & Total. Lists ports like Galveston, Texas City, etc.

Notes:—New York exports since Aug. 1 include 1,048 bales Peruvian and 255 West Indian to Liverpool and 1,010 bales Peruvian to Genoa.

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named. We add similar figures for New York.

Table of Cotton on Shipboard, Not Cleared for April 7 at. Columns include Great Britain, France, Germany, Other Cont'l, Coastwise, Total, and Leaving Stock. Lists ports like New Orleans, Galveston, etc.

COTTON

Friday Night, April 7 1916.

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 93,455 bales, against 109,963 bales last week and 101,806 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1915 5,892,898 bales, against 9,214,934 bales for the same period of 1914-15, showing a decrease since Aug. 1 1915 of 3,322,036 bales.

Table showing weekly cotton receipts from Sat. to Total. Lists ports like Galveston, Texas City, etc.

The following shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1 1915 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has continued small at irregular and generally lower prices. Rains have fallen in Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas and also east of the Mississippi. Moreover, there has been some renewal of liquidation of May contracts. The long account in May is said to be large. And there has been more or less fear of a rupture of American relations with Germany growing out of recent submarine reports. Besides, stocks are large in this country, the exports are small and private advices indicate a good increase in the acreage. Some recent reports have put the increase in the planted area at 6 to 8%, but there is a widespread and deep-seated idea that the increase will really be considerably more than this. The estimates range from 10% upward, not a few being 15 and 20% as regards Texas and 30% or more in Oklahoma. There was a report started some days ago, too, that Southern banks were beginning to get restive over their loans on cotton, and were likely to force the sale of a good deal on which they

made advances when the price was much higher than it is now—i. e., around 13 cents. It is noticed, too, of late that spot prices at the South have not advanced very easily. More than once it was noted that, even with liberal sales, at New Orleans, for instance, no change was made in prices. Inferentially holders were pleased enough to sell without exacting an advance. At times about the only support here has been the buying by Liverpool to undo straddles. But trade buying, that is, by spot interests and to some extent by spinners, has also on some days been a sustaining factor. It is also true that many who have thrown over May have bought October, December or January. That was taken to mean that while certain interests in Wall Street and the West, which believe in the bull side, might let go of their May, their faith in the future prices was so strong that they simply switched to October, December or January, and therefore stood on their holdings. Outside speculation, however, as a rule has been very light. Liverpool advices have shown that trading there has also been small and that American and Egyptian operators have sold there to a greater or lesser extent, owing to disappointment over the recent action of the market. Besides, Liverpool straddlers have been selling out the straddle in their own market, owing to some decline of late in ocean freights, which seems to portend larger imports of cotton at Liverpool. As everybody knows the straddle was originally made by buying in Liverpool and selling in New York. The reversing of the straddle has, naturally, depressed Liverpool, and more or less sustained New York, since it meant buying here. Certainly Liverpool prices have declined more than they have here. On the other hand, it is emphatically denied that Southern banks are putting pressure on Southern holders to compel them to sell. The consumption in this country continues large. Besides the size of the next crop, whatever the acreage, is purely conjectural, especially as the fertilizers will be of deficient quality. A good many believe, moreover, that the war will end some time during the coming season. They also believe that peace will be the signal for a phenomenal demand for cotton and a no less phenomenal advance in prices. Some maintain that even now the annual loss in sales of American cotton to Germany and Austria of some 3,000,000 bales will be made up by an increased consumption this year by the United States and Japan. To-day prices declined, owing to beneficial rains, weakness in Liverpool, a falling off in the demand from shorts, and apprehensions of a severance of diplomatic relations before long with Germany. Spot prices closed at 12 cents for middling upland, showing a decline for the week of 10 points.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
April 1 to April 7—						
Middling uplands.....	12.00	12.00	11.95	12.00	12.05	12.00

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.

The quotations for middling upland at New York on April 7 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

1916	c.	12.00	1908	c.	10.25	1900	c.	9.75	1892	c.	6.75
1915		9.95	1907		11.00	1899		6.19	1891		9.00
1914		13.40	1906		11.70	1898		6.19	1890		11.44
1913		12.60	1905		8.05	1897		7.38	1889		10.25
1912		11.00	1904		14.90	1896		7.88	1888		9.81
1911		14.60	1903		10.45	1895		6.38	1887		10.56
1910		15.00	1902		9.19	1894		7.75	1886		9.25
1909		10.10	1901		8.44	1893		8.56	1885		11.19

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

	Spot Market Closed.	Futures Market Closed.	SALES.		
			Spot.	Contr't.	Total.
Saturday	Quiet, 10 pts. dec.	Steady	900	---	900
Monday	Steady	Steady	517	1,400	1,917
Tuesday	Steady, 5 pts. dec.	Steady	2,321	---	2,321
Wednesday	Quiet, 5 pts. adv.	Steady	---	---	---
Thursday	Steady, 5 pts. adv.	Firm	200	---	200
Friday	Steady, 5 pts. dec.	Easy	100	---	100
Total			4,038	1,400	5,438

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.—The highest, lowest and closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, April 1.	Monday, April 3.	Tuesday, April 4.	Wed. day, April 5.	Thursd'y, April 6.	Friday, April 7.
April—						
Range						
Closing	11.59-61	11.68-70	11.64-68	11.66	11.77	11.62
May—						
Range	11.66-71	11.56-77	11.70-78	11.67-74	11.71-83	11.69-82
Closing	11.66-67	11.74-75	11.70-71	11.71-72	11.82-83	11.68-70
July—						
Range	11.85-90	11.76-96	11.87-95	11.83-93	11.88-01	11.86-00
Closing	11.85-86	11.91-92	11.88-89	11.89-90	12.00-01	11.86-87
August—						12.00
Range						
Closing	11.88-90	11.95-97	11.92-94	11.93-95	12.04-06	11.90-91
September—						
Range						
Closing	11.92-94	11.98-00	11.95-97	11.96-98	12.07-09	11.93-95
October—						
Range	11.82-89	11.75-93	11.87-93	11.84-95	11.92-07	11.92-07
Closing	11.82-83	11.88-89	11.88-89	11.92-93	12.05-06	11.92-93
December—						
Range	11.94-01	11.89-04	12.00-06	11.98-09	12.06-20	12.07-20
Closing	11.95-96	12.02-03	12.00-02	12.07-08	12.19-20	12.06-07
January—						
Range	12.06-08	11.99-05	12.09-15	12.10-17	12.16-26	12.25-26
Closing	12.04-05	12.11-12	12.10-11	12.16-18	12.29-30	12.15-17
Options—						
Spot	Quiet	Quiet	Steady	Quiet	Steady	Steady
Options	Steady	Steady	Steady	Steady	Steady	Brly sty

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, April 1.	Monday, April 3.	Tuesday, April 4.	Wed. day, April 5.	Thursd'y, April 6.	Friday, April 7.	Week.
April—							
Range							
Closing	11.78	11.81-83	11.78-80	11.76-80	11.85	11.75	---
May—							
Range	11.84-88	11.77-90	11.78-89	11.77-85	11.80-93	11.82-90	11.77-90
Closing	11.84-85	11.89-90	11.85-86	11.83-84	11.92-93	11.81-82	---
June—							
Range							
Closing	11.90	11.95	11.93-95	11.93	12.00	11.89	---
July—							
Range	11.92-01	11.86-01	11.93-03	11.91-00	11.96-11	11.97-08	11.86-11
Closing	11.93-94	12.00	11.99-00	11.97-98	12.09-10	11.97-98	---
August—							
Range	12.03	12.07	12.03	---	12.10	---	12.03-10
Closing	12.00-02	12.07-08	12.05-07	12.05-07	12.17-19	12.05-07	---
September—							
Range							
Closing	11.96-98	12.03-05	12.03-05	12.08-10	12.21-22	12.10	---
October—							
Range	12.00-09	11.93-09	12.05-11	12.04-16	12.12-28	12.15-25	11.93-28
Closing	12.00-01	12.06-07	12.07-08	12.13-14	12.26-27	12.15	---
November—							
Range							
Closing	12.06	12.12	12.13	12.19	12.32	12.21	---
December—							
Range	12.17-27	12.10-26	12.23-29	12.20-32	12.29-44	12.31-41	12.10-44
Closing	12.15-19	12.23-24	12.24-25	12.29-30	12.42-43	12.30-31	---
January—							
Range	12.24-31	12.17-32	12.27-34	12.24-36	12.32-45	12.37-45	12.17-48
Closing	12.24-25	12.30-31	12.29-30	12.34-35	12.47-48	12.36-37	---
February—							
Range							
Closing	12.26-28	12.32-34	12.32-34	12.37-39	12.52-53	12.41-43	---
March—							
Range	12.33-35	12.28-33	12.41	12.34-37	12.41-55	12.47-56	12.28-56
Closing	12.28-31	12.37-39	12.39	12.42-44	12.55-57	12.46-47	---

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as the afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.
Stock at Liverpool	859,000	1,518,000	1,214,000	1,246,000
Stock at London	55,000	23,000	35,000	4,000
Stock at Manchester	89,000	125,000	88,000	86,000
Total Great Britain stock	1,003,000	1,666,000	1,307,000	1,336,000
Stock at Hamburg	1,000	*34,000	17,000	14,000
Stock at Bremen	*1,000	*547,000	559,000	481,000
Stock at Havre	319,000	259,000	389,000	359,000
Stock at Marseilles	13,000	19,000	3,000	2,000
Stock at Barcelona	47,000	41,000	32,000	31,000
Stock at Genoa	119,000	601,000	36,000	24,000
Stock at Trieste	*1,000	*4,000	48,000	29,000
Total Continental stocks	501,000	1,505,000	1,084,000	940,000
Total European stocks	1,504,000	3,171,000	2,391,000	2,276,000
India cotton afloat for Europe	65,000	130,000	213,000	68,000
Amer. cotton afloat for Europe	320,824	757,962	387,430	300,141
Egypt, Brazil, &c. afloat for Europe	32,000	40,000	67,000	38,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt	100,000	240,000	278,000	221,000
Stock in Bombay, India	1,087,000	739,000	1,025,000	855,000
Stock in U. S. ports	1,338,659	1,491,957	731,994	681,607
Stock in U. S. interior towns	976,327	877,272	553,392	547,991
U. S. exports to-day	66,416	7,629	3,004	300
Total visible supply	5,490,226	7,484,820	5,649,820	4,988,039
Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:				
American				
Liverpool stock	643,000	1,213,000	971,000	1,058,000
Manchester stock	65,000	96,000	59,000	58,000
Continental stock	*412,000	*1,336,000	998,000	905,000
American afloat for Europe	320,824	757,962	387,430	300,141
U. S. ports stocks	1,338,659	1,491,957	731,994	681,607
U. S. interior stocks	976,327	877,272	553,392	547,991
U. S. exports to-day	66,416	7,629	3,004	300
Total American	3,822,226	5,779,820	3,703,820	3,551,039
East India, Brazil, &c.				
Liverpool stock	216,000	305,000	243,000	188,000
London stock	55,000	23,000	5,000	4,000
Manchester stock	21,000	29,000	29,000	28,000
Continental stock	*89,000	*169,000	86,000	35,000
India afloat for Europe	65,000	130,000	213,000	68,000
Egypt, Brazil, &c. afloat	32,000	40,000	67,000	38,000
Stock in Alexandria, Egypt	100,000	240,000	278,000	221,000
Stock in Bombay, India	1,087,000	739,000	1,025,000	855,000
Total East India, &c.	1,668,000	1,675,000	1,946,000	1,437,000
Total American	3,822,226	5,779,820	3,703,820	3,551,039
Total visible supply	5,490,226	7,484,820	5,649,820	4,988,039
Middling Upland, Liverpool	7.624	5.524	7.364	6.954
Middling Upland, New York	12.00	9.80	13.35	12.50
Egypt, Good Brown, Liverpool	10.914	8.504	9.804	10.504
Peruvian, Rough Good, Liverpool	13.604	9.254	9.004	9.904
Broach, Fine, Liverpool	7.404	5.154	6.144	6.144
Timevally, Good, Liverpool	7.524	5.294	6.514	6.444

Continentals imports for past week have been 59,000 bales. The above figures for 1916 show a decrease from last week of 68,385 bales, a loss of 1,964,594 bales from 1915, a decrease of 159,594 bales from 1914 and a gain of 502,187 bales over 1913.

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations of middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets:

Week ending April 7.	Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on—					
	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wed. day.	Thursd'y.	Friday.
Galveston	12.20	12.20	12.25	12.25	12.30	12.30
New Orleans	11.88	11.88	11.88	11.88	11.88	11.88
Mobile	11.75	11.75	11.75	11.75	11.75	11.75
Savannah	12	12	12	11.5	11.5	11.5
Charleston	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4
Wilmington	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4
Norfolk	11.63	11.63	11.69	11.63	11.63	11.75
Baltimore	12	12	12	11.5	11.5	11.5
Philadelphia	12.25	12.25	12.			

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year—is set out in detail below.

Towns.	Movement to April 7 1916.				Movement to April 9 1915.			
	Receipts.		Shipments.	Stocks April 7.	Receipts.		Shipments.	Stocks April 9.
	Week.	Season.			Week.	Season.		
Ala., Eufaula...	450	17,141	145	12,032	258	24,363	503	9,364
Montgomery...	1,790	110,895	3,848	63,949	2,175	195,030	4,535	64,060
Selma...	470	59,424	1,858	25,757	2,092	129,297	3,933	23,255
Ark., Helena...	231	61,299	1,059	12,083	324	61,210	1,281	10,695
Little Rock...	2,569	155,452	6,095	35,876	3,322	198,792	8,168	35,786
Ga., Albany...	65	20,615	441	5,629	95	31,793	251	11,494
Athens...	2,065	109,306	4,300	27,278	1,360	114,579	3,590	19,784
Atlanta...	7,558	125,010	4,543	66,731	2,486	175,540	2,866	10,482
Augusta...	4,157	358,364	7,427	124,711	3,171	424,684	6,318	129,711
Columbus...	486	61,210	1,557	48,918	270	95,629	3,748	38,749
Macon...	440	42,854	611	9,548	35	36,930	827	9,167
Rome...	961	59,846	1,188	18,795	889	62,335	1,038	8,729
La., Shreveport...	365	116,057	1,597	20,704	2,323	149,169	4,296	44,139
Miss, Columbus...	151	16,077	136	5,142	355	31,052	1,101	4,956
Greenville...	179	61,792	412	6,408	381	72,169	748	10,063
Greenwood...	1,019	99,043	1,358	16,575	730	131,280	1,230	13,782
Meridian...	923	43,921	2,566	15,795	528	45,140	2,414	14,389
Natchez...	67	23,655	169	9,498	183	21,354	2,514	5,076
Vicksburg...	118	25,620	164	214	243	37,314	1,176	8,099
Yazoo City...	30,558	93	10,645	40	30,416	1,230	927	7,625
Mo., St. Louis...	10,712	580,643	10,459	19,772	23,025	568,388	25,337	36,421
N. C., Raleigh...	118	11,298	200	288	418	11,149	500	384
O., Cincinnati...	4,510	206,999	5,030	18,115	5,546	239,319	7,929	16,552
Okla., Hugo...	179	12,613	41	377	---	10,354	---	---
S. C., Greenville...	24	18,854	360	9,674	965	23,450	857	7,814
Tenn., Memphis...	14,691	875,574	20,049	235,225	18,016	970,027	30,871	180,332
Nashville...	---	6,684	---	1,837	238	6,279	430	1,673
Tex., Brenham...	107	19,489	91	3,287	242	18,061	266	1,057
Clarksville...	277	27,582	15	5,512	150	45,805	218	1,100
Dallas...	1,524	88,481	306	11,281	3,389	118,089	1,677	4,673
Honey Grove...	263	88,788	173	1,870	25	24,306	60	350
Houston...	27,887	1,805,732	31,736	117,761	50,930	3,198,750	53,163	139,936
Paris...	1,545	61,517	637	6,207	800	115,720	857	2,245
Total, 33 towns	85,592	5,460,026	108,674	976,327	124,955	7,426,783	174,289	877,272

The above totals show that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 23,082 bales and are to-night 99,055 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all towns have been 39,363 bales less than the same week last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

Shipped—	1915-16		1914-15	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Via St. Louis	10,459	591,255	25,337	540,694
Via Cairo	1,175	293,649	9,212	262,890
Via Rock Island	53	6,784	---	3,840
Via Louisville	1,892	111,277	5,468	127,718
Via Cincinnati	2,975	104,338	2,022	89,709
Via Virginia points	1,542	109,289	2,107	158,355
Via other routes, &c.	10,948	429,746	29,488	322,647
Total gross overland	38,044	1,646,338	73,634	1,505,863
Deduct Shipments—				
Overland to N. Y., Boston, &c.	1,564	133,178	6,920	141,945
Between interior towns	4,162	134,177	6,104	160,596
Inland, &c., from South	10,325	226,904	18,307	120,450
Total to be deducted	16,051	494,259	31,331	422,991
Leaving total net overland*	21,993	1,152,079	42,303	1,082,862

* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement has been 21,993 bales, against 42,303 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 67,217 bales.

In Sight and Spinners' Takings.	1915-16		1914-15	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Receipts at ports to April 7	63,455	5,892,898	177,140	9,214,934
Net overland to April 7	21,993	1,152,079	42,303	1,082,862
Southern consumption to April 7	84,900	2,618,900	60,000	2,130,000
Total marketed	203,448	9,662,977	279,452	12,427,796
Interior stocks in excess	23,082	530,365	949,334	757,133
Came into sight during week	189,366	---	230,118	---
Total in sight April 7	---	10,193,342	---	---
North'n spinners' takings to Apr. 7	32,483	2,465,689	44,269	2,383,871

* Decrease during week.

Week	Bales.	Since Aug. 1—	Bales.
1914—April 10	126,497	1913-14—April 10	13,460,310
1913—April 11	147,785	1912-13—April 11	12,570,509
1912—April 12	192,795	1911-12—April 12	14,488,184

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Telegraphic reports to us this evening from the South indicate that rain has been general during the week, but the precipitation light or moderate as a rule. Preparations for the next crop are well under way and planting has been commenced in earlier sections.

Galveston, Tex.—Rainfall for the week eighteen hundredths of an inch, on one day. Average thermometer 70, highest 83, lowest 56.
 Abilene, Tex.—There has been rain on one day the past week, to the extent of forty-six hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 58, ranging from 40 to 76.
 Dallas, Tex.—Rain has fallen on two days of the week, to the extent of one inch and twenty-eight hundredths. The thermometer has averaged 59, ranging from 48 to 70.
 Fort Worth, Tex.—There has been rain on one day of the past week, and the rainfall has been one inch and thirty-

eight hundredths. Thermometer has ranged from 46 to 70, averaging 58.

Palestine, Tex.—Rain has fallen on two days of the week, to the extent of one inch and forty-two hundredths. Minimum thermometer 50, highest 72, average 61.

Taylor, Tex.—There has been rain on one day the past week, the rainfall reaching forty-eight hundredths of an inch. Minimum thermometer 46.

New Orleans, La.—There has been rain on two days the past week, the rainfall reaching one inch. The thermometer has averaged 65.

Shreveport, La.—Rainfall for the week two inches and twenty-nine hundredths of an inch, on three days. Minimum thermometer 49; maximum 81.

Vicksburg, Miss.—Rainfall for the week one inch and fifty-two hundredths, on two days. Average thermometer 61, highest 83, lowest 51.

Mobile, Ala.—Planting has commenced under favorable conditions. It has rained on two days of the week, the precipitation being one inch and thirty-eight hundredths. Average thermometer 64, highest 74 and lowest 54.

Selma, Ala.—There has been rain on three days of the past week, and the rainfall has been two inches. Thermometer has ranged from 47 to 78, averaging 61.

Madison, Fla.—There has been rain on two days during the week, the rainfall reaching one inch and seventy-five hundredths. The thermometer has ranged from 49 to 78, averaging 64.

Savannah, Ga.—Rainfall for the week one inch and forty-nine hundredths, on two days. Maximum temperature 76, minimum 50, average 65.

Charleston, S. C.—There has been rain on one day during the week, to the extent of two inches and five hundredths. The thermometer has averaged 63, ranging from 49 to 76.

Charlotte, N. C.—We have had rain during the week, the precipitation being one inch and twenty-two hundredths. The thermometer has averaged 57, the highest being 75 and the lowest 41.

Memphis, Tenn.—Rain on three days of the week to the extent of one inch. Average thermometer 58, highest 78, lowest 44.

NEW ENGLAND COTTON MILL SITUATION.—

The Wage Question.—Reports from Fall River are to the effect that at a meeting of the executive council of the National Amalgamation of Textile Operatives (an organization said to represent 25,000 operatives in various centres) on April 2 a recommendation that all textile unions take immediate action toward seeking advances in wages was adopted. In line with this it was reported from New Bedford on the 4th that the cotton mill workers of the city will, at a meeting on April 10, renew their demand for a further wage increase. Moreover, at a meeting of the Loom Fixers' Association of Fall River on the 5th, the question of requesting a further advance was considered, and it was voted to leave the decision as to the extent of the increase to be asked to the organization's delegates to the Textile Council with the proviso that it should not be less than 10%. The matter will also be taken up by the mule spinners, weavers, carders and slasher tenders next week.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

Cotton Takings. Week and Season.	1915-16.		1914-15.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Season.
Visible supply Mar. 31	5,558,611	---	7,489,050	---
Visible supply Aug. 1	---	4,633,210	---	3,176,816
American in sight to April 7	180,366	10,193,342	230,118	13,185,929
Bombay receipts to April 6	610,000	2,474,000	110,000	1,630,000
Other India ship's to April 6	87,000	197,000	15,000	238,000
Alexandria receipts to April 5	612,000	634,000	9,000	787,000
Other supply to April 5	614,000	131,000	12,000	123,000
Total supply	5,871,977	18,262,552	7,865,168	19,139,745
Deduct				
Visible supply April 7	5,490,226	5,490,226	7,454,820	7,454,820
Total takings to April 7 a	381,751	12,772,326	410,348	11,684,925
Of which American	249,751	9,594,326	272,348	9,084,925
Of which other	132,000	3,178,000	138,000	2,600,000

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c.
 a This total embraces the estimated consumption by Southern mills, 2,618,000 bales in 1915-16 and 2,130,000 bales in 1914-15—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 10,154,326 bales in 1915-16 and 9,554,925 bales in 1914-15, of which 6,976,326 bales and 6,954,925 bales American.
 b Estimated.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.

Alexandria, Egypt. March 15.	1915-16.	1914-15.	1913-14.
Receipts (cantars)—			
This week	68,217	135,000	80,000
Since Aug. 1	4,385,229	5,634,926	7,286,177

Exports (bales)—	This Week.		This Week.		This Week.	
	Since Aug. 1.	Since Aug. 1.	Since Aug. 1.	Since Aug. 1.	Since Aug. 1.	Since Aug. 1.
To Liverpool	3,302	177,727	4,500	153,331	1,250	173,461
To Manchester	2,720	117,000	6,500	125,432	9,250	175,869
To Continent and India	3,557	130,995	6,603	205,256	6,250	330,000
To America	5,415	173,033	3,300	107,076	3,250	51,093
Total exports	15,034	599,136	20,900	589,114	13,750	729,323

Note.—A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs.

The statement shows that the receipts for the week ending March 15 were 68,217 cantars and the foreign shipments were 15,034 bales.

INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.

Receipts at—	1915-16.		1914-15.		1913-14.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
	March 16		March 16		March 16	
Bombay	102,000	2,162,000	112,000	1,333,000	106,000	2,261,000
Calcutta	---	---	---	---	---	---
Madras	---	---	---	---	---	---
All others	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total all	2,000	7,000	71,000	80,000	43,000	262,000
1915-16.	4,000	7,000	61,000	72,000	83,000	287,000
1914-15.	4,000	36,000	12,000	52,000	56,000	844,000
1913-14.	4,000	7,000	71,000	80,000	43,000	262,000

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease, compared with last year, in the week's receipts of 10,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a gain of 8,000 bales during the week and since Aug. 1 show an increase of 297,000 bales.

MANCHESTER MARKET.—Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that there is a hesitating inquiry from India, bids being scarce and sales scarcer. China grays are in disappointing request. We give prices for to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

Feb	1915.				1914.				1913.			
	32s Cop	34s Cop	36s Cop	38s Cop	32s Cop	34s Cop	36s Cop	38s Cop	32s Cop	34s Cop	36s Cop	38s Cop
18	13 1/2	13 3/4	14	14 1/4	13 1/2	13 3/4	14	14 1/4	13 1/2	13 3/4	14	14 1/4
25	13 1/2	13 3/4	14	14 1/4	13 1/2	13 3/4	14	14 1/4	13 1/2	13 3/4	14	14 1/4
3	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4
10	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4
17	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4
24	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4
31	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4
Apr. 7	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4	12 1/2	12 3/4	13	13 1/4

SHIPPING NEWS.—As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 123,847 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic returns, are as follows:

NEW YORK	To Liverpool	April 1	Queen Margaret, 522	1,973
	April 6	Carpathia, 1,451	351	
	To Manchester	April 1	Bovic, 331	2,092
	To Havre	April 1	Harrowian, 779	1,399
	April 6	Devon City, 1,313	1,399	
	To Bordeaux	April 1	Exford, 1,399	1,207
	To La Pallice	April 3	Strathay, 1,207	417
	To St. Nazaire	April 1	Bolger, 417	601
	To Copenhagen	April 1	Louisiana, 601	149
	To Bergen	April 1	Bergensfjord, 149	6,373
	To Genoa	April 1	San Giorgio, 5,012	300
	April 3	Stampalia, 843	200	
	To Brazil	April 1	Vestrif, 300	17,461
	To Venezuela	April 5	Philadelphia, 200	9,375
GALVESTON	To Liverpool	April 6	Riojano, 17,461	8,091
	To Manchester	April 6	Pillar de Larrinaga, 9,375	8,091
	To Barcelona	April 6	Miguel M. Pinales, 8,091	4,672
TEXAS CITY	To Liverpool	April 6	Matador, 4,672	19,385
NEW ORLEANS	To Liverpool	April 6	Defender, 19,385	5,823
	To Manchester	April 1	Nortonian, 5,823	2,156
	To Rotterdam	March 31	Sloterdijk, 1,406	3,764
	Zuiderdijk, 750	11,010		
SAVANNAH	To Trondhjem	April 5	Rolf Jarl, 3,764	4,164
WILMINGTON	To Havre	April 6	Otterstad, 11,010	3,053
NORFOLK	To La Pallice	April 5	Drot, 4,164	821
BOSTON	To Liverpool	April 3	Etonian, 3,053	1,246
	To Manchester	March 31	Novian, 821	1,990
	To Leghorn	April 1	Mongibello, 1,246	2,532
BALTIMORE	To Liverpool	April 3	Jessamore, 1,990	6,000
	To Manchester	March 31	Kerry Range, 2,532	3,674
SAN FRANCISCO	To Vladivostok	April 5	Cacique, 6,000	350
SEATTLE	To Japan	April 4	Kamakura Maru, 3,674	2,190
	To China	April 4	Kamakura Maru, 350	50
TACOMA	To Japan	March 31	Chicago Maru, 1,703	948
	Shimpo Maru, 487	123,847		
	To China	April 4	Kamakura Maru, 50	
	To Vladivostok	April 1	Shimpo Maru, 948	

COTTON FREIGHTS.—Current rates for cotton from New York are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound: Liverpool, 2.50c.; Manchester, 2.50c.; Havre, 3.50c.—10%; Rotterdam, 3.00c.; Genoa, 3.00c.; Naples, 3.00c.; Leghorn, 3.25c.; Lisbon, 3.00c.; Marseilles, 3.00c.; Japan, 3.00c. nom.; Shanghai, 3.00c. nom.; Bombay, 3.00c. nom.; Vladivostok, 5.00c. nom.

LIVERPOOL.—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

	Mar. 17.	Mar. 24.	Mar. 31.	Apr. 7.
Sales of the week	43,000	35,000	35,000	---
Of which speculators took	2,000	3,000	2,000	---
Of which exporters took	5,000	4,000	5,000	---
Sales, American	34,000	26,000	27,000	---
Actual export	15,000	16,000	8,000	10,000
Forwarded	88,000	121,000	74,000	90,000
Total stock	932,000	919,000	884,000	859,000
Of which American	692,000	679,000	660,000	643,000
Total imports of the week	112,000	114,000	57,000	74,000
Of which American	91,000	89,000	44,000	56,000
Amount afloat	285,000	183,000	184,000	---
Of which American	210,000	134,000	151,000	---

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
Market, 12:15 P. M.	Dull.	Quiet.	Quiet.	Quiet.	Moderate demand.	Quiet.
Mid.Upl'ds	7.70	7.65	7.65	7.58	7.57	7.62
Sales Spec.&exp.	3,000	8,000	6,000	5,000	7,000	5,000
	500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Futures Market opened	Easy, 3@4 pts. decline.	Quiet, 1 1/2 @ 2 1/2 pts. dec.	Quiet, 1 @ 2 1/2 pts. advance.	Quiet, unch. to 1 point decline.	Irregular, 1 1/2 @ 2 1/2 pts. adv.	Quiet, 1 @ 3 pts. advance.
Market, P. M.	Barely st'y, 5 1/2 @ 6 pts. decline.	Quiet, 3 1/2 @ 7 pts. decline.	Easy, 1 pt. dec. to adv.	Easy, 4 @ 5 1/2 pts. decline.	Firm, 3 @ 10 pts. advance.	Steady, 1 1/2 @ 3 1/2 pts. adv.

The prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below. Prices are on the basis of upland, good ordinary clause, unless otherwise stated.

The prices are given in pence and 100ths. Thus: 7 52 means 7 52/100d.

Apr. 1. to Apr. 3.	Saturday.		Monday.		Tuesday.		Wed. day.		Thursday.		Friday.	
	12 1/2 p.m.	12 1/2 p.m.	12 1/2 p.m.	4 p.m.	12 1/2 p.m.	4 p.m.	12 1/2 p.m.	4 p.m.	12 1/2 p.m.	4 p.m.	12 1/2 p.m.	4 p.m.
April	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
7 52	47	45	47	44	42 1/2	37 1/2	40 1/2	47	46	43 1/2	45	47 1/2
7 50 1/2	45 1/2	44	46	43	41 1/2	36 1/2	39 1/2	42 1/2	41	38 1/2	43	46
7 46 1/2	43 1/2	41	43 1/2	41	39 1/2	34 1/2	38	44 1/2	43	41 1/2	44	48
7 27 1/2	23 1/2	27	24 1/2	23 1/2	27 1/2	28	27 1/2	28	27 1/2	28	27 1/2	31 1/2
7 19 1/2	15 1/2	15	19	17	16	13	15 1/2	21	20 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2
7 20	16 1/2	16 1/2	20	18	17	14	16 1/2	22	21 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2	25 1/2

BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, April 7 1916.

Flour has been firm enough, but on the whole quiet. The rise in wheat has had a strengthening effect on prices. Mills, moreover, show no anxiety to contract for any long time ahead, but buyers, on the other hand, are not inclined to purchase at all freely; quite the contrary. They do not believe in the stability of present prices. The railroad congestion is still bad. In some cases flour has been on the railroads for weeks. It arrives very slowly. With the trade in its present dislocated condition transactions are down nearly to the minimum. The total output last week at Minneapolis, Duluth and Milwaukee was 424,300 barrels, against 427,865 in the previous week and 281,430 barrels last year. Total since Sept. 1, 14,590,000 barrels, against 11,561,000 barrels during the same period of 1914-15.

Wheat advanced sharply in the fore part of the week, mainly owing to a prediction that the next crop will be 165,000,000 bushels less than the yield of 1915, which was 1,011,505,000 bushels, with 891,017,000 in 1914, 763,380,000 in 1913 and 730,267,000 in 1912. Washington authorities also stated that of the 1915 crop some 146,000,000 bushels are unfit for milling. It is said by the Bureau of Crop Estimates at Washington that much wheat was used this season for milling which ordinarily would not be regarded fit for milling. Modern machinery in big mills has rendered millable a good deal of wheat which smaller mills could not use. About 74,000,000 bushels, or 7.3%, it is estimated, will do for feed for live stock, as against the usual proportion fed to live stock of not more than 2% of the crop. Private reports state that the condition of the winter wheat crop in this country is the lowest for twelve years past. They put it 78.8%, against 88.5 a year ago. It is figured on this basis that the yield would be 490,000,000 bushels, against 655,000,000 bushels in 1915. There are persistent advices of damage in most parts of the winter wheat belt. Kansas and Nebraska need rain. Also in the fore part of the week, at least, there was pretty good export inquiry. Last Monday the sales were some 750,000 bushels for immediate export. It is announced that the Holland Government finding that reserves in Holland have become exhausted, had decided to buy in America 100,000 tons over and above the ordinary monthly quota. Zero weather has been reported in parts of Canada and the weather has also been very cold in the American Northwest. Though official Russian reports are favorable, private advices from Russia do not confirm such statements. They point to a crop much smaller even than that of last year. In Austria-Hungary the outlook for the winter crops is said to be bad. It appears that the acreage was small, the seed poor and the weather unfavorable. It is stated there is a shortage in the necessary reserves of grain in Austria. In Australia the weather has been unfavorable for cultivating the soil and moving the crops and fears are expressed that the acreage in Australia may have to be reduced. In Germany the weather has been less favorable. In France the reserves are very moderate, and so are the foreign importations, and at the same time the consumption is large. France may have to begin buying again very shortly. Northwestern markets have been very strong and premiums there have shown a tendency to increase. Mills at Minneapolis have been good buyers. The weekly statistics have been rather bullish. The world's stock decreased for the week 680,000 bushels, in sharp contrast with an increase in the same time last year of 3,313,000 bushels, a difference of nearly 4,000,000 bushels. But bulls

have laid the most stress on the bad crop reports from the West. Not since 1904, it is said, has the condition been as low as it is at this time. On the other hand, however, a recent advance of 15 cents in prices has made some holders reflective. Also, they were afraid that to-day's Government report from Washington would not be so bullish as some had expected. There is always some exaggeration in private reports. Besides, world's stocks are large and the foreign demand has latterly fallen off somewhat, in spite of reports that Great Britain has agreed to furnish 30 vessels a month to facilitate exports from this country to France. Warmer weather at the West within a few days has also led to some liquidation. In the United Kingdom the weather has improved, being clear and warmer. In France also the weather is better. It is milder in Russia. In the Balkan States the indications point to a large crop. In Argentina the weather is favorable for all grain. To-day prices advanced early but reacted later. The Government report for April 1 estimated the winter-wheat crop at 495,000,000 bushels, or the smallest since 1912, when it was 399,919,000 bushels. It states the condition of winter wheat on April 1 at 78.3%, against 88.8 last year, 95.6 in 1914 and 87.3 the average for the last ten years. This report turned out to be as expected and was followed by heavy liquidation. The acreage is stated at 37,256,000 acres against 41,263,000 a year ago. It may be added that the decrease in condition from Dec. 1 to April 1, according to the Government report, was 9.4% against 3.5 between those dates in the last ten years.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 red	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
cts. Nom.	133 1/4	132 1/2	132 1/2	132 1/2	132 1/2	132
May delivery in elevator	124	123	127 1/2	126 1/2	126	125 1/2

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

May delivery in elevator	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
cts. 116	120 1/4	Holl.	118 1/4	117 1/2	117 1/2	117 1/2
July delivery in elevator	114 1/2	119 3/4	day.	117	116 1/2	115 3/4

Indian corn has advanced, although it has shown a certain amount of irregularity. The firmness of wheat, however, has naturally affected corn. Besides, the receipts of corn have been small and the visible supply is decreasing. Also, large sales were made at Kansas City to go to Baltimore. They were estimated early in the week at half a million bushels. Country offerings have been rather small. They are not expected to increase much until planting work is finished. The available supply for the week, moreover, fell off 744,000 bushels. The total in America is now only 30,731,000 bushels, against 36,097,000 bushels a year ago. Latterly Argentine quotations have been rather steadier. It is said that the corn crop prospects in that country have not improved. On the other hand, prices at Chicago have sympathized with any reaction in wheat, and the trading on the whole has not been very active. The domestic demand has been only fair. The support has not as a rule been aggressive. The weather in the United Kingdom has been mild, so that Liverpool trade has been less active than it otherwise would have been. Still, Liverpool now reports a better demand and a stronger tone at higher prices, with bad crop reports from Argentina. To-day prices advanced early and then reacted under liquidation, partly in sympathy with the later decline in wheat.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF NO. 2 MIXED CORN IN NEW YORK.

No. 2 yellow	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
cts. 85 1/2-86	86 1/2-87	86 1/2-87	85 1/2-86	86-86 1/2	86	86

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

May delivery in elevator	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
cts. 75 1/2	76 1/2	Holl.	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2	75 1/2
July delivery in elevator	76 1/2	77 1/2	day.	76 1/2	76 1/2	76 1/2

Oats have advanced with small receipts and delay in seeding, owing to rains. Bullish reports from Canada have also counted. It looks as though the acreage there will be reduced. Besides the statistical position is considered strong. The visible supply decreased last week 1,878,000 bushels, or five times as much as during the same week last year. The price of No. 3 white oats is 12 1/2 cents cheaper than a year ago, though the available stocks are smaller than then. Houses with seaboard connections have been buying at Chicago. Also there has been considerable buying in Chicago in taking off the hedges on Canadian oats. Seeding is now progressing over the Central belt. Not a few commission houses have been sellers of May and buyers of July. The trading, however, has been small, and the market as a rule narrow. It has shown little or no initiative; it has mainly reflected the price movements of other grain. To-day prices advanced early, with other grain, but receded later in the same company. Yet, receipts continued small, and it looks as though there will be a further decrease in the stock statement next week.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

Standards	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
cts. 51-51 1/2	51 1/2-52	51 1/2-52	51 1/2-52	51 1/2-52	51 1/2-52	51 1/2-52
No. 2 white	52-52 1/2	52 1/2-53	52 1/2-53	52 1/2-53	52 1/2-53	52 1/2-53

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

May delivery in elevator	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
cts. 44 1/2	45 1/2	Holl.	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2	45 1/2
July delivery in elevator	43	43 1/2	day.	43 1/2	43 1/2	43 1/2

The following are closing quotations:

GRAIN		GRAIN	
Wheat, per bushel—f. o. b.		Cor'n, per bushel—	
N. Spring, No. 1, new	\$1 41	No. 2 mixed	f. o. b. nom.
N. Spring, No. 2	1 32	No. 2 yellow	c. l. f. 90
Red winter, No. 2, new	1 32	No. 2 yellow Kln dried	86
Hard winter, No. 2	1 31	Argentina in bags	
Oats, per bushel, new	nom.	Rye, per bushel—	
Standard	cts.	New York	c. l. f. \$1 05
No. 2, white	nom.	Western	c. l. f. \$1 05
No. 3, white	50 1/2 @ 51 1/2	Malt	\$7 @ 90c.
No. 4, white	49 @ 50		

FLOUR.

Winter, low grades	\$1 70 @ \$5 00	Kansas straights, sacks	\$5 50 @ \$5 80
Winter patents	6 20 @ 6 40	Kansas clears, sacks	6 10 @ 6 40
Winter straights	5 60 @ 5 85	City patents	7 60
Winter clears	5 60 @ 5 75	Rye flour	4 90 @ 5 50
Spring patents	6 20 @ 6 50	Buckwheat flour	
Spring straights	6 10 @ 6 20	Graham flour	4 50 @ 5 25
Spring clears	5 40 @ 6 65		

WHEAT FIT FOR MILLING.—The Department of Agriculture announced under date of April 3 that in February the Bureau of Crop Estimates sent to flour mills and grain elevators of the United States schedules of inquiry asking the following questions:

- (1) About what per cent of last year's wheat crop in your section was so damaged that it could not be used for milling?
- (2) About what per cent of last year's crop will be used for feeding live stock?
- (3) About what per cent of a wheat crop is normally or usually fed to live stock?

As a result of its investigations it now states: From the replies as received, the average for the United States worked out 14.4% as the amount unfit for milling, 7.3% used as feed for live stock and 4% of the wheat crop usually fed to live stock. Applied to the estimated production last year, 14.4% gives 146,000,000 bushels and 7.3% gives 74,000,000 bushels.

The amount of wheat usually fed to live stock has not been regarded by the grain trade generally to be of material proportions—not more than 2% of the crop. Therefore the averages given above may be regarded as maximums of a range of probabilities, with minimums of about half the figures given.

Much wheat was used this season for milling which ordinarily would not be regarded as fit to mill. Modern machinery enabled those who had such equipment to make millable much wheat which smaller millers, lacking such facilities, could not use. Much wheat not good enough for local millers was shipped out, apparently finding a ready demand at terminal points and abroad. Different ways of regarding such wheat accounts largely for the wide variation of estimates.

As of interest to correspondents, and as a rough indication of relative conditions in the different States in regard to quality and feeding of wheat, averages of replies from important wheat States are given herewith—figures to be regarded as hypothetical rather than actual.

State.	Wheat Unfit for Milling, 1915 Crop.		Wheat Used as Feed, 1915 Crop.		Per Cent of Wheat Crop Usually Fed.
	Per Cent.	Bushels.	Per Cent.	Bushels.	
Ohio	24.1	9,687,000	13.6	5,466,000	4.9
Indiana	25.1	13,291,000	13.6	6,433,000	4.1
Illinois	23.5	12,502,000	10.0	5,320,000	2.8
Michigan	21.2	4,335,000	18.2	3,722,000	5.6
Minnesota	3.4	2,496,000	4.3	3,157,000	2.2
Missouri	29.9	10,198,000	15.1	5,150,000	5.4
North Dakota	4.2	6,383,000	3.2	4,863,000	1.4
South Dakota	4.0	2,539,000	3.2	2,104,000	1.4
Nebraska	22.6	16,307,000	7.6	5,484,000	3.5
Kansas	29.0	30,896,000	4.4	4,688,000	2.2
United States	14.4	146,120,000	7.3	74,309,000	4.0

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT REPORT.—The report of the Agricultural Department showing the condition of winter grain on April 1 was issued on April 7 as follows:

The Crop Reporting Board of the Bureau of Crop Estimates, United States Department of Agriculture, makes the following estimates from reports of its correspondents and agents: That the average condition of winter wheat on April 1 was 78.3% of a normal, against 87.7% on Dec. 1 last, 88.8% on April 1 1915, 85.6% on April 1 1914 and 87.3%, the ten-year average on April 1. The indicated yield of winter wheat is 495,000,000 bushels, compared with 655,045,000 bushels in 1915 and 684,990,000 bushels in 1914.

The average condition of rye on April 1 was 87.8% of a normal, against 91.5% on Dec. 1 1915, 89.5% on April 1 1915, 91.3% on April 1 1914 and 89.9% the ten-year average on April 1.

The statements of the movement of breadstuffs to market indicated below are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. The receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years have been:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	bbls.	190 lbs. bush.	60 lbs. bush.	56 lbs. bush.	32 lbs. bush.	48 lbs. bush.
Chicago	199,000	1,924,000	1,163,000	1,748,000	749,000	180,000
Minneapolis	2,841,000	89,900	864,000	839,000	87,000	87,000
Duluth	379,000		9,000	56,000	8,000	
Milwaukee	12,000	147,000	260,000	731,000	402,000	41,000
Toledo		80,000	57,000	28,000		
Detroit	6,000	107,000	16,000	61,000		
Cleveland	4,000	5,000	34,000	30,000		
St. Louis	94,000	539,000	354,000	165,000	5,000	31,000
Peoria	61,000	85,000	998,000	87,000	43,000	18,000
Kansas City		537,000	589,000	59,000		
Omaha		335,000	534,000	183,000		
Tot. wk. 1916	376,000	6,978,000	4,104,000	3,971,000	2,094,000	365,000
Same wk. 1915	319,000	3,225,000	2,164,000	4,705,000	1,101,000	121,000
Same wk. 1914	379,000	3,874,000	3,894,000	3,585,000	1,173,000	238,000
Since Aug. 1—						
1915-16	14,685,000	417,601,000	168,438,000	142,967,000	92,267,000	19,234,000
1914-15	14,341,000	333,389,000	191,048,000	218,670,000	73,820,000	17,959,000
1913-14	14,701,000	236,427,000	173,079,000	166,905,000	60,973,312,000	20,193,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Apr. 1 1916 follow:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
New York	188,000	1,944,000	100,000	568,000	332,000	10,000
Boston	34,000	137,000	2,000	26,000	3,000	
Portland, Me.		1,615,000				
Philadelphia	43,000	747,000	143,000	171,000	3,000	13,000
Baltimore	63,000	921,000	421,000	853,000	93,000	246,000
N'port News	5,000	432,000		1,159,000		
Norfolk	16,000					
Mobile	4,000	2,630	34,000	7,000		
New Orleans*	45,000	264,000	240,000	28,000		
Galveston		479,000				
Montreal	23,000	657,000	6,000	243,000	24,000	
St. John	11,000	209,000				
Total wk. '16	429,000	7,055,000	946,000	3,095,000	845,000	308,000
Since Jan. '16	7,309,000	92,990,000	15,602,000	34,068,000	8,503,000	3,410,000
Week 1915	528,000	5,877,000	1,806,000	3,557,000	100,000	182,000
Since Jan. '15	7,660,000	81,595,000	25,616,000	32,748,000	4,444,000	4,693,000

* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Apr. 1 are shown in the annexed statement:

Exports from—	Wheat, bushels.	Corn, bushels.	Flour, barrels.	Oats, bushels.	Rye, bushels.	Barley, bushels.	Peas, bushels.
New York	1,646,988	43,068	218,106	500,893	-----	36,603	7,149
Portland, Me.	1,016,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Boston	206,534	51,374	10,609	396,145	-----	-----	-----
Philadelphia	724,000	-----	11,000	-----	-----	12,000	-----
Baltimore	1,098,364	383,974	36,251	693,823	150,380	50,030	-----
Norfolk	-----	-----	16,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Newport News	432,000	-----	5,000	1,150,000	-----	-----	-----
Mobile	2,000	34,000	4,000	7,000	-----	-----	-----
New Orleans	347,030	121,000	39,000	2,000	-----	-----	-----
Galveston	80,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
St. John, N. B.	239,000	-----	11,000	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total week	6,361,886	633,416	351,026	2,753,361	150,380	98,603	7,149
Week 1915	7,093,703	2,571,918	316,121	2,033,785	350,075	161,074	4,522

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1915 is as below:

Exports for week and since July 1 to—	Flour		Wheat		Corn	
	Week April 1 1916.	Since July 1 1915.	Week April 1 1916.	Since July 1 1915.	Week April 1 1916.	Since July 1 1915.
United Kingdom	79,187	4,321,148	3,578,314	109,350,008	76,774	3,657,937
Continent	174,257	3,934,004	2,768,633	142,335,488	385,174	10,383,645
So. & Cent. Amer.	49,402	1,772,377	12,430	2,696,308	85,050	2,055,438
West Indies	43,991	1,401,822	2,000	110,608	85,646	2,197,892
Brit. No. Am. Colon.	870	37,477	-----	170	200	9,246
Other Countries	3,519	219,176	-----	921,001	572	22,557
Total	351,026	11,579,504	6,361,886	255,417,623	633,416	18,326,715
Total 1914 15	316,121	11,408,530	7,093,703	250,344,638	2,571,918	27,126,467

The world's shipments of wheat and corn for the week ending Apr. 1 1916 and since July 1 1915 and 1914 are shown in the following:

Exports,	Wheat.			Corn.		
	1915-16.		1914-15	1915-16.		1914-15.
	Week April 1.	Since July 1.	Since July 1.	Week April 1.	Since July 1.	Since July 1.
North Amer*	8,407,000	368,111,000	331,216,000	600,000	19,540,000	27,777,000
Russia	-----	4,380,000	12,074,000	-----	-----	4,311,000
Danube	-----	-----	2,347,000	-----	-----	9,431,000
Argentina	2,480,000	33,016,000	41,315,000	358,000	131,358,000	120,779,000
Australia	1,344,000	14,492,000	8,996,000	-----	-----	-----
India	-----	11,668,000	18,320,000	-----	-----	-----
Ota. countr's	242,000	9,716,000	5,657,000	454,000	7,366,000	-----
Total	12473000	441,389,000	439,925,000	1,412,000	158,264,000	162,798,000

* North America.—The Canadian Government has officially prohibited the issuance of both manifests and exports until after ten days. This is effective during the continuance of the war.

The quantity of wheat and corn afloat for Europe on dates mentioned was as follows:

	Wheat.			Corn.		
	United Kingdom.		Total.	United Kingdom.		Total.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
April 1 1916	-----	-----	57,296,000	-----	-----	9,762,000
Mar. 25 1916	-----	-----	59,360,000	-----	-----	10,795,000
April 3 1915	-----	-----	59,320,000	-----	-----	13,369,000
April 4 1914	-----	-----	49,804,000	-----	-----	6,240,000

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Apr. 1 1916 was as follows:

	GRAIN STOCKS.					
	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.	Total.
United States—						
New York	2,785,000	333,000	585,000	36,000	425,000	4,164,000
Boston	70,000	109,000	50,000	5,000	57,000	291,000
Philadelphia	1,039,000	384,000	447,000	104,000	6,000	2,074,000
Baltimore	1,339,000	1,402,000	459,000	814,000	552,000	4,566,000
Newport News	157,000	5,000	480,000	5,000	-----	1,047,000
New Orleans	2,516,000	488,000	116,000	-----	-----	3,120,000
Galveston	1,775,000	679,000	-----	-----	-----	2,454,000
Buffalo	3,563,000	2,007,000	1,477,000	38,000	41,000	7,086,000
" afloat	342,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	342,000
Toledo	1,016,000	408,000	155,000	2,000	-----	1,581,000
Detroit	351,000	580,000	384,000	157,000	-----	1,472,000
Chicago	4,338,000	10,296,000	6,747,000	140,000	414,000	21,835,000
" afloat	-----	825,000	-----	-----	-----	825,000
Milwaukee	76,000	885,000	650,000	37,000	149,000	1,697,000
Duluth	15,363,000	-----	675,000	30,000	581,000	17,039,000
" afloat	758,000	-----	-----	-----	-----	758,000
Minneapolis	12,372,000	92,000	3,165,000	358,000	249,000	16,136,000
St. Louis	1,812,000	326,000	218,000	10,000	36,000	2,402,000
Kansas City	6,322,000	6,371,200	668,000	71,000	-----	13,372,200
Peoria	7,000	530,000	223,000	-----	-----	753,000
Indianapolis	256,000	745,000	274,000	-----	-----	1,275,000
Omaha	1,130,000	1,282,000	819,000	43,000	30,000	3,304,000
Total April 1 1916	57,387,000	27,717,000	17,892,000	1,844,000	2,840,000	106,670,000
Total Mar. 25 1916	58,557,000	28,291,000	18,509,000	2,069,000	2,847,000	108,272,000
Total April 3 1915	39,323,000	32,877,000	27,284,000	776,000	2,946,000	103,226,000
Total April 4 1914	51,862,000	18,812,000	19,223,000	1,447,000	4,206,000	85,548,000
<i>Note.</i> —Bonded grain not included above: Wheat, 229,000 bushels at New York, 227,000 Baltimore, 146,000 Philadelphia, 551,000 Boston, 5,031,000 Duluth, 244,000 Buffalo; total, 6,420,000 bushels, against 2,224,000 bushels in 1915. Oats: 258,000 New York, 2,000 Boston, 9,000 Philadelphia, 1,687,000 Duluth; total, 1,956,000 bushels, against 193,000 in 1915; and barley, 20,000 Boston, 22,000 New York, 155,000 Duluth; total, 197,000, against 64,000 in 1915.						
Canadian—						
Montreal	855,000	13,000	1,141,000	36,000	107,000	2,149,000
Pt. William & Pt. Arthur	26,869,000	-----	9,170,000	-----	-----	36,039,000
" afloat	2,447,000	-----	974,000	-----	-----	3,421,000
Other Canadian	2,714,000	-----	4,064,000	-----	-----	6,778,000
Total April 1 1916	32,885,000	13,000	15,349,000	36,000	107,000	48,387,000
Total Mar. 25 1916	31,530,000	11,000	14,249,000	31,000	140,000	46,050,000
Total April 3 1915	11,399,000	116,000	5,304,000	15,000	221,000	17,045,000
Total April 4 1914	19,942,000	12,000	13,009,000	20,000	474,000	33,447,000
Summary—						
American	57,387,000	27,717,000	17,892,000	1,844,000	2,840,000	106,670,000
Canadian	32,885,000	13,000	15,349,000	36,000	107,000	48,387,000
Total April 1 1916	90,272,000	27,730,000	33,241,000	1,880,000	2,947,000	155,056,000
Total Mar. 25 1916	90,087,000	28,302,000	32,558,000	2,100,000	2,987,000	155,934,000
Total April 3 1915	50,722,000	32,093,000	32,588,000	791,000	3,187,000	117,381,000
Total April 4 1914	71,804,000	18,824,000	32,232,000	1,467,000	4,680,000	128,607,000

THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, April 7 1916.

Nothing has taken place in the dry goods trade during the week to alter the general situation. The market has displayed firmness in all departments, with a very satisfactory volume of new business. There has been no improvement in deliveries, and complaints are numerous concerning the lateness of arrivals from mills. Owing to delays in deliveries, buyers are willing to place business further into the future than usual at this time of the year, but selling agents are conservative in accepting the same. Mills are meeting with many handicaps in filling their obligations. Finishing and dyeing operations are slow, owing to the scarcity of raw materials, while increasing labor unrest and congested freight conditions further complicate the situation. Manufacturers at present are crowded with business which they accepted at prices much lower than prevailing quotations, and though they would welcome it, they are not being released from any of this business through late deliveries. Jobbing trade is active, the late call for spring merchandise being much heavier than expected. Retailers are doing an early Easter business which promises to be very heavy, and are urging jobbers to forward shipments as rapidly as possible. There is a steady call for wash fabrics regardless of the large volume of goods already disposed of. Colored cloths of all descriptions for prompt shipment are wanted in large volume, but only a limited supply of guaranteed goods is available. Jobbers report a good demand for staple cottons, particularly heavy sheetings, drills, bleached goods and cotton duck. Large exports of duck since the beginning of the war have greatly restricted the supply for domestic consumption, and only such houses as placed liberal early contracts with mills have any supplies to offer. Exports of cotton goods to newly established markets continue on a large scale, although there has been no improvement in shipping facilities. Figures for seven months ending January of this year show about 100% increase in the volume of sales to South America, West Indies, Canada and Europe, compared with the same period of the year before. During the current year they are known to have increased and to a great extent have compensated for the loss of trade with Far Eastern markets.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.—Staple cottons rule active and strong. New prices have been named on several brands during the week. Fair sales of print cloths have been put through and selling agents are refusing considerable business offered at slight concessions. Heavy, coarse cottons for bagging purposes are in good demand and have been advanced an eighth to a quarter cent per yard. Gray goods are quiet and firm. Sheetings are active with an advancing tendency, and supplies of best known brands light. A new buying movement in cotton duck has started and price advances have been general on all brands. Selkirk 8-ounce and Oliver Extra 8-ounce have been advanced a half-cent per yard to 13c. Hartford 11-ounce-10-inch duck has been marked up a half-cent to 16 1/4c., while on other brands discounts have been shortened. Colored cottons are in steady demand at high prices. Staple brands of gingham continue to advance in value without any falling off in demand. There is no improvement in the dye situation and manufacturers are very conservative in accepting contracts into the future, especially where they carry color guarantees. Gray goods, 38-inch standard, are quoted at 5 1/2c.

WOOLEN GOODS.—Woolen and worsted mills have become so heavily booked that further acceptances of forward contracts are being curtailed. Mills are trying to catch up with deliveries, but are experiencing great difficulty, owing to the congestion of railroad freight. Shipments of spring and summer goods are slow in coming forward, and many cutters-up and clothing manufacturers are being hampered in their operations through lack of supplies. The backwardness in spring deliveries is causing buyers to be all the more anxious to cover their fall requirements in full as early as possible, despite the high prices. Few manufacturers are in a position to furnish additional supplies of lightweight goods, although there is an exceptionally heavy late demand. In men's wear prices show a strong upward tendency, particularly on duplicate business. Many buyers, trying to enlarge upon their earlier purchases of fall goods, are finding prices 10 to 15% higher than at the opening of the season.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.—So far as genuine linen goods are concerned, there is no improvement in the situation, and only a few houses are in a position to do business. Trade in substitutes, however, is steadily increasing. Sales of cotton towelings and damasks are heavy and many linen houses have done more business in these than they formerly handled in genuine linens. In dress goods departments, very little is being done, owing to the scarcity of supplies. Several lines of substitutes for dress linens have made their appearance, but as the character of the goods is doubtful, business has been limited. Most buyers, when unable to obtain genuine linens, prefer to fill their requirements from straight cotton fabrics or silk mixtures. Houses having supplies of genuine linens are rapidly disposing of them and all goods arriving from abroad are immediately going into consumption. Burlaps continue quiet with the undertone easier. Lightweights are quoted at 7.85c. and heavyweights at 10.75c.

STATE AND CITY DEPARTMENT.

The Chronicle.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

Terms of Subscription—Payable in Advance

For One Year.....	\$10 00
For Six Months.....	6 00
European Subscription (including postage).....	13 00
Annual Subscription in London (including postage).....	7 50
Annual Subscription in London (including postage).....	22 14s.
Six Months Subscription in London (including postage).....	21 11s.
Canadian Subscription (including postage).....	\$11 50

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,
Front, Pine and Depeyster Sts., New York.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, &c., required by the Act of Congress of Aug. 24 1912, of Commercial & Financial Chronicle, published weekly at New York, N. Y., for April 1 1916.

Publisher, William B. Dana Company, 133 Front St., New York.
Editor, Jacob Selbert Jr., 133 Front St., New York.
Managing Editor, Jacob Selbert Jr., 133 Front St., New York.
Business Managers, George B. Shepherd and W. D. Riggs, 133 Front St., N. Y.
Owners: (Give names and addresses of individual owners holding 1% or more of total amount of stock.) Owner, William B. Dana Company, 133 Front St., New York. Stockholders: Estate of William B. Dana (beneficiaries, Maria T. Dana and W. S. Dana), Jacob Selbert Jr., Arnold G. Dana, Grace N. Dana, and Albro J. Newton; address of all, 133 Front St., New York.
Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders, holding 1% or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities. (If there are none, so state.) No bonds or mortgages on property, and therefore no "bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders."

(Signed) Jacob Selbert Jr., Editor.
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 31st day of March, 1916.
Thomas A. Creegan, Notary Public.
(My commission expires March 30 1917.)

MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN MARCH.

The output of municipal bonds during March 1916, while not as large as the March 1915 total, which included \$27,000,000 4 1/4s sold by New York State, aggregates \$29,976,344. Among the large and more important issues disposed of in March and the prices realized in each case were: State of California, \$1,500,000 4s sold in \$500,000 lots at 100.04, 100.05 and 100.19, respectively; Cincinnati, Ohio, \$100,000 4 1/8s at 109.193, \$250,000 4 1/8s at 107.27 and \$200,000 4 1/8s at 104.315; Cook County, Ill., \$1,000,000 4s at 99.583; Everett, Wash., \$600,000 5s at 100.016 and \$1,100,000 5 1/2s at 100.045; Galveston, Tex., \$525,000 5s at 101.375; Los Angeles County (Calif.) Water Works Dist. No. 3, \$1,736,000 6s at 102.88; State of Maine, \$500,000 4s at 102.22; Minneapolis, Minn., \$1,145,000 4s (6 issues) at 99.36 and \$67,875 4 1/4s at 100.81; Newark, N. J., \$1,019,000 4 1/4s at 105.25; Paterson, N. J., \$330,000 4 1/4s at 102.411; Pinellas County, Fla., \$715,000 5s at 98.03; Savannah, Ga., \$400,000 4 1/2s at 104.112; Westchester County, N. Y., \$409,760 4s at 101.109; Wyandotte County, Kansas, \$600,000 4 1/4s at 100.811, and Youkers, N. Y., \$919,000 4 1/4s (7 issues) at 101.769.

In addition to the \$29,976,344 long-term issues sold in March, \$49,565,159 temporary loans were negotiated, including \$37,015,566 short-term securities (revenue bonds, bills and corporate stock notes) issued by New York City. In Canada \$77,672,923 bonds and debentures were disposed of, including the \$75,000,000 5% gold loan of the Dominion Government, underwritten in New York; Province of British Columbia, \$1,000,000 4 1/2s and \$963,000 5s of the Province of Manitoba.

In the following we furnish a comparison of all various forms of obligations sold in March during the last five years:

	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.	1912.
Perm't loans (U. S.)	29,976,344	67,939,805	43,346,491	14,541,020	21,138,269
*Temp'y loans (U. S.)	49,565,159	26,218,639	69,853,908	28,280,622	23,143,327
Gen. fd. bds. (Balto.)		300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
Canadian Ins(perm't)	77,672,923	35,836,426	24,509,078	4,645,344	31,011,034
Total	157,214,426	130,294,276	138,009,477	47,666,986	75,502,530

* Includes temporary securities issued by New York City in March, \$37,015,566 in 1916, \$14,957,884 in 1915, \$59,013,765 in 1914, \$24,468,229 in 1913 and \$19,003,426 in 1912.

The number of municipalities emitting permanent bonds and the number of separate issues made during March 1916 were 276 and 501, respectively. This contrasts with 314 and 483 for February 1916 and 329 and 595 for March 1915.

For comparative purposes we add the following table, showing the output of long-term issues for March and the three months for a series of years:

	Month of March.	For the Three Mos.	Month of March.	For the Three Mos.
1916	\$29,976,344	\$116,928,246		
1915	67,939,805	144,559,292	1903	59,084,046
1914	43,346,491	165,762,732	1902	7,989,232
1913	14,541,020	72,813,546	1901	10,432,241
1912	21,138,269	75,634,179	1900	8,080,735
1911	22,890,106	128,463,619	1899	5,597,311
1910	309,083,390	104,017,321	1898	6,309,351
1909	32,680,227	79,040,446	1897	12,488,899
1908	18,912,083	90,769,225	1896	4,219,927
1907	10,620,197	58,320,063	1895	4,915,355
1906	20,332,012	57,030,249	1894	5,080,424
1905	17,980,922	36,727,808	1893	6,994,246
1904	14,723,524	46,518,640	1892	8,153,500

z Includes \$50,000,000 bonds of New York City.

☞ Owing to the crowded condition of our columns, we are obliged to omit this week the customary table showing the month's bond sales in detail. It will be given later.

News Items.

East Cleveland (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio.—*Charter Election.*—At an election to be held on June 6 the voters will have submitted to them a proposed new city charter providing for a city manager form of government, and establishing a method of municipal operation which the Charter Commission declare will be "non-partisan, centralized and economical."

Hawaii (Territory of).—*Bond Offering.*—Sealed bids will be received until 2 p. m. April 25 by C. J. McCarthy, Territorial Treasurer, at the office of the U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co., 55 Cedar St., New York City, for the \$1,750,000 4% 20-30-year (opt.) coupon (with privilege of registration as to principal) refunding bonds (V. 102, p. 1281).

The bonds are issued under the authority of an Act of the Congress of the United States, entitled "An Act to Provide a Government for the Territory of Hawaii," approved April 30 1900 (31 Sts. 141), as amended by an Act of the Congress approved May 27 1910 (36 Sts. 443); and pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of Hawaii, entitled "An Act to Provide for Public Loans," approved April 25 1903, as amended, and pursuant to an Act of said Legislature, entitled "An Act for Refunding Bonded Indebtedness," approved April 25 1903 (Chap. 88, Rev. Laws of Hawaii, 1915). Under the Acts of Congress providing for the bonds, the approval of the President of the United States is required, and this approval has been obtained and is on file in the office of the Secretary of the Interior at Washington, D. C. Hawaiian bonds are legal investments for the savings banks of New York, also in Michigan, New Hampshire and Rhode Island and for trust funds in New York. The total issue is for \$1,750,000 in the following amounts and denominations: \$1,500,000 in \$1,000 bonds and \$250,000 in \$500 bonds. The present sale is for the whole or any part of the bonds. The bonds will be dated May 15 1916, will mature May 15 1946, and reserve an option of redemption on and after May 15 1936. Interest will be payable semi-annually. Principal and interest payable at the office of the Treasurer of the Territory in Honolulu, Hawaii, or at the option of the holder, at the office of the U. S. Mortgage & Trust Co. in New York City.

The United States Treasury Department authorizes the statement that these bonds will be accepted as security for public deposits at their market value but not exceeding their par value when further deposits are made. Under a ruling of the United States Treasury Department, these bonds may be substituted for United States 2% bonds by national banks if said United States bonds are used to secure additional circulation.

The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the United States Mortgage & Trust Co. of New York City, who will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the Territorial officials and the seal impressed thereon. The successful bidders will be furnished with the option of Messrs. Dillon, Thomson & Clay of New York City, that the bonds are the legal and valid obligations of the Territory.

Bonds of the Territory are exempt by law from taxation in the Territory. These bonds are exempt from taxation under the Federal Income Tax Law and by a recent decision of the United States Supreme Court are exempt from taxation by any State in the United States or any municipality or political subdivision of any such State, the same as bonds or other obligations or securities of the United States. See *Farmers' & Mechanics' Savings Bank of Minneapolis vs. State of Minnesota*, U. S. Sup. Court Decision Feb. 24 1914.

Each bid must be accompanied by a duly certified check upon a bank or trust company to the order of the Treasurer of the Territory of Hawaii in the amount of 2% of the par value of the bonds for which application is made.

Delivery of the bonds will be made on May 20 1916 at 2 p. m. at the office of the United States Mortgage & Trust Co., New York City, unless another date is mutually agreed upon. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. Blank forms for bidding may be had on application to the above mentioned trust company. Assessed value 1915: real estate, \$99,186,323; personal property, \$77,414,899; total, \$176,601,222. Bonded debt at present, \$8,024,000.

The official notice of this bond offering will be found among the advertisements elsewhere in this Department.

Manitoba, Province of.—*New Loan Offered by Bankers.*—Wood, Gundy & Co. are offering to investors an issue of \$963,000 5% 3-year gold debentures. Date April 1 1916. Coupon bonds of \$1,000; registrable as to principal. Prin. and semi-ann. int.—A. & O.—payable in gold at the Union Bank of Canada in Toronto, Montreal or Winnipeg, or at Nat. Park Bank, N. Y. Legal opinion of Alexander Bruce, K. C., of Toronto. Net debt of Province, \$16,231,932.

Maryland (State of).—*Legislature Adjourns.*—The Legislature of this State after being in session three months adjourned at about 4 a. m. April 4.

Memphis, Tenn.—*City Enjoined from Issuing Bonds for Municipal Light Plant.*—An injunction has been granted by Chancellor Fontress enjoining the city from proceeding to issue \$1,500,000 bonds recently voted for a municipal electric-lighting plant. The injunction was issued, according to the Memphis "Appeal," not because the Court held that the legislative Act authorizing the bonds was invalid or unconstitutional, but because it was shown that the legal notice of the election was published only nine days before the day of the election, which was on April 8 1915, while the law requires it should be given ten days.

The suit to enjoin the issuance of these bonds was brought by the Citizens' Lighting Committee, which claimed that the city in accordance with a law enacted in 1913 has only the power to erect and not to purchase, and that all acts of the City Commission in contemplating the purchase of the Merchants' Power Co., referred to in the "Chronicle" of July 10 1915, page 146, are null and void. The Chancellor, it is stated in the "Appeal," held as to these objections that it was the evident intent of the Legislature to permit the city either to buy or build a lighting plant, and that that part of the law the Committee took exception to should be taken in connection with the caption of the original Act of 1913 and the two amendatory Acts, and with the other sections of the law. In declaring the Act constitutional he said the

rule is well settled that the courts are reluctant to declare any act unconstitutional when it can be upheld and be given the meaning intended by the Legislature. Accordingly the injunction against the bond issue is based, as already stated, solely upon the ground that the election was invalid. The case will now go to the State Supreme Court.

New York City.—Bond Offering.—On a subsequent page of this Department we publish full particulars concerning the offering by the City Comptroller on April 19 of \$40,000,000 50-year and \$15,000,000 15-year (serial) 4 3/4% gold coupon corporate stock.

The last public sale was on June 29 1915, when the Comp. sold \$71,000,000 4 1/2% corp. stock, of which \$46,000,000 matures June 1 1965, while the remaining \$25,000,000 matures annually from June 1 1916 to 1930 incl. The 50-year stock at that time was awarded to 102 separate bidders at an average price of 101.253—an income basis of about 4.437%. The 15-year serial issue was then distributed among 19 bidders and brought an average price of 101.306—a basis of about 4.297%. The total amount of bonds subscribed for was \$224,610,100, there being 211 bidders in all. See "Chronicle" of July 3 1915, page 64.

Below we give a record, prepared from our files, of the issues sold at public sale by New York City for the past thirteen years:

Table with columns: Date of Sale, Amount, Int., Maturity, Amt. Allotted, Average Price, Tot. Subscr. It lists various bond issues from 1903 to 1915 with their respective terms and prices.

a 20 years (optional). b 15-year (serial). * Assuming that the city will exercise its option to redeem the bonds in 20 years.

New York State.—Fiscal Year of State Changed.—Governor Whitman on April 3 approved a bill changing the fiscal year of the State to June 30 from Sept. 30.

St. Paul, Minn.—Sale of Certificates of Participation in City Bonds Criticized by Grand Jury.—The Ramsey County Grand Jury in a report made to District Judge Dickson on March 30 criticized the sale "over the counter" of \$2,000,000 4% of what are called certificates of participation in city bonds. See "Chronicle" of Feb. 23 1914, page 704. The jury declares it is of the opinion that these certificates are not an obligation of the city and that the official bond of the Commissioner of Finance, his deputy or clerks, does not cover any acts in connection with these certificates. The text of the report follows:

The jury, after an investigation of the methods and manner of issuing and handling the same, is of the opinion that the public should thoroughly understand just what these certificates are and how they are secured.

These certificates, of which about \$2,000,000 in value is outstanding, state on their face that the holder is the owner of an undivided interest in certain securities of the city of St. Paul, held by the sinking fund committee.

The certificates are signed, not by the sinking fund committee, but by two men, who describe themselves as Secretary and Treasurer of the sinking fund committee and bear a seal "Sinking Fund Committee of St. Paul." They are payable on demand of the holder, are callable on ten day's notice and bear interest at the rate of 4% per annum.

The bulk of the \$1,800,000 of bonds held to secure these certificates is kept in a safety deposit vault, access to which is had by but one of the signers. The bank accounts in which the cash part of the fund, more than \$200,000, is kept, are subject only to the check of one of the signers.

While the investment of the funds is limited to obligations of the city of St. Paul, there is no consultation as to price to be paid for them, one of the signers being apparently sole judge as to this.

The method of handling these certificates over the counter is not in accordance with the careful methods employed in financial and mercantile houses, and any clerk in the office is able and does issue these certificates in the absence of the Commissioner of Finance or his deputy. The official bond of the Commissioner of Finance, his deputy or clerks does not cover any acts in connection with these certificates.

The impression that would naturally come to an ordinary observer is that these certificates are obligations of the city of St. Paul, as they are executed by officers of the city government, are issued from the office of the Commissioner of Finance of the city and bear a seal purporting to be of that of an authorized body of the city—the sinking fund committee.

We are of the opinion that these certificates are not an obligation of the city of St. Paul. They are not authorized by any law or section of the charter and are only the obligations of two men, who, although officials of the city of St. Paul, as far as these certificates are concerned, act only as individuals, or as self-appointed trustees for the certificate holders. These certificates are secured by certain city obligations and cash which these individuals hold in their own keeping.

Inasmuch as those who are operating this plan have stated that it is their intention to discontinue it should the proposed charter amendment legalizing a similar plan not be adopted at the coming election, this jury does not consider it necessary to make any recommendations.

Bond Proposals and Negotiations this week have been as follows:

ACCOMAC COUNTY (P. O. Accomac), Va.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. April 25 by John D. Grant Jr., Clerk Board of Supervisors, for \$10,000 5-30-yr. (opt.) coupon tax-free Atlantic Magisterial District road-improvement bonds. Denom. \$100. Interest (rate to be named in bid) payable semi-annually at the County Treasurer's office. Certified check for \$100 required.

ALBANY, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. April 20 by John M. Foll, City Compt., for the following 4% reg. bonds, aggregating \$513,000:

- \$237,000 street-impt. bonds. Denom. 230 for \$1,000, 10 for \$700. Due \$23,700 yrly. on May 1 from 1917 to 1926, incl.
80,000 street-impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$16,000 yrly. on May 1 from 1917 to 1921, incl.
250,000 new intercepting sewer bonds, fifth series. Denom. \$1,000. Due May 1 1956.
100,000 water-system-ext. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$5,000 yearly on May 1 from 1917 to 1936, incl.
60,000 river-front-impt. bonds, second series. Denom. \$1,000. Due 46,000 public-impt.-land-purchase bonds. Denom. \$2,300. Due \$2,300 yearly on May 1 from 1917 to 1936, incl.
30,000 public-impt. fire-alarm-station-constr. bonds. Denom. \$1,500. Due \$1,500 yrly. on May 1 from 1917 to 1936, incl.
10,000 public-impt. Sheridan park-impt. bonds. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 yrly. on May 1 from 1917 to 1936, incl.

These bonds are non-taxable. Date May 1 1916. Int. M. & N. by check. Certified check for 2% of bonds bid for, payable to Chas. E. Walsh, City Treasurer, required. Bonds will be ready for delivery May 3, or as soon thereafter as possible. The legality of these bonds will be examined by Reed & McCook of New York and A. L. Andrews of Albany, and their opinions will be furnished purchaser.

ALLEN COUNTY (P. O. Fort Wayne), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On April 5 the following two issues of 4 1/2% 6-year average highway-improvement bonds were disposed of—V. 102, p. 1178: \$10,000 Row road bonds to the Hamilton Nat. Bank at 101.81 and int., a basis of about 4.15%.

10,800 Vouse road bonds to J. F. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis for \$10,986—101.722—and int., a basis of about 4.17%.

Bids were also received from R. L. Dollings Co., Breed, Elliott & Harrison and Miller & Co. of Indianapolis.

AMBLER, Montgomery County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—Edward Lower Stokes of Phila. was recently awarded the \$30,000 street and drainage-impt. bonds voted Feb. 15—V. 102, p. 725—for \$30,039 51, equal to 100.131, it is said.

ASHLEY, Delaware County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 31 the \$3,747 65 5% 10-yr. serial Grove St.-impt. assess. bonds—V. 102, p. 1093—were awarded to Otis & Co. of Cleveland for \$3,785 65 (101.013) and int., it is reported.

ATHOL, Worcester County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On April 4 a loan of \$50,000 maturing Oct. 10 1916, and issued in anticipation of taxes, was awarded, reports state, to F. S. Moseley & Co. of Boston at 3.07% discount.

AUBURN, Androscoggin County, Me.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On April 5 a loan of \$150,000 maturing \$100,000 Nov. 7 and \$50,000 Nov. 16 1916 was awarded to Beyer & Small of Portland at 3.15% discount, it is stated.

BANCROFT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bancroft), Kossuth County, Iowa.—BONDS NOT APPROVED.—The Continental & Commercial Trust & Sav. Bank of Chicago advise us that the \$35,000 4 1/2% 20-yr. building bonds recently awarded it (V. 102, p. 1282) were not approved and that the bonds will have to be re-issued.

BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY (P. O. Columbus), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. April 15 by Ed. Suvkrup, Co. Treas., for the following 4 1/2% 6-yr. average road-impt. bonds: \$4,400 Newcomb road bonds in Harrison Twp. Denom. \$220. 2,880 O'Haver road bonds in Union Twp. Denom. \$144.

Date April 15 1916. Int. M. & N. Due one bond of each issue each six months from May 15 1917 to Nov. 15 1926 incl.

BELTRAMI COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 111 (P. O. Baudette), Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Unconditional bids will be received until 4 p. m. April 15 by E. C. Middleton, Deputy Clerk Bd. of Ed., for \$40,000 6% 15-yr. funding bonds. Denom. \$500 or any multiple thereof. Date May 1 1916. Int. M. & N. Cert. check for 5% of bid required.

BISMARCK SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Bismarck), Burleigh County, No. Dak.—BOND ELECTION.—We learn that an election will be held April 12 to submit to a vote the question of issuing \$50,000 4% 20-yr. building bonds. R. Penwarden is Clerk Bd. of Ed.

BLAIR COUNTY (P. O. Hollidaysburg), Pa.—NO BONDS OFFERED.—We are advised that the reports stating that this county is offering for sale \$20,000 4% 10-20-yr. optional impt. bonds—V. 102, p. 1282—are erroneous.

BRIGELY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 132 (P. O. Briceyna), Faribault County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held March 13 resulted, it is stated, in favor of the question of issuing to the State of Minnesota \$25,000 4% building and equipment bonds (V. 102, p. 907).

BRISTOL COUNTY (P. O. Taunton), Mass.—BOND OFFERING.—Newspaper reports state that the County Treasurer will receive bids until 9 a. m. April 14 for \$100,000 4% 1-20-year refunding bonds.

BROOKHAVEN (Town) UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 84 (P. O. Patchogue), Suffolk County, N. Y.—BIDS.—The following were the other bids received for the \$15,200 site-purchase bonds awarded to the Riverhead Savs. Bank of Riverhead on Mar. 29—V. 102, p. 1283:

Table with columns: Name, Interest, Premium. Lists bids from Hornblower & Weeks, Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., H. A. Kahler & Co., Union Savings Bank, Isaac W. Sherrill Co., Fason, Son & Co., Patchogue Bank.

BROOK-PARK VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bora), Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BONDS OFFERED BY BANKERS.—Sidney Spitzer & Co. are offering to investors the \$35,000 5 1/2% 18 1-3-year average corp. site-purchase and construction bonds offered by the district on Mar. 1—V. 102, p. 818. Total bonded debt, this issue, Assess. val., \$1,703,990; real val., est., \$2,900,000.

BROOKS COUNTY (P. O. Falfurrias), Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—The proposition to issue the \$300,000 road-construction bonds (V. 102, p. 1093) carried, it is reported, at the election March 25.

BRYAN VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bryan), Williams County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. April 18 by F. A. Culbertson, Clerk of Bd. of Ed., for the \$120,000 4 1/2% site-purchase, contr. and equip. bonds voted Mar. 7—V. 102, p. 995. Auth. Secs. 7625, 7626 and 7627, Gen. Code. Denom. \$500. Date Apr. 18 1916. Int. A. & O. Due part each six months from Mar. 10 1924 to Sept. 10 1950 incl. Cert. check for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to the Dist. Treas., required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. Bids must include cost of furnishing and printing or engraving said bonds.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—NOTE OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. April 12, it is stated, by John F. Cochran, City Comptroller, for \$131,835 4% 4 1/2-months deficiency notes.

BYRON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Byron), Olmsted County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 203 to 57 the question of issuing to the State of Minnesota \$30,000 4% building bonds carried at an election held March 28.

BYRON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Byron), Ogle County, Ill.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$40,000 road bonds carried by a vote of 294 to 119, at the election Mar. 21. It is stated.—V. 102, p. 995.

CALDWELL COUNTY (P. O. Lockhart), Tex.—BOND SALE.—The \$10,000 Precinct No. 5 road bonds voted Feb. 12 (V. 102, p. 818) have been sold. It is stated, to the First Nat. Bank of Lockhart at par.

CAMBRIDGE, Middlesex County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 21 \$38,000 4% coupon bonds were awarded to Cropley, McGaragle & Co. of Boston at 100.849. Other bids were: Blodgett & Co., Boston, 100.777; Natick Five Cents Sav. Bk., 100.535

CANANDAIGUA, Ontario County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 17 the \$16,000 5% 8 1/4-year average reg. city-hall bonds—V. 102, p. 995—were awarded to the Union Trust Co. of Rochester at 106.85, a basis of about 4.01%.

CANTON, Madison County, Miss.—BONDS VOTED.—An election held April 3 resulted in favor of the questions of issuing \$30,000 street and \$16,000 school-improvement bonds at not exceeding 5 1/2% int. These bonds will be offered for sale about May 10. W. L. Dinkins is Mayor.

CARLTON COUNTY (P. O. Carlton), Minn.—BOND SALE.—The Capitol Trust & Sav. Bank of St. Paul was recently awarded, it is stated, an issue of \$38,000 4 1/2% 10-yr. State Rural Highway No. 11 construction bonds at 100.55, int., and blank bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date April 1 1916. Int. A. & O.

CARPENTER CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Carpenter), Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held March 29 resulted, it is stated, in a vote of 119 to 73 in favor of the question of issuing the \$25,000 building bonds (V. 102, p. 1093).

CARROLL COUNTY (P. O. Carrollton), Ky.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.—Reports state that of the \$50,000 4 1/2% coupon road bonds offered on April 4—V. 102, p. 1283—\$30,000 was awarded to James O. Wilson & Co., Louisville, for \$30,250—100.833—and int. Purchaser to lithograph and print the bonds.

CASS SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Newberry), Greene County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Apr. 1 the \$12,000 4 1/2% school bonds—V. 102, p. 1179—were awarded to J. F. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis for \$12,271, equal to 102.258, it is stated.

CASTLE (Village), Wyoming County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On April 4 the two issues of reg. street improvement bonds, aggregating \$28,500—V. 102, p. 1283—were awarded to Geo. B. Gibbons & Co. of N. Y. at 100.16 and int. for 4 1/4%. Other bidders were:

Table with 3 columns: Bidder Name, Price, Int. Includes Wyoming County Trust Co., Warsaw (100.07, 4.35%); Parson, Son & Co., New York (100.186, 4.40%); Isaac W. Sherrill Co., Poughkeepsie (102.61, 4.50%); H. A. Kahler & Co., New York (101.50, 4.50%); C. T. Foote, Nunda (100.00, 4.50%)

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY (P. O. Urbana), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—W. S. Coffey, Co. Aud. will offer for sale at public auction at 10 a. m. April 10 an issue of \$1,500 5% coupon ditch bonds. Int. A. & O. A certified check for 10% of bonds bid for, payable to Co. Treas., is required if a 10-day option is given purchaser in which to pay for bonds. Successful bidder to satisfy himself at own expense as to the legality of these bonds.

CHELSEA, Suffolk County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On April 1 a loan of \$225,000 dated April 4 1916 and maturing one year from date was negotiated with C. D. Parker & Co. of Boston at 3.45% discount plus 10 cents premium.

CHILTON, Calumet County, Wis.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held March 21 resulted, it is stated, in a vote of 302 to 162 in favor of the proposition to issue the \$45,000 4 1/2% water-works-plant-erection and equipment bonds (V. 102, p. 996). Denom. \$500. Int. semi-annual at any bank in Chilton or in Milwaukee or Chicago exchange. Due on April 1 as follows: \$1,000, 1917 and 1918; \$1,500, 1919, 1920 and 1921; \$2,000, 1922 and 1923; \$2,500, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928; \$3,000, 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1932; \$3,500, 1933 and 1934, and \$3,000 1935. A. J. Pfeffer is City Clerk.

CLAY SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Brooklyn), Morgan County, Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Dispatches state that F. W. Fields, Township Trustee, will consider bids until 10 a. m. April 24 for \$15,000 4 1/2% school bonds.

CLEARWATER, Pinellas County, Fla.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. April 19 by R. T. Daniel, City Clerk, for the \$50,000 5% 30-yr. refunding bonds voted March 7 (V. 102, p. 1093). Date April 1 1916. Int. semi-annual. Cert. check for \$1,000 required.

COMMERCIAL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Port Norris), Cumberland County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On April 3 the \$20,000 5% 12 1/2-year average serial school bonds—V. 102, p. 1283—were awarded to R. M. Grant & Co. of N. Y. at 101.57, a basis of about 4.83%.

CONCORD, Dixon County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—On March 25 the \$2,500 6% 5-20-yr. (opt.) coupon municipal electric-light bonds (V. 102, p. 819) were awarded to the State of Nebraska at 105. Other bids were: C. H. Coffin, Chicago, \$2,400; Burns, Brinker & Co., Omaha \$2,400; H. C. Speer & Sons Co., Chic., 2,400; Chas. S. Kidder & Co., Chic., 2,300

CUMBY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cumby), Hopkins County, Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 76 to 9 the question of issuing \$8,000 building bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held April 1.

DAVIESS COUNTY (P. O. Owenaboro), Ky.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until May 1 by the Clerk of Fiscal Court, it is stated, for the \$600,000 4 1/2% road bonds declared valid by the Court of Appeals on March 24 (V. 102, p. 1281).

DAYTON, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. May 1 by Hugh E. Wall, City Accountant, for the following coupon bonds:

Table with 2 columns: Bond Description, Due Date. Includes \$190,000 4 1/2% city's portion interest bonds (Apr 1 1916, Apr 1 1926, Apr 1 1936); \$2,000 April 1 1921, \$5,000 April 1 1926 and \$183,000 April 1 1936; \$175,000 4 1/2% storm water sewer bonds (Apr 1 1916, Apr 1 1936); \$15,000 4 1/2% water-works-impmt. and ext. bonds (Apr 1 1916, Apr 1 1921); \$60,000 4 1/2% water-works-impmt. and ext. bonds (Apr 1 1916, Apr 1 1946); \$25,000 4% sewer-refunding bonds (Apr 1 1916, Apr 1 1926); \$50,000 4% water-works refunding bonds (May 1 1916, May 1 1926); Denom. \$1,000. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable in N. Y. City. Cert. check on a solvent national bank for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to the City Accountant, required. Bonds to be delivered on May 8. The approving opinion of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey of Cleveland will be furnished successful bidder.

DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Delaware), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 1 p. m. April 20 by W. V. Aldrich, County Auditor, for \$50,000 4 1/2% 3-year average road bonds. Auth. Secs. 2294 and 2295, Gen. Code. Denom. \$500. Date March 1 1916. Principal and semi-annual interest—M. & S.—payable at office of County Treasurer. Due \$7,500 March 1 and Sept. 1, 1917 and \$5,000 each six months from March 1 1918 to March 1 1921, inclusive. Certified check on a Delaware County bank for \$1,000 (or cash), payable to County Auditor, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within five days from day of sale. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

DIVIDE COUNTY (P. O. Crosby), No. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—The propositions to issue the \$50,000 site-purchase and court-house-erection and \$10,000 jail-erection 20-year bonds at not exceeding 6% int. carried, it is stated, at the election, held March 21. W. E. Vadnais is Co. Aud.

DOVER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dover), Morris County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On April 3 the \$125,000 4 1/2% 14-year average school bonds (V. 102, p. 1181) were awarded to John D. Everett & Co. of N. Y. t 103.07—a basis of about 4.21%. Other bids were:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name, Price. Includes J. S. Rippel, Newark (102.94); Kountze Bros., New York (102.90); M. M. Freeman & Co., Phila. (102.893); Dover Trust Co., Dover (102.795); R. M. Grant & Co., N. Y. (102.77); Cummings, Prudden & Co., NY (102.687); Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., N. Y. (102.39); Bond & Goodwin, N. Y. (102.23); H. L. Crawford & Co., N. Y. (101.78); National Union Bank, Dover (101.50)

EAST BATON ROUGE PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 (P. O. Baton Rouge), La.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 411 to 45 the question of issuing \$125,000 building bonds carried, reports state, at an election held March 28.

EAST CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 1 p. m. April 24 by E. L. Hickey, City Auditor, for the following 5% bonds:

Table with 2 columns: Bond Description, Due Date. Includes \$6,000 assessment bonds (Apr 1 1916, Due Feb. 1 1921); \$5,000 Euclid Ave. improvement bonds (Apr 1 1916, Due \$4,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1917 to 1935 incl. and \$19,000 Feb. 1 1936); \$3,900 assessment bonds (Apr 1 1916, Due part yearly on Oct. 1 from 1917 to 1921 incl.); 20,000 bonds (Apr 1 1916, Due \$2,000 yearly from 1917 to 1926 incl.); Denom. \$1,000. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the Guardian Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland. Cert. check on a Cuyahoga County bank for 10% of bonds bid for, payable to the City Treas., required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within ten days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

EAST ROCHESTER, Monroe County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—H. A. Kahler & Co. of N. Y. purchased during March the following bonds as 4.20%: \$11,000 bonds. Denom. 11 for \$1,000, 1 for \$600. Due \$1,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1917 to 1927 incl. and \$600 Mar. 1 1928. 15,400 bonds. Denom. 15 for \$1,000, 1 for \$400. Due \$1,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1917 to 1931 incl. and \$400 Mar. 1 1932. Date Mar. 1 1916. Int. M. & S.

EL DORADO, Union County, Ark.—BOND OFFERING.—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on April 11 of the \$34,500 4 1/2% Central Int. Dist. No. 4 paving bonds (V. 102, p. 1284). Proposals for these bonds will be received until 10 a. m. on that day by Hopkins Wade, Secy. Board of Commissioners. Denom. \$500. Date about June 1 1916. Int. J. & D. Due yearly on Dec. 1 as follows: \$1,000 1917, 1918 and 1919; \$1,500 from 1920 to 1925, incl.; \$2,000 from 1926 to 1930, incl.; and \$2,500 from 1931 to 1935, incl. Certified check for \$500, payable to the above Secretary, required. This district has no indebtedness. No sinking fund. Assessed value of real estate, 1915 (approximate), \$200,000; actual value of real estate, \$400,000. Using an official advertisement, we stated in last week's "Chronicle," page 1284, that the amount of bonds offered for sale was approximately \$35,000.

ELKHART COUNTY (P. O. Goshen), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On April 5 the two issues of 4 1/2% 6-year average highway-improvement bonds, aggregating \$68,500—V. 102, p. 1181—were disposed of as follows, it is stated:

Table with 2 columns: Bond Description, Price. Includes \$43,500 Oppenheim road bonds to R. L. Dollins Co. of Indianapolis for \$44,355.25, equal to 101.866, a basis of about 4.13%; 25,000 Gorsuch road bonds to the Elkhart County Trust Co. of Goshen at 102.048, a basis of about 4.11%.

ERIE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Erie), Erie County, Pa.—BIDS.—The other bids received for the \$200,000 4 1/2% (not 4 3/4% as first reported) school bonds awarded to Holmes, Bulkeley & Wardrop of Pittsburgh and Townsend Wheelan & Co. of Phila. on their joint bid of 102.781 on Mar. 22—V. 102, p. 1284—were as follows:

Table with 3 columns: Bidder Name, Premium, Price. Includes Colonial Trust Co., Pittsburgh (\$5,000 00, 102.519); Security Sav. & Tr. Co., Tol., and H. M. Fleming, Erie (4,760 00, 102.38); Graham & Co., Philadelphia (4,680 00, 102.33); N. W. Halsey & Co., Philadelphia (4,390 00, 102.18); Reilly, Brock & Co., Philadelphia (4,134 00, 102.0673); Brown, Eric & Co. and Newburger, Henderson & Lyon, Singer & Co., Pittsburgh (3,760 00, 101.88); Charles D. Barney & Co., Philadelphia (3,090 00, 101.545); Denom. \$1,000. Date April 1 1916. Int. A. & O. Due serially from 1917 to 1938.

EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ewing), Holt County, Neb.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$35,000 5% 5-20-year (opt.) building bonds (V. 102, p. 997) carried by a vote of 168 to 58 at the election held March 25. The bonds are dated May 1 1916.

FAIRMOUNT, Richland County, No. Dak.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held April 11 to decide whether or not this village shall issue \$1,000 6% 10-year fire-apparatus purchase and reservoir-construction bonds.

FANNIN COUNTY (P. O. Bonham), Tex.—BOND SALE.—On March 20 the \$250,000 5% 10-40-year (opt.) Road Dist. No. 4 road-improvement bonds—V. 102, p. 1095—were awarded, it is stated, to the Harris Trust & Sav. Bank of Chicago for \$251,257—100.502—and int.

FARIBAULT COUNTY (P. O. Blue Earth), Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Dispatches state that J. L. Herring, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 10 a. m. April 20 for \$207,000 ditch bonds at not exceeding 5% int. Certified check for 2% required.

FAYETTE COUNTY (P. O. Uniontown), Pa.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$400,000 4% tax-free bonds awarded to Reilly, Brock & Co. of Philadelphia, and Lyon, Singer & Co. of Pittsburgh, on March 20 (V. 102, p. 1181) are coupon in form and bear date of April 1 1916. Int. A. & O. Due \$200,000 April 1 1926 and 1936. Bonds may be registered as to either principal or interest. Bonded debt, this issue. Assessed value 1915, \$94,186,416; real value (estimated), \$270,000,000.

FAYETTE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fayette), Fayette County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—On March 23 \$25,000 4 1/2% building-improvement bonds were awarded to Schanke & Co. of Mason City, Iowa, \$500. Date April 1 1916. Int. M. & N. Due on May 1 as follows: \$500 yearly from 1918 to 1923, incl.; \$1,000 1924; \$1,500 yearly from 1925 to 1930, incl., and \$2,000 yearly from 1931 to 1936, incl.

FERGUSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 54 (P. O. Denton), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Reports state that sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. April 13 by S. H. Gary, Clerk of Board of School Trustees, for \$12,000 7 1/2-year aver. building bonds. Int. semi-ann. Certified check for \$500 required.

FLOYD COUNTY (P. O. New Albany), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. April 15 by Claude A. Sittason, County Treasurer, for \$9,480 (denom. \$237), and 10,960 (denom. \$274) road-improvement 4 1/2% bonds. Date April 15 1916. Int. M. & N.

FORT DODGE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fort Dodge), Webster County, Iowa.—BOND OFFERING.—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on May 2 of the \$70,000 4 1/2% 10-year site-purchase and building bonds (V. 102, p. 1284). Proposals for these bonds will be received until 8 p. m. by Lee Porter, Secy. Board of Directors. Auth. Secs. 2820, A to D, Iowa Code, and vote of 1,178 to 699 at an election held March 13. Denom. \$1,000. Date June 1 1916. Int. J. & D. at Fort Dodge. A deposit of 2% of bid required. Total bonded debt, including this issue, \$260,000. Floating debt, \$25,000. Assessed value 1915, \$3,846,485; actual value, \$30,000,000. Official circular states that there is no controversy or litigation pending or threatened affecting in any manner this issue, and that the principal and interest on bonds previously issued have been promptly paid; also that no previous issues of bonds have been contested. The legality of issue to be approved by purchaser. The official notice of this bond offering will be found among the advertisements elsewhere in this Department.

FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Mount Vernon), Tex.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The proposition to issue the \$200,000 road-construction bonds (V. 102, p. 908) failed to carry at the election held March 28 in Precinct No. 1.

FRANKLIN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 37 (P. O. Hildreth), Neb.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held March 21 resulted in favor of the question of issuing \$17,000 5-20-year (opt.) building and equipment bonds. The vote was 142 to 54.

FREESTONE COUNTY (P. O. Fairfield), Tex.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Reports state that an election will probably be called in Streetman Dist. to vote on the proposition to issue \$62,000 road bonds.

GAINESVILLE, Alachua County, Fla.—BOND OFFERING.—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on April 29 of the \$21,000 5% 15-year coupon gold paying and sewer bonds (V. 102, p. 1284). Proposals for these bonds will be received until 3 p. m. on that day by I. E. Webster, Secy. Board of Public Works, Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1916. Int. J. & J. at the City Treasurer's office. Certified check for 3% of bid, payable to the Board of Public Works, required. These bonds are exempt from taxation in Florida. Bonded debt, including this issue, \$321,000. No floating debt. Sinking fund, \$2,456 30. Assessed value 1915, \$3,210,000. City tax rate (per \$1,000), \$14.

GARRISON, Benton County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 99 to 23 the question of issuing the \$2,500 5% city-hall-building bonds (V. 102, p. 1181) carried at the election held March 27.

GEARY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Geary), Blaine County, Okla.—BOND SALE POSTPONED.—The sale of the \$21,000 5% 12½-year (average) high-school-building bonds which was to have taken place on March 31 (V. 102, p. 1095) was postponed indefinitely.

GEAUGA COUNTY (P. O. Chardon), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. April 17 by A. A. Fowler, County Auditor, for \$15,000 4½% 3-year average coupon main market road No. 19 bonds. Auth., Sec. 1223, Gen. Code, Denom. \$1,000. Date March 1 1916. Int. M. & S. Due \$3,000 yearly on March 1 from 1917 to 1921, inclusive. Certified check for 10% of bonds bid for, payable to the County Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within ten days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

GENEVA, Ontario County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. April 12, by L. J. Williams, Chairman of Finance Committee, for \$45,000 1-18-year serial and \$26,184 5-year average 4½% semi-ann. improvement bonds. Certified check for 2% required.

GLEN ULLIN, Morton County, No. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—The questions of issuing \$8,500 water-funding and \$1,500 street-crossing 20-year bonds at not exceeding 5% interest (V. 102, p. 1284) carried at the election held March 21 by a vote of 74 to 25 and 88 to 15, respectively.

GOVERNEUR, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The questions of issuing the \$2,000 Parker Garage purchase and \$800 improvement bonds (V. 102, p. 1095) were defeated at the election March 21 by a vote of 118 "for" to 171 "against."

GRANITE CITY, Madison County, Ill.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$40,000 refunding bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated, on April 18.

GRANVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Granville), Licking County, Ohio.—BONDS VOTED.—A vote of 167 to 86 was cast at the Mar. 28 election in favor of the issuance of the \$30,000 building bonds; it is reported.—V. 102, p. 1182.

GREAT BEND, Barton County, Kan.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Petitions have been circulated, reports state, asking the City commissioners to call an election to vote on the question of issuing \$40,000 public-auditorium-building bonds.

GREAT FALLS, Cascade County, Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—W. H. Harrison, City Clerk, will sell at public auction at 10 a. m. May 16 the \$100,000 10-20-year (opt.) coupon Missouri River water-filtering, purifying and softening bonds authorized by vote of 729 to 537 at the election held Feb. 4 (V. 102, p. 72). Auth., Sec. 6, Art. 13, Constitution of Montana, and subdivisions 15, 14 and 19, Sec. 3259, Political Code of Montana, Revised 1907. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1916. Principal and semi-annual interest (J. & J.) payable at the City Treasurer's office, or, at the option of the holder, at some bank in New York City to be designated by the City Treasurer. Certified check on some bank in Great Falls for \$1,000, payable to the City Treasurer, required. Bidders shall satisfy themselves as to the legality of the bonds before bidding. Total bonded debt, including this issue, \$792,000. Other indebtedness, \$824,065 10. Sinking fund, \$118,250 12. Assessed value (equalized), 1915, \$13,366,645; total actual value (est.), \$27,000,000. Official circular states that there is no controversy or litigation of this municipality affecting the corporate existence or the boundaries of this municipality nor the title of its present officials to their respective offices, or the validity of the bonds, and that there has never been any default in the payment of principal or interest; also that no bond issue has ever been contested.

GREENE COUNTY (P. O. Xenia), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 30 the \$41,000 4½% 10½-year aver. funding bonds—V. 102, p. 998—were awarded to Davies-Bertram Co. of Cincinnati for \$42,243 (103.031) and int., a basis of about 4.14%. Other bidders were:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Amount. Includes Atlas Nat. Bank, Cincinnati; Breed, Elliott & Harrison; Tiltonson & Wolcott Co.; Well, Roth & Co.; Cummings, Prudden & Co.

All bids provided for payment of accrued interest.

GROVER VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tiltonsville), Jefferson County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. April 29 by Seth Williams, Clerk of Board of Education, for \$45,000 5% 15-year average school bonds. Auth., Sec. 7626, Gen. Code. Denom. \$2,250. Date June 1 1916. Int. J. & D. Due \$2,250 yearly on June 1 from 1918 to 1934, inclusive, and \$2,250 on Dec. 1 1932, 1933 and 1934. Certified check for \$500 required.

HENDERSON COUNTY (P. O. Henderson), Ky.—BOND ELECTION.—The election to vote on the proposition to issue the \$400,000 road construction bonds—V. 102, p. 908—will be held, it is stated, on April 29 and not April 20 as first reported.

HENDRICKS COUNTY (P. O. Danville), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On April 3 the \$7,200 4½% 6-year average highway-improvement bonds (V. 102, p. 1284) were disposed of for \$7,405, equal to 102.847, a basis of about 3.96%. Denom. \$360. Int. M. & N. Due \$360 each six months from May 15 1917 to Nov. 15 1926, inclusive.

HENRY COUNTY (P. O. Napoleon), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The State Industrial Commission has purchased at par the two issues of 5% 3½-year average coupon road-improvement bonds which were advertised to be sold April 6.—V. 102, p. 1182.

HIGHLAND PARK, Wayne County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING POSTPONED.—Time for receiving bids for \$665,000 20-year sewer bonds has been extended from April 3 to April 10.—V. 102, p. 1182.

HOWARD COUNTY (P. O. Kokomo), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Ora J. Davies, Co. Treas., will receive bids until 10 a. m. Apr. 10 for the following 4½% highway-impt. bonds:

Table with 2 columns: Bond Description and Amount. Includes \$5,400 Forest Summers road bonds; \$3,800 Isaac N. Keyton road bonds; \$3,300 Cyrona Crouse road bonds.

HUBBARD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hubbard), Hardin County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—The \$48,000 building bonds voted Mar. 31 have been sold.

HUME SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 23 (P. O. Hume), Edgar County, Ill.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election Mar. 18 a vote of 48 to 21 was cast in favor of the issuance of \$9,000 building-impt. bonds, it is stated.

HURTSBONO, Russell County, Ala.—BOND SALE.—The \$9,000 5% 20-year water and light extension bonds offered on March 15 (V. 102, p. 820) have been awarded, it is stated, to Sidney Spitzer & Co. of Toledo at 91.

INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Mar. 31 a loan of \$72,000 (date Mar. 31 1916 and maturing in three months) was negotiated with the Indiana Trust Co. of Indianapolis at 3% int. Other bids were:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Amount. Includes J. F. Wild & Co.; Otto F. Hausman & Co.; Fletcher Amer. Nat. Bank.

IOWA PARK SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Iowa Park), Wichita County, Texas.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held April 1 resulted in a vote of 48 to 4 in favor of the question of issuing \$16,000 5% 10-40-year (opt.) building and equipment bonds. A. L. Brubaker is President of Board of Education.

JACKSON COUNTY (P. O. Brownstown), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. April 20 by John E. Belding, County Treasurer, for \$6,320 4½% 6-year average Frank Fish Jr. et al. road bonds in Carr and Owen Twp. Denom. \$316. Date Mar. 15 1916. Int. M. & N. Due \$316 each six months from May 15 1917 to Nov. 15 1926 incl.

JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Hillsboro), Mo.—BOND ELECTION.—The proposition to issue \$500,000 road and bridge bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated, on April 15.

KAW VALLEY DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Kansas City), Kan.—BOND SALE.—On March 27 the \$160,000 4½% river-impt. bonds (V. 102, p. 1182) were awarded to the Fidelity Trust Co. of Kansas City, Mo., for \$160,167 50 (100.104) and int., a basis of about 4.26%. Other bids were:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Amount. Includes H. P. Wright Investment Co.; Spitzer, Korick & Co.; Commerce Trust Co.; Harris Trust & Savings Bank.

KENT COUNTY (P. O. Dover), Dela.—BOND SALE.—Local investors purchased on Mar. 8, at prices ranging from 101.50 to 102, \$10,000 5% good-road bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1916. Int. J. & J. Due 1943 and 1944.

BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Apr. 17 by James Martin, County Treas., for \$20,000 5% gold coupon road bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the Farmers' Bank, Dover. Due \$5,000 yearly on July 1 from 1944 to 1947 incl.

KENTON, Hardin County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Apr. 1 the three issues of 5% bonds aggregating \$39,500 (V. 102, p. 1182) were awarded to Sidney Spitzer & Co. of Toledo for \$41,557, equal to 105.207. Other bidders were:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Amount. Includes Breed, Elliott & Harrison; F. C. Hoehler; Prov. S. B. & T. Co.; Tiltonson & Wolcott Co.; Well, Roth & Co.; Seasongood & Mayer.

KOSCIUSKO COUNTY (P. O. Warsaw), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—A. V. Logan, County Treasurer, will receive bids until 2 p. m. April 15 for \$22,800 4½% 6-year average Elmer E. Circle et al. road bonds in Jackson Twp. Denom. \$1,140. Date Apr. 15 1916. Int. M. & N. Due \$1,140 each six months from May 15 1917 to Nov. 15 1926 incl.

LA GRO SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. La Gro), Wabash County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 31 the \$20,000 4½% 8-yr. average school bonds—V. 102, p. 998—were awarded to the Fletcher Amer. Nat. Bank of Indianapolis at 103.14, a basis of about 4.03%.

Other bids were: J. F. Wild & Co.; Breed, Elliott & Harrison; Indianapolis.

LAUREL, Jones County, Miss.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—Reports state that a bill has been passed by the Legislature providing for the issuance of \$30,000 hospital bonds. T. G. McCallum is Mayor.

LEAF RIVER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Leaf River), Ogle County, Ill.—BONDS VOTED.—Newspaper reports state that the proposition to issue \$28,000 road-improvement bonds carried at the election March 25.

LINCOLN, Lancaster County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 31 the three issues of bonds, aggregating \$185,170 (V. 102, p. 1096) were awarded to Nelson C. Brock, agent of Lincoln, as follows: \$58,000 (two issues) refunding for \$59,063 (101.832) and int. as 4½%; and \$127,170 Paving Dist. special assess. for \$129,551 (101.895) and int. as 5%. Other bidders were:

Table with 3 columns: Bidder Name, Paving, Refunding. Includes W. E. Barkley; James T. Wachob; Security Savings Bank; Provident Savings Bank; Sidney Spitzer & Co.

LITTLE SIOUX SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Little Sioux), Harrison County, Iowa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received at any time by T. J. Lanyon, Secretary of Board of Education, for the \$20,000 5% site-purchase and building bonds authorized by vote of 212 to 45 at the election held April 4.—V. 102, p. 1183. Int. semi-annual. Due 20 years, subject to call \$500 or \$1,000 yearly after 5 years.

LOWNDES COUNTY (P. O. Columbus), Miss.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$40,000 road bonds (V. 102, p. 1096) carried, it is stated, by a vote of 166 to 121 at the election held April 1.

Mc ALESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 80 (P. O. Mc Alester), Pittsburg County, Okla.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$75,000 building bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated, on Apr. 11.

MADISON, Dane County, Wis.—BOND SALE.—On March 31 \$120,000 sewerage-improvement bonds were awarded, it is stated, to N. W. Halsey & Co. of Chicago for \$124,045, equal to 103.37.

BONDS AUTHORIZED.—Reports state that the Council authorized the issuance of \$42,000 special street-improvement bonds on March 31.

MAHONING COUNTY (P. O. Youngstown), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Apr. 10 by Frank H. Vogan, Clerk of Bd. of Co. Commrs., for the following 5% road-impt. bonds: \$18,800 Goshen Twp. portion road bonds. Denom. \$1,880. Due \$1,880 on Sept. 1 from 1917 to 1926, incl. Cert. check for \$1,000 required.

40,600 county's portion bonds. Denom. 9 for \$4,000, 1 for \$4,600. Due \$4,000 yrly. on Sept. 1 from 1917 to 1925 incl., and \$4,600 Sept. 1 1926. Cert. check for \$1,000 required.

6,500 Coitsville Twp.'s portion bonds. Denom. \$1,300. Due \$1,300 yrly. on Sept. 1 from 1917 to 1921, incl. Cert. check for \$500 required.

Date Apr. 20 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int.—M. & S.—payable at Co. Treasury. Cert. check must be made payable to the Co. Treas. Bidders will be required to satisfy themselves as to the legality of these bonds.

MAMARONECK (Village), Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8:30 p. m. April 10 by Edgar L. Howe, VII. Clerk, for the following reg. fire-apparatus-purchase bonds at not exceeding 5% int. voted March 21:

Table with 2 columns: Bond Description and Amount. Includes \$8,000 bonds maturing \$1,000 yrly. on May 1 from 1921 to 1926 incl.; 4,000 bonds. Due \$1,000 yrly. on May 1 from 1921 to 1924 incl.; Denom. \$1,000. Date May 1 1916. Int. M. & N. Cert. check on an incorporated bank for 5% of bonds, payable to Village of Mamaroneck, required. Check must be made payable in N. Y. City. Total debt, \$488,195; assess. val., \$7,896,302.

MANHATTAN BEACH (P. O. Manhattan), Los Angeles County, Calif.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$70,000 pleasure-pier-erection and \$20,000 pavilion-construction 5½% bonds awarded on March 14 to the Royal Securities Corp. of Los Angeles for \$93,600 (103.838) and int. (V. 102, p. 1183) are in the denoms. of \$1,000 and dated Feb. 1 1916. Prin. and semi-annual int. (F. & A.), payable at the City Treas. office, or at the Chase Nat. Bank, N. Y., at the option of the holder. Due \$3,000 yearly from 1917 to 1946, incl. Total bonded debt, including these bonds, \$221,000. Assess. val. 1915, \$2,039,720. Legally approved by Dillon, Thomson & Clay of New York.

MANKATO, Blue Earth County, Minn.—BIDS REJECTED.—All bids received for the \$40,000 5% 20-year coupon bridge bonds offered on April 3—V. 102, p. 1285—were rejected.

MARIN MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT (P. O. San Rafael), Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until April 12 by C. S. Whitaker, Secretary of Board of Directors, it is stated, for \$2,250,000 5% bonds. These bonds are part of the \$3,000,000 issue voted Aug. 28 to purchase the plant of the North Coast Water Co. The block now offered will be sold contingent upon the district being upheld in the Supreme Court, where efforts are being made to have the law declared unconstitutional. See V. 102, p. 817. A decision by the Supreme Court is expected before June 15.

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis, Ind.—BOND SALE.—On April 3 the \$44,000 4 1/2% 6-yr. average Gass road bonds—V. 102, P. 1285—were awarded. It is stated by the Fletcher Amer. Nat. Bank of Indianapolis for \$45,000 50, equal to 102.280, a basis of about 4.068%.

MARIONVILLE SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Marionville), Lawrence County, Mo.—BOND SALE.—On March 20 this district sold an issue of \$40,000 road bonds at 102.58.

MARQUETTE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Marquette), McPherson County, Kans.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 218 to 62 the question of issuing \$35,000 4 1/2% building bonds carried at an election held March 28. H. E. Bruce is President Board of Education.

MARSHFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Marshfield), Webster County, Mo.—BOND SALE.—On April 3 the \$11,500 5% 20-yr. high-school-bldg. bonds (V. 102, p. 1286) were awarded to William R. Compton & Co. of St. Louis at 103.20 and int., a basis of about 4.75%. Other bids were:

Table listing bidders for Marshfield School District bonds, including Union Nat. Bank, Springfield, and various local firms like G. H. Walker & Co. and Hubbarth D'Ocuch Bond Co.

MASON CITY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mason) City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until April 14 by the Secretary, Board of Education, it is stated, for the \$250,000 high-school-building bonds voted Jan. 18 (V. 102, p. 153).

MEMONINEE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Menominee), Menominee County, Mich.—PURCHASERS OF BONDS.—We are informed that the purchasers of the \$165,000 4 1/2% school bonds which were sold on Feb. 15 for \$169,025, equal to 102.439 (V. 102, p. 1286) were John F. McLean & Co. of Detroit and Bolger, Mosser & Willaman of Chicago jointly. Denom. \$1,000. Date Apr. 1 1916. Int. A. & O. Due yearly on Apr. 1 as follows: \$5,000 1917, to 1921 incl., \$6,000 1922 to 1926 incl., \$7,000 1927 to 1930 incl. and \$82,000 in 1931.

METCALFE COUNTY (P. O. Edmonton), Ky.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 1,022 to 547 the proposition to issue the \$30,000 road bonds carried at the election held March 25. J. W. Galloway is Co. Clerk.

METTER, Candler County, Ga.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received at any time for the following 5% bonds voted March 30, 1926, and \$3,000 1926 and 1946. \$8,500 electric-light bonds, authorized by vote of 99 to 34. Due \$2,500 1926, and \$2,000 1936 and 1946. 6,500 school-building bonds, authorized by vote of 132 to 2. Due \$2,500 1926 and \$2,000 1936 and 1946. Date April 1 1916.

MIAMI COUNTY (P. O. Peru), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. Apr. 15 by Aaron B. Zook, Co. Treas., for the following 4 1/2% coupon road-impt. bonds: \$9,100 C. F. Keim et al road bonds in Perry Twp. Denom. \$227 50. 6,650 D. M. Bradley et al road bonds in Butler Twp. Denom. \$332 50. 5,700 H. W. Shinn et al road bonds in Harrison Twp. Denom. \$285. 7,550 L. D. Lamm et al road bonds in Jackson Twp. Denom. \$377 50. Date Apr. 15 1916. Int. M. & N. Due part each six months beginning May 15 1917.

MILLARD COUNTY (P. O. Tillmore), Utah.—BOND SALE.—On March 24 \$60,000 6% 11-20-year (ser.) drainage bonds were awarded to the Lumbermen's Trust Co. of Portland at par. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1916. Int. J. & J.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.—BONDS OFFERED BY BANKERS.—In an advertisement on a preceding page Geo. B. Gibbons & Co. and Hornblower & Weeks of New York are offering to investors \$500,000 4 1/2% coupon or registered improvement bonds.

MITCHELL, Davidson County, So. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Dispatches state that Thomas Eastcott, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. Apr. 17 for the \$95,000 10-20-yr. (opt.) refunding bonds (V. 102, p. 1183). Bids are requested at 4 and 4 1/2% int. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for \$500 required.

MOBERLY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Moberly), Randolph County, Mo.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 30 the \$100,000 5% 10-20-yr. (opt.) coupon building and equipment bonds (V. 102, p. 1183) were awarded to Wm. R. Compton Co. of St. Louis at 104.81 and int., a basis of about 4.40% to optional date and about 4.62% to full maturity. Other bidders were:

Table listing bidders for Moberly School District bonds, including Prescott & Snider, Kansas City, and A. G. Edwards & Sons, St. Louis.

MONROE, Monroe County, Mich.—BONDS VOTED.—The proposition to issue the \$90,000 5% municipal-light-plant bonds—V. 102, p. 1097—carried at the election Apr. 3. Due \$6,000 yearly.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Dayton), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. Apr. 17 by Walter H. Aszling, Clerk of Board of County Commrs., for \$15,000 4 1/2% 2 1/2-yr. aver. coupon Range road impt. assess. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date April 17 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. & S.) payable at County Treasury. Due \$3,000 yrlly. on Apr. 17 from 1917 to 1921 incl. Cert. check on a solvent bank or trust company for \$500, payable to County Auditor, required. Bids must be unconditional.

MORGAN COUNTY (P. O. Martinsville), Ind.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.—Of the three issues of 4 1/2% 6-yr. aver. highway impt. bonds aggregating \$56,900, offered on Mar. 30 (V. 102, p. 1183) \$49,000 (2 issues) was awarded to the Fletcher Amer. Nat. Bank of Indianapolis for \$50,034 30 (102.108) and int., a basis of about 4.10%. Six other bids were received.

MUSKOGEE, Muskogee County, Okla.—BOND ISSUE CANCELED.—Reports state that the Mayor and City Council on Mar. 31 voted to cancel the \$350,000 municipal gas-pipe-line bonds authorized at the election held Sept. 28 (V. 101, p. 1211).

NASHUA, Hillsboro County, N. H.—BIDS.—The following were the other bids received for the \$50,000 4 1/2% 1-yr. coup. refunding notes awarded to E. H. Rollins & Sons of Boston at 100.389 and int. on Mar. 30 (V. 102, p. 1286):

Table listing bidders for Nashua bonds, including Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., New York, and Cropley, McGaragle & Co., Boston.

NEVIS CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 36 (P. O. Nevis), Hubbard County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing \$10,000 building bonds carried, it is stated, by a vote of 35 to 2 at an election held Mar. 17.

NEW BOSTON (P. O. Portsmouth), Scioto County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Thos. D. O'Neal, Vil. Clerk, will receive bids until 12 m. Apr. 15 for \$5,500 5% 17-yr. street-impt. bonds. Auth. Sec. 3939, Gen. Code. Denom. \$500. Date Apr. 1 1916. Int. A. & O. Due Apr. 1 1933. Cert. check for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to the Vil. Treas., required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

NEWPORT, R. I.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Mar. 30 the loan of \$50,000, maturing Sept. 1 1916 (V. 102, p. 1184), was awarded to the Newport Trust Co. of Newport at 2.61% discount, plus 35 cts. premium.

NEWPORT, Cocke County, Tenn.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 30 \$10,000 funding, \$5,000 water and sewer ext., \$5,000 street-impt. and \$5,000 electric-light-system 5% bonds were awarded to Spitzer, Rorick & Co. of Toledo at par. Denom. \$1,000. Date Oct. 1 1914. Int. A. & O. Due \$1,000 yrlly. Oct. 1 from 1919 to 1943 incl. A similar amount of bonds was reported sold on Dec. 7 1915 to the Hanchett Bond Co. of Chicago (V. 102, p. 175).

NEW ROCHELL, Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals address d to H. A. Archibald, City Comptroller, will be

received until 11 a. m. April 10, it is stated, for \$25,000 4% 2-8-year serial fire bonds. Interest semi-annual. Certified check for 2% required.

NEW STRATTSVILLE VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. New Strattsville), Perry County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Apr. 1 the two issues of 5% school bonds, aggregating \$58,500 (V. 102, p. 999), were awarded to Sidney Spitzer & Co. of Toledo for \$61,583 (102.270) and int. Other bids were:

Table listing bidders for New Strattsville Village School District bonds, including Seasongood & Mayer, Cin., and Spitzer, Rorick & Co., Tol.

NEWTON COUNTY (P. O. Kentland), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On April 4 the two issues of 4 1/2% 6-year average highway-improvement bonds, aggregating \$16,000 (V. 102, p. 1286), were awarded to J. F. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis for \$16,362 90, equal to 102.268, a basis of about 4.07%. Other bidders were:

Table listing bidders for Newton County bonds, including Gavin L. Payne & Co., Indianapolis, and Fletcher-American National Bank, Indianapolis.

NEW YORK CITY.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. April 19 by William A. Prendergast, City Compt., for \$55,000,000 4 1/2% gold coup. or reg. corporate stock as follows: \$40,000,000 corporate stock, issued for the supply of water, docks and rapid transit. Due April 1 1966. Issued in coupon form and interchangeable, denom. of \$1,000, for coupon bonds or in registered form in any multiple of \$10.

15,000,000 corporate stock, issued for various municipal purposes. Maturing annually from Apr. 1 1917 to Apr. 1 1931 incl. Issued in coupon form in the denom. of \$1,000 or in registered form in any multiple of \$10 for each maturity. Privilege of registration given to coupon holders. Bids will be received only on the basis of a single price for an entire series, for example: A single bid for \$15,000 is a proposal for 15 \$1,000 items maturing from 1 to 15 years. Bids will not be accepted for separate maturities.

Principal and semi-annual interest April 1 and Oct. 1, payable in New York City. These bonds are exempt from all taxation in State of New York, except for State purposes.

- 1. Separate proposals must be made for each class of corporate stock.
2. Proposals containing conditions other than those herein set forth will not be received or considered.
3. No proposal for stock shall be accepted for less than the par value of the same.
4. Every bidder, as a condition precedent to the reception or consideration of his proposal, shall deposit with the Comptroller upon a trust company or a State bank, incorporated and doing business under the laws of the State of New York, or upon a national bank, 2% of the par value of the stock bid for in each proposal.
No proposal will be received or considered which is not accompanied by such deposit.

All such deposits shall be returned by the Comptroller to the persons making the same within three days after the decision has been rendered as to who is or are the highest bidder or bidders, except the deposit made by the highest bidder or bidders.

5. If said highest bidder or bidders shall refuse or neglect, within five days after service of written notice of the award to him or them, to pay to the City Chamberlain the amount of the stock awarded to him or them at its par value, together with the premium thereon, less the amount deposited by him or them, the amount or amounts of deposit thus made shall be forfeited and retained by said city as liquidated damages for such neglect or refusal, and shall thereafter be paid into the Sinking Fund of the City of New York for the Redemption of the City Debt.

6. Upon the payment into the City Treasury by the persons whose bids are accepted of the amounts due for the stock awarded to them respectively, including accrued interest from April 1 1916, certificates thereof shall be issued to them in such denominations provided for by the charter as they may desire.

7. It is required by the charter of the city that in making proposals every bidder may be required to accept a portion of the whole amount thereof bid for by him at the same rate or proportional price as may be specified in his bid; and any bid which conflicts with this condition shall be rejected, provided, however, that any bidder offering to purchase all or any part of the bonds offered for sale at a price at par or higher may also offer to purchase all or none of said bonds at a different price, and if the Comptroller deems it to be in the interests of the city so to do, he may award the bonds to the bidder offering the highest price for all or none of said bonds; provided, however, that if the Comptroller deems it to be in the interests of the city so to do, he may reject all bids. Under this provision the condition that the bidder will accept only the whole amount of stock bid for by him, and not any part thereof, cannot be inserted in any bids, except those for "all or none" offered by bidders who have also bid for "all or any part" of the stock offered for sale.

8. The proposals for each class, together with the security deposits, should be inclosed in separate sealed envelopes, indorsed "Proposals for Corporate Stock" or "Corporate Stock (Serial)", and said envelopes inclosed in other sealed envelopes, addressed to the Comptroller of the City of New York. (No special form of proposal is required, therefore no blanks are furnished.) Among the "News Items" on a preceding page of this department we give a record, prepared from our files, of bonds sold by this city at public sale during the past thirteen years.

NOLAN COUNTY (P. O. Sweetwater), Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—The proposition to issue the \$100,000 court-house-erection bonds (V. 102, p. 822) carried, it is stated, at the election held March 28.

NORFOLK, Madison County, Neb.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 5 p. m. Apr. 17 by P. F. Stafford, City Clerk, for the following 5-20-yr. (opt.) coupon bonds: \$30,000 6% paying bonds. Int. semi-annual. Cert. check for \$150 required.

10,000 5% water-ext. bonds. Int. annual. Cert. check for \$50 required. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1916. Prin. and interest payable at the State Treas. office. Cert. checks must be drawn on some bank of Norfolk payable to the "City of Norfolk."

NORTH POWDER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. North Powder), Union County, Ore.—BOND SALE.—On March 30 an issue of \$25,000 5% 10-20-year serial building bonds was awarded, it is stated, to Keeler Bros. of Denver at 103.34 and int.

NORWAY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Norway), Benton County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 242 to 120 the question of issuing the \$16,000 building bonds (V. 102, p. 1097) carried it is stated, at the election held Mar. 25.

NUTLEY, Essex County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 20 the \$140,000 4 1/2% 30-year funding bonds—V. 102, p. 999—were awarded to J. S. Rippel of Newark at 105.817, a basis of about 4.16%.

NYACK, Rockland County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Newspaper reports state that H. E. Smith, Vil. Clerk, will receive bids until 8 p. m. Apr. 17 for \$50,000 4 1/2% sewer bonds. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for 2% required.

OAKWOOD VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Montgomery County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On April 1 the \$40,000 4 1/2% 18 1/2-year average coup. school-improvement bonds—V. 102, p. 1097—were awarded to the Atlac. Nat. Bank of Cincinnati for \$41,051—102.627—and int., a basis of about 4.20%. Other bids were:

Table listing bidders for Oakwood Village School District bonds, including Dayton S. & T. Co., Dayton, and Otis & Co., Cleveland.

OLDHAM COUNTY (P. O. Lagrange), Ky.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. April 15 by the Fiscal Court, W. D. Pinkston, Clerk, for \$35,000 5% road and bridge bonds. Denoms. Nos. 1 to 20 incl., for \$500 each and Nos. 21 to 45, incl., for \$1,000 each. Date May 1 1916. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at place designated by purchaser. Due \$5,000 May 1 and \$2,000 yearly May 1 from 192

to 1936, incl. Cert. check for \$500, payable to J. Wood Yager, Treas., required. Bids must be unconditional.

OLMSTED COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Rochester), Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 7:30 p. m. April 18 by Ellis E. Bradner, Clerk Bd. of Ed., for the \$125,000 5% coupon site-purchase and building bonds voted Mar. 14, 1916. Denom. \$500. Date July 1 1916. Int. semi-annual. Dues yearly on July 1 as follows: \$4,000 from 1917 to 1921 incl., \$6,000 from 1922 to 1926 incl., \$7,000 from 1927 to 1931 incl. and \$8,000 from 1932 to 1936 incl. Cert. check for 5% of amount of bid, payable to the Pres. Bd. of Ed., required. The purchaser must be required to furnish such bonds properly printed or engraved ready for the signatures of the proper officers, with coupons thereto attached bearing the lithographed fac-simile signatures of the proper officers.

ORANGE, Essex County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—The \$39,000 4 1/2% 20-year coup. funding bonds offered on Mar. 7—V. 102, p. 822—were awarded on that day to R. M. Grant & Co. of N. Y. at 104.77 and int. on a basis of about 4.15%. Other bidders were: John D. Everitt & Co., N. Y. 104.83; M. M. Freeman & Co., Phila. 103.888; Bond & Goodwin, N. Y. 104.57; Harris, Forbes & Co., N. Y. 103.591; J. S. Ripple, Newark, 104.33; Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., N. Y. 103.50; H. L. Crawford & Co., N. Y. 104.221.

OREGON CITY, Clackamas County, Ore.—BOND SALE.—On March 22 the \$275,000 5% 20-yr. (serial) funding bonds (V. 102, p. 1097) were awarded. It is stated, to local banks at par.

OWENSBORO, Daviess County, Ky.—BIDS FOR BONDS NOT OPENED.—Local papers state that owing to lack of a complete statement of the financial condition of the city with reference to its outstanding and maturing obligations and its resources that would be available in the future the Finance Committee of the City Council declined to consider any bids submitted for the \$225,000 5% sewer-system-construction bonds advertised to be sold March 24 (V. 102, p. 1097). It is further stated that the Finance Committee decided to submit the city's financial condition, obligations and resources to an eminent firm of bond lawyers in Chicago, whose opinion will be satisfactory to every bidder. As soon as that opinion is received, the Mayor will be directed to advertise for bids and all prospective purchasers will be bidding on the same conditions with reference to the bonds.

PARKE COUNTY (P. O. Rockville), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. April 17 by J. H. Rush, Co. Treas., for \$7,745 4 1/2% 5-yr. average W. H. Thompson et al road bonds in Raccoon Twp. Denom. \$387.20. Date Apr. 4 1916. Int. M. & N. Due \$387.25 each six months from May 15 1917 to Nov. 15 1926, incl.

PEORIA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 150 (P. O. Peoria), Ill.—BOND SALE.—On Apr. 3 the \$175,000 completion and Impt. bonds (V. 102, p. 1184) were awarded to the Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago at par and int. for 4s. less a discount of \$872.50. Other bidders were:

	Int.	Premium.
First Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago	4 1/2%	\$5,057.50
A. B. Leach & Co., Chicago	4 1/2%	1,226.50
N. W. Halsey & Co., Chicago	4 1/2%	2,345.00
Bolger, Mosser & Willaman, Chicago	4 1/2%	3,357.50
R. M. Grant & Co., Chicago	4 1/2%	1,377.50
	(\$125,000 4 1/4% par)	
	50,000 4% par	
John Nuveen & Co., Chicago	4 1/2%	2,887.50
Home Savings & State Bank, Peoria		\$25,000 at par

All bids provided for payment of accrued interest

PERTH AMBOY, Middlesex County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Attention is called to the official advertisement elsewhere in this department of the offering on April 17 of the two issues of 4 1/4% bonds aggregating \$112,000. For details and terms of offering see last week's "Chronicle," page 1287.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.—PROPOSED LOAN.—The City Council will take final action on April 11, it is stated, on a proposed loan of \$114,500,000 bearing 4% interest and maturing in part in 30 years and the other in 50 years. The loan, if approved by the Council, will be submitted to the voters at an election to be held May 16. It is proposed to use \$57,100,000 for the loan for additional subways and elevated railroads and \$10,000,000 for the improvement of port facilities. Of the other portion, amounting to \$47,400,000, \$2,400,000 will be used for the free library system, \$4,925,000 for street opening, grading, &c., \$8,940,000 for the abolition of grade crossings, \$9,000,000 for parkway purposes, \$2,000,000 for sewers, \$1,100,000 for League Island, \$5,100,000 for hospital and city-hall improvements, \$4,725,000 for maintenance, &c., and \$1,000,000 for an art museum.

PIERCE COUNTY (P. O. Tacoma), Wash.—BOND SALE.—On March 28 the \$173,000 funding bonds were awarded. It is stated, to Wm. R. Compton Co. of St. Louis for \$173,385 (100.222) as 4 1/4s.

PLAINVIEW INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Plainview), Hale County, Tex.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. April 14 by H. E. Skaggs, President School Board, for the \$50,000 5% 20-10-year (opt.) building bonds authorized by vote of 184 to 17 at the election held Mar. 11 (V. 102, p. 1184). Denom. \$1,000. Date Mar. 15 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int. at the State Treas. office, Austin, at the Mechanics & Metals Nat. Bank, N. Y., or at the Dist. Treas. office. Cert. or cashier's check on some bank in Plainview for \$2,500, payable to the Pres. of School Board, required. Bids must be made on blank forms furnished by the School Board. Unconditional bids only will be considered. Bonds to be taken up and paid for as soon as delivery of same as may be made. Delivery of bonds in either St. Louis, Chicago or New York, \$100,000. Sinking fund, \$9,580.86. Assess. val. equalized 1915, \$4,049,325; approximate value (real and personal), \$6,748,877.

PLATO, McLeod County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing city-hall bonds received a favorable vote. It is stated, at a recent election.

PORT ARTHUR INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Port Arthur), Jefferson County, Tex.—BOND SALE.—Sidney Spitzer & Co. of Toledo have been awarded \$450,000 5% 20-40-year opt. coupon building bonds for \$467,277—103.839—and int. \$250,000 of these bonds were advertised to be sold March 31—V. 102, p. 910.

PORTSMOUTH, Scioto County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—L. A. Zucker, City Aud., will receive bids until 12 m. Apr. 26 for \$50,000 4 1/2% 20-yr. coup. water-works refunding bonds. Denom. \$500. Date May 1 1916. Int. M. & N. at office of City Treas. Due May 1 1938. Cert. check for 2% of bonds bid for, payable to City Aud., required. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

POND SALE.—On Apr. 5 the State Industrial Commission purchased at par \$40,000 2 1/2% 5-yr. average flood-wall and \$40,000 13 1/2% year-aver. water-works ext. 4 1/2% bonds. It is stated.

POTTSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Pottstown), Montgomery County, Pa.—BOND SALE.—On March 21 John W. Storb, a local investor, purchased at par \$32,000 4% school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date June 1 1913. Int. J. & D. Due in 1923, 1933 and 1943, subject to call after June 1 1918. These bonds are the unsold portions of two issues aggregating \$65,000.

PRAIRIE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Franklin County, Ohio.—BONDS VOTED.—The proposition to issue \$42,000 building bonds carried at the election April 4, it is reported.

PRINEVILLE, Crook County, Ore.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$100,000 railroad-construction bonds (V. 102, p. 1184) carried, it is stated, at the election held Mar. 28. The vote was 356 to 1.

PROSSER, Benton County, Wash.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$12,000 funding bonds (V. 102, p. 911) carried. It is stated, by a vote of 39 to 16 at the election held March 28. Jas. G. Boyle is City Clerk.

PULASKI COUNTY (P. O. Somerset), Ky.—BOND SALE.—The \$300,000 4 1/2% road bonds (V. 102, p. 1092) have been awarded. It is stated, to the Fifth-Third Nat. Bank of Cincinnati at 101.885.

QUINCY, Adams County, Ill.—BONDS VOTED.—A vote of 4,645 to 1,490, was cast at the election April 4 in favor of the question of issuing

the \$130,000 4 1/2% 3-year aver. coupon bonds to purchase the complete system of the Citizens' Water Works Co.—V. 102, p. 1184. Denom. 40 for \$1,000, 100 for \$500 and 400 for \$100. Date July 1 1916. Int. J. & D. Office of City Treas. Due \$26,000 yearly on July 1 from 1917 to 1921 incl.

RADNOR SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Radnor), Delaware County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On March 31 the \$15,000 5% 15-yr. average coup. bldg. bonds—V. 102, p. 1095—were awarded to Davies-Bertram Co. of Cincinnati for \$15,721 (104.806) and int.—a basis of about 4.55%. There were several other bidders.

RANDOLPH COUNTY (P. O. Elkins), W. Va.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held in Leadsville Magisterial District on Mar. 25 resulted in favor, it is stated, of the proposition to issue \$220,000 5% coupon road-constr. bonds (V. 102, p. 911). The vote was 1,391 to 281. Denom. \$100, \$500 and \$1,000. Date May 1 1916. Int. J. & D. at the Co. Treas. office. Due May 1 1950, subject to call part yearly beginning May 1 1917. This district has no indebtedness and an assessed valuation of \$9,803,213.

RANDOLPH TOWNSHIP, Portage County, Ohio.—BONDS VOTED.—The election Mar. 28 resulted, 140 to 4, in favor of the question of issuing \$13,000 road-improvement bonds. It is stated.

RED WING SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Red Wing), Goodhue County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held March 27 resulted in a vote of 1,189 to 545 in favor of the question of issuing to the State of Minnesota the \$125,000 high-school-bldg., \$35,000 grade-school-bldg. and \$10,000 high-school-impt. 4% bonds (V. 102, p. 1098).

REDSVILLE, Rockingham County, N. C.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. April 15 by W. C. Harris, Secretary Committee Board of Bond Trustees, it is stated, for \$20,000 5% 20-year building bonds. Int. semi-annual. Denom. \$1,000.

RELY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hamilton), Hamilton County, Ohio.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$30,000 bldg. bonds carried at the Apr. 5 election, it is stated.—V. 102, p. 1287.

REMINGTON DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Babcock), Wood County, Wis.—BOND OFFERING.—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on April 14 of the \$17,680 6% drainage-system-constr. bonds (V. 102, p. 1287). Proposals for these bonds will be opened at 1:30 a. m. April 15 by Anton Brost, Sec. Bd. of Commrs. Int. semi-ann. Due \$1,400 yearly, July 1 from 1920 to 1933 incl. and \$3,680 July 1 1934. Cert. check for \$500 required.

RICHMOND, Wayne County, Ind.—BONDS PROPOSED.—This city is contemplating the issuance of \$10,000 fire-department-motorization bonds. It is stated.

RIDGEWOOD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ridge-wood), Bergen County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—Outwater & Wells of Jersey City and H. L. Crawford & Co. of N. Y. were jointly awarded, at 104.68, on Mar. 6 the \$225,000 4 1/2% coup. bonds—V. 102, p. 823—a basis of about 4.16%. Other bids were: Ridgewood Tr. Co., Ridgew. 104.25; A. B. Leach & Co. and J. S. Ripple, Newark, 103.701; Kountze Bros., N. Y., 103.18; M. M. Freeman & Co., Phila. 103.638; Kean, Taylor & Co., N. Y., 102.95; R. M. Grant & Co., N. Y., 103.51; Harris, Forbes & Co., N. Y., 102.21; Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., N. Y. 103.37.

RIO VISTA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Rio Vista), Johnson County, Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 94 to 24 the question of issuing \$16,500 building bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held April 1.

RIPLEY COUNTY (P. O. Versailles), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Apr. 3 the two issues of 4 1/4% road-impt. bonds, aggregating \$27,800 (V. 102, p. 1185), were awarded to the Batesville Bank for \$28,437.20, equal to 102.292. Other bids were: Versailles Bank, Versailles, \$28,393.00; J. F. Wild & Co., Indianapolis, 28,391.15; Fletcher-American National Bank, Indianapolis, 28,377.75; Breed, Elliott & Harrison, Indianapolis, 28,370.00; First National Bank, 28,245.50.

ROANOKE, Roanoke County, Va.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 771 to 231 the question of issuing the \$300,000 4 1/2% 30-yr. school-bldg. bonds (V. 102, p. 731), carried at the election held March 28. P. H. Tucker is City Clerk.

ROCK RAPIDS, Lyons County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 349 to 140 the question of issuing \$15,000 electric-light and water-systems-extension bonds carried at an election held March 27.

RODMAN CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Rodman), Falls Aito County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—On March 1 \$10,000 5% building improvement bonds were awarded to Schanke & Co of Mason City. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 1 1915. Int. J. & D. Due \$1,000 yearly Dec. 1 from 1926 to 1935, inclusive.

ROSCOE, Stearns County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—Reports state that this village authorized the issuance of water-works bonds at a recent election.

ROXBURY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ledgewood), Morris County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On March 7 the \$36,600 4 1/2% coup. school bonds—V. 102, p. 634—were awarded to J. S. Ripple of Newark at 102.19.

ROYSE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Royse), Rockwell County, Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held April 1 resulted in favor, it is stated, of the question of issuing \$20,000 building bonds—V. 102, p. 1000.

SAN DIEGO, San Diego County, Cal.—BONDS VOTED.—Local papers state that the election held March 31 resulted in favor of the question of issuing \$100,000 Dulzura conduit-restoring bonds and the following propositions: Diversion of \$100,000 from the development fund of the San Diego River to the construction of the Otay pipe line; diversion of \$75,000 from the reservoir fund to the reconstruction of pipe lines in Otay and Sweetwater Valley and to restoration of the Mission Valley wells (V. 102, p. 911). The vote was 4,144 to 777; 4,548 to 460, and 4,490 to 487, respectively.

SANTA MARIA, Santa Barbara County, Calif.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$75,000 5% water-plant-purchase bonds recently awarded at 106.10 to the Anglo-London & Paris National Bank of San Francisco (V. 102, p. 1099) are in the denom. of \$1,000 and dated April 1 1916. Int. April 1 and Oct. 1. Due \$2,000 yearly.

SAUGUS, Essex County, Mass.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 5:30 p. m. April 24 by the Town Treas. for \$10,000 water and \$75,000 school 4% 1-20-yr. bonds. It is reported.

SECAUCUS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Secaucus), Hudson County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. April 18 by John Bremmer, Dist. Clerk, for \$40,000 4 1/2% 12 1/2-yr. aver. coupon school bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Feb. 1 1916. Int. F. & A. Due \$2,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1921 to 1925, incl., and \$3,000 yearly on Feb. 1 from 1926 to 1935, incl. Cert. check on an incorporated bank or trust company for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to the "Board of Education," required.

SELMA, Johnston County, N. C.—BOND SALE.—This town recently sold an issue of \$15,000 5 1/2% bonds.

SEYMOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Seymour), Wayne County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 633 to 81, the question of issuing the \$40,000 building bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held Mar. 25.

SEYMOUR SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Seymour), Webster County, Mo.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on April 20 of the \$30,000 5% road-improvement bonds (V. 102, p. 1185). Proposals for these bonds will be received until 2 p. m. on that day by Chas. W. Sheldon, Clerk Board of Commrs. Denom. \$1,000. Date, "when sold." Int. A. & O. at place to be agreed upon. Due \$2,000 yearly April 1 from 1915 to 1932, inclusive. Certified check for \$500 required. The district has no bonded debt. Assessed value 1914, \$961,300. State and county tax rate (per \$1,000), \$9.20.

SHEBOYGAN FALLS, Sheboygan County, Wis.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 249 to 153 the question of issuing the \$35,000 5% 5-19-yr. (ser.) water-works-system bonds (V. 102, p. 1185) carried at the election held Apr. 4.

SHELDALH CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sheldahl), Polk County, Iowa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 1:30 p. m. April 12 by F. E. Horning, Secy. Board of Education, for the \$25,000 5% 2-10-year (serial) building bonds authorized by vote of 129 to 26 at an election held March 25.

SHELLROCK SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Shellrock), Butler County, Iowa.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$5,000 5% school-site-purchase bonds awarded at 101.50 on March 22 to Schanke & Co. of Mason City (V. 102, p. 1288) are in the denom. of \$500 and bear date of April 1 1916. Int. A. & O. Due \$500 yearly April 1 from 1921 to 1930, inclusive.

SHERBURNE (TOWN), Chenango County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On April 3 the \$5,000 5% 34-year average registered bridge-construction bonds (V. 102, p. 1288) were awarded to the Sherburne Nat. Bank of Sherburne at 101.185 and interest, a basis of about 4.60%. Other bidders were: H. A. Kahler & Co., N. Y. — 101.181; Farson, Son & Co., N. Y. — 101.00; Earlville Bank — 101.00; H. P. Hart — 100.00.

SHERIDAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 47 (P. O. Flaxville), Mont.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 1 p. m. April 13 by A. P. Smerud, District Clerk, for \$5,000 15-20-year (opt.) site-purchase and building bonds voted Feb. 26. Interest rate not to exceed 6%. Denom. \$1,000. Date March 1 1916. Principal and semi-annual interest (M. & S.) payable at the County Treasurer's office at Plentywood. Certified check for not less than \$1,000, payable to the District Clerk, required. This district has no indebtedness. Assessed value 1915, \$172,588. Bids must be unconditional.

SHERIDAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Sheridan), Wyo.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. May 2 by the District Clerk for \$42,000 5% coupon building bonds authorized by vote of 292 to 59 at an election held March 27. Denom. \$2,000. Date July 10 1916. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the County Treasurer's office. Due \$2,000 yearly Jan. 10 from 1921 to 1941, inclusive. Certified check for \$1,000, payable to C. L. Hoar, District Treasurer, required. Bonded debt, \$112,500. No floating debt. Assessed value of district, \$7,732,150.

SIBLEY, Ford County, Ill.—BOND OFFERING.—W. R. Lindelof, VII. Clerk, will offer for sale at public auction at 8 p. m. April 10 the \$5,000 5% coup. electric-light bonds authorized during Feb.—V. 102, p. 544. Denom. \$1,000. Int. payable at office of VII. Treas. Due \$1,000 yearly on Apr. 1 from 1918 to 1922 incl. Assess. val. \$155,000.

SOUTH ST. PAUL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. South St. Paul), Dakota County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held Mar. 25 resulted, it is stated, in a vote of 88 to 24 in favor of the question of issuing \$25,000 building bonds.

SOUTH HAVEN TOWNSHIP (P. O. South Haven), Van Buren County, Mich.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$25,000 road bonds carried at the April 3 election by a vote of 167 to 38.—V. 102, p. 1185.

SPENCER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Spencer), Tioga County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 7:30 p. m. April 13 by B. F. Colegrove, Clerk of Bd. of Ed., for an issue of \$16,500 4½% 8-yr. average school bonds. It is reported. Int. semi-ann.

SPRINGFIELD, Clark County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Apr. 3 the three issues of 5% 5½-yr. aver. assess. bonds, aggregating \$15,391 (V. 102, p. 1001), were awarded to the Springfield Savings Society of Spring-

field for \$15,941, equal to 103.586, a basis of about 4.21%. The other bids were:

Table listing bids for Springfield bonds: Tillotson & Wolcott Co. \$15,863.50; Reed, Elliott & Harrison, Cincinnati 15,817.33; Ohio National Bank, Columbus 15,724.60; Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati 15,655.77

SPRINGTOWN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Springtown), Parker County, Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—A favorable vote was cast, it is stated, at the election held Mar. 27 on the question of issuing \$11,000 building bonds.

STARRE COUNTY (P. O. Rio Grande), Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—The proposition to issue \$60,000 5% road-constr. bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held Mar. 24.

SUFFIELD TOWNSHIP, Portage County, Ohio.—BONDS VOTED.—According to reports, the proposition to issue \$20,000 road-impt. bonds carried by a vote of 181 to 42 at the election March 28.

SUMMIT COUNTY (P. O. Akron), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On March 31 the five issues of 4½% road bonds, aggregating \$146,330 45, were awarded to Farson, Son & Co. of New York for \$147,787 (V. 102, p. 1188). The other bids were:

Table listing bids for Summit County bonds: Seasongood & Mayer, Cin. \$1,416.75; Cummings, Prudden & Co., Toledo 1,256.55; Ohio Nat. Bank, Columbus 1,127.98; Hayden, Miller & Co., Cleve. 1,127.50; Stacy & Braun, Toledo 1,124.20; Reed, Elliott & Harrison, Cincinnati 998.22; Hornblower & Weeks, N. Y. \$877.98; Tillotson & Wolcott Co., Cleveland 802.87; F. C. Hoehler, Toledo 734.17; Sidney Spltzer & Co., Toledo 658.50; Well, Roth & Co., Cincinnati \$991.00; W. L. Slayton & Co., Tol. \$1,102.98

* For \$112,783.63. x For \$44,766.20.

SUSSEX COUNTY (P. O. Georgetown), Dela.—BOND OFFERING.—Dispatches state that bids will be received until April 15 by Dan. J. Layton, Attorney of the Levy Court, for \$15,000 4% 16 2-3-yr. average bridge bonds.

TARRANT COUNTY (P. O. Fort Worth), Tex.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Reports state that an election will be called to vote on the question of issuing \$85,000 levee-completion bonds. R. G. Johnson is Chairman of Levee Commissioners.

TARRANT COUNTY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 98 (P. O. Fort Worth), Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$5,000 5% building bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated, on April 29.

THOR, Humboldt County, Iowa.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The election held March 27 resulted in the defeat of the question of issuing \$8,500 water bonds. The vote was 35 "for" and 37 "against."

TIRO CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tiro), Crawford County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. April 26 by W. W. Davis, Clerk of Bd. of Ed., for the \$38,000 5% coup. site-purchase and constr. bonds voted March 14.—V. 102, p. 1099. Denom. \$500. Date day of sale. Prin. and semi-ann. int.—A. & O.—payable at office of Bd. of Ed. Due each six months as follows: \$500 April 1 1918 to Oct. 1 1920 incl., \$500 April 1 and \$1,000 Oct. 1 from April 1 1921 to Oct. 1 1924 incl., \$1,000 April 1 1925 to April 1 1931 incl., \$1,500 Oct. 10 1931, \$1,000 April 10 1932, \$1,500 Oct. 10 1932 and \$1,500 from

NEW LOANS.

\$50,000

Road District No. 2 of Bossier Parish, Louisiana

5% BONDS

Sealed proposals will be received by the Police Jury of the Parish of Bossier, on TUESDAY, APRIL 11, 1916, for the purchase of \$50,000 Road Bonds of Road District No. 2 of the Parish of Bossier, Louisiana, dated September 1, 1915, and maturing from 1 to 30 years after date, interest 5 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, both principal and interest to be payable at the Seaboard National Bank, City of New York. The bonds are issued for the purpose of constructing and building permanent State roads in Road District No. 2 of Bossier Parish, Louisiana under and by authority of a vote of the qualified tax-paying voters at a special election duly held in the District.

The bids for the purchase of the bonds should be addressed to J. O. Logan, President, Police Jury, Benton, Bossier Parish, Louisiana, and should be accompanied by a certified check for \$500. The Police Jury reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

The legality of the bonds will be approved by Messrs. Dillon, Thomson & Clay of New York City, whose opinion will be furnished to the purchasers without charge.

Any information relative to the issue of bonds can be obtained by letter addressed to J. O. Logan, Benton, Louisiana.

J. O. LOGAN, Bossier Parish, President, Police Jury, Benton, Louisiana. R. B. HILL, Clerk.

\$25,000.00

City of Watertown, N. Y.

BRIDGE BONDS

City of Watertown, N. Y., March 10th, 1916.

Sealed bids will be received by the Treasurer of the City of Watertown, at his office in said City, up to 12 o'clock noon, APRIL 15TH, 1916, for the purchase of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) registered City of Watertown Bridge Bonds.

Said Bonds to be issued in denominations of \$500, \$1,000 or \$5,000, each as the purchaser may desire and each an all of said bonds shall be dated May 1st, 1916, bearing interest at 4½% per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of May and November, principal and interest payable at the office of the said City Treasurer, said bonds all maturing May 1st, 1946.

No bids will be received at less than par and accrued interest.

All bids must be submitted within the specified time and accompanied by Certified Check for Five hundred dollars (\$500) payable to the order of the City Treasurer of the City of Watertown, as a guaranty of good faith upon the part of the bidder.

The City reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

HENRY J. SNOOK, City Treasurer.

NEW LOANS.

PROPOSALS

\$2,500,000 LOAN

School District of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4% Serial Gold Bonds

Free of all Tax, including the Federal Income Tax

The bonds will be registered in form. The denominations will be \$500, \$1,000 and \$5,000. \$125,000 of Loan will mature each year from October 1, 1926, to October 1, 1945. Interest payable April 1 and October 1 of each year.

Sealed Proposals will be received by WILLIAM DICK, Secretary, in the office of the Board of Public Education, KEYSTONE BUILDING, 19TH STREET ABOVE CHESTNUT, PHILADELPHIA, UNTIL 12 O'CLOCK NOON, MONDAY, APRIL 17, 1916, for TWO MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND (\$2,500,000) DOLLARS SCHOOL LOAN, on conditions as follows:

TWO MILLION FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND (\$2,500,000) DOLLARS school loan for the purpose of raising the necessary funds for procuring sites and erecting buildings and additions for elementary and high schools and of erecting an administration building for school uses in the School District of Philadelphia, authorized by resolution of the Board of Public Education, School District of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, approved February 8, 1916.

BONDS will be issued in registered form, in denominations of \$500, \$1,000 and \$5,000.

The said sum of two million five hundred thousand (\$2,500,000) dollars will bear interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of April and October, the first payment of interest to be made on the first day of October, 1916, said loan and interest thereon to be payable free from all taxes.

The principal and interest of said loan will be payable at the Farmers' & Mechanics' National Bank of Philadelphia, in lawful money of the United States, in gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness.

All taxable real estate in the City of Philadelphia is subject to taxation for school purposes. The resolution authorizing this loan provided that an annual tax of one-fifteenth (1-15) of a mill upon each dollar of the assessed valuation

of the property in the School District be levied for the payment of principal and interest and taxes on such obligations, in each and every year until the loan is paid in full.

Proposals must be submitted upon blanks to be obtained from the undersigned.

No bid will be considered unless accompanied by a certified check drawn to the order of the School District of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, for five (5) per centum of the par value of the bonds bid for.

Checks or certificates accompanying bids not accepted will be returned to the bidders within forty-eight hours, after the opening of the bids. Deposits of successful bidders will be applied in partial payment of the amount of the loan awarded them. No allowance for interest will be made on advance payments.

Settlement in full for the loan awarded must be made with the Secretary on or before MONDAY, APRIL 24, 1916, at 3 o'clock P. M., and include payment of accrued interest from April 1, 1916, to day of settlement.

Bids at less than par will not be considered.

The Board of Public Education reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, or to award any portion of the loan for which bids shall be received, as it may deem best for the interest of the School District of Philadelphia.

Being municipal bonds, certificates of the School District of Philadelphia constitute legal investments for trust funds and estates.

Bids may be made for "all or none" or for any portion of the issue.

The legality of this issue was approved by John G. Johnson, Esq., and a copy of his letter attesting that fact may be had upon application.

THE BOARD OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

School District of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

WILLIAM DICK, Secretary.

NOW READY

THE FINANCIAL REVIEW

400 PAGES

Price of the Review, bound in cloth...\$2 25

Commercial & Financial Chronicle

April 10 1933 to Oct. 10 1936 incl. Cert. check on a Crawford County Bank for \$200, payable to the above Clerk, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

TRIMBLE COUNTY (P. O. Bedford), Ky.—BOND ELECTION.—The proposition to issue \$90,000 road bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated, on May 27. W. O. Morgan is County Judge.

TWIN FALLS, Twin Falls County, Idaho.—BOND SALE.—On March 29 the \$80,000 5% 10-20-yr. (opt.) coupon Twin Falls Water Works Co. plant purchase bonds (V. 102, p. 1099) were awarded to the Lumbermen's Trust Co. of Portland at 103.11 and Int. Other bidders were: N. M. Grant & Co., Chicago, \$82,183; Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati, \$81,880; Sidney Spitzer & Co., Tol., \$1,650; Keeler Bros., Denver, \$1,600; James N. Wright & Co., Den., \$1,224; Central Bk. & Sav. Co., Den., \$0,631; Union Tr. & Sav. Bk., Spok., \$1,697.

UNION COUNTY (P. O. Morganfield), Ky.—BONDS VOTED.—The proposition to issue \$400,000 road-construction bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held April 1.

UTICA, Oneida County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. April 14 by Stuart W. Snyder, City Comptroller, for the following 4% reg. tax-free paving bonds: \$12,552 93 bonds. Date Dec. 10 1915. Due one-sixth yearly from 1916 to 1921 incl.

8,726 89 bonds dated Jan. 19 1916. Due one-sixth yearly from 1917 to 1922 incl.

11,896 61 bonds. Date Mar. 1 1916. Due one-sixth yearly from 1917 to 1922 incl.

Denom. to suit purchaser. Principal and annual int., payable at office of City Treasurer, or upon request of registered holders will be remitted in N. Y. exchange. Certified check for 1% of bonds bid for, payable to City Treasurer, required. Bids must be unconditional and upon forms furnished by said City Comptroller. The favorable opinion of Caldwell & Masslich of N. Y. as to the legality of these bonds will be on file in the City Comptroller's office before delivery. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

UTICA, Licking County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On April 3 the four issues of 5% street-impnt. assess. bonds aggregating \$22,565 13—V. 102, p. 1099—were awarded to the First Nat. Bank of Utica for \$23,133 13, it is stated.

VICTOR VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT, San Bernardino County, Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. Apr. 10 by L. R. Patey, Clerk Bd. of Co. Supers. (P. O. San Bernardino). It is stated, for \$30,000 6% 5-14-yr. serial bldg. bonds. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for \$1,500 required.

WASHINGTON MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT NO. 5 SCHOOL DISTRICT, Norfolk County, Va.—BOND OFFERING.—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on April 12 of the \$45,000 5% coupon school-building bonds (V. 102, p. 1288). Proposals for these bonds will be received until 12 m. on that day by T. W. Butt, Clerk of School Board, at Portsmouth, or A. H. Foreman, Supt. of Schools at Norfolk. Denom. \$500. Date May 1 1916. Int. M. & N. at the Merchants & Planters Bank of Norfolk. Due May 1 1936. Certified check for \$500, payable to the School Board, required.

WAUKEGAN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Waukegan), Lake County, Ill.—BOND SALE.—On Apr. 4 the \$30,000 (of an issue of \$90,-

000) 4½% school bonds (V. 102, p. 1289) were awarded to A. B. Leach & Co. of Chicago for \$31,210 (104.033) and int.

WEBSTER GROVE, St. Louis County, Mo.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held March 25 resulted, it is stated, in favor of the questions of issuing the \$17,000 water-system-extension and \$15,000 fire apparatus bonds (V. 102, p. 824). The vote was 497 to 72 and 514 to 57, respectively.

WESSINGTON, Beadle County, So. Dak.—BOND SALE.—The \$12,000 5% 10-20-yr. (opt.) sewer bonds offered on Mar. 20 (V. 102, p. 1002) have been disposed of, reports state.

WHITLEY COUNTY (P. O. Columbia), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Apr. 5 the three issues of 4½% 6-yr. aver. highway-impnt. bonds aggregating \$40,723 40—V. 102, p. 1187—were awarded as follows: \$31,800 Emrick road bonds to the Meyer-Kiser Bank of Indianapolis for \$32,462; 1,937 40 Diffendafer road bonds to R. L. Dollings Co. of Indianapolis for \$1,944 86; 6,986 00 Washington Twp. road bonds to the Meyer-Kiser Bank of Indianapolis for \$7,131 50.

WILBARGER COUNTY (P. O. Vernon), Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—The proposition to issue road bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held recently in Commissioners' Precinct No. 1.

WILLIAMS COUNTY (P. O. Bryan), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. April 10 (date changed from April 4) by G. C. Baucier, County Auditor, for the following 4½% road-improvement bonds—V. 102, p. 1187: \$67,000 road bonds. Denom. 1 for \$200, 1 for \$300 and 132 for \$500. Due each six months as follows: \$3,000 Mar. 10 1917, \$2,500 Sept. 10 1917, \$3,000 Mar. 10 1918 to Sept. 10 1919 incl., and \$3,500 Mar. 10 1920 to Sept. 10 1926 incl.

44,000 road bonds. Denom. \$500. Due each six months as follows: \$2,000 Mar. 10 and Sept. 10 1917, \$2,000 Mar. 10 and \$2,500 Sept. 10 from Mar. 10 1918 to Mar. 10 1922 incl., \$2,000 Sept. 10 1922, and \$2,000 Mar. 10 and \$2,500 Sept. 10 from Mar. 10 1923 to Sept. 10 1926 incl.

73,000 road bonds. Denom. 1 for \$300, 1 for \$200 and 145 for \$500. Due \$3,300 Mar. 10 1917, \$2,500 Sept. 10 1917 and \$4,000 on Mar. 10 and \$3,500 on Sept. 10 from Mar. 10 1918 to Sept. 10 1926 incl.

Date April 10 1916. Int. semi-ann. Certified check for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to the County Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. Bids must include cost of furnishing and printing or engraving of said bonds.

WILSON, Okla.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that this city has sold an issue of \$25,000 power-house-erection and water-supply bonds to an Oklahoma City firm.

WILTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wilton), McLean County, No. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 79 to 23 the question of issuing to the State of North Dakota the \$9,000 4% 20-year building and equipment bonds (V. 102, p. 1002) carried at the election held March 28.

WINNER, Tripp County, So. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. April 10 by Claude Maule, City Auditor, for \$10,000 5% 20-year coupon sewer bonds. Denom. to be fixed by the Council. Date April 1 1916. Int. J. & J. Certified check for \$250, payable to the City Treasurer, required. Bonded debt, including this issue, \$57,000. No floating debt. No sinking fund. Assessed value 1915, \$575,000. Total tax rate (per \$1,000), \$25.

NEW LOANS.

\$47,000

4½% FUNDING BONDS

\$65,000

4½% STREET IMPROVEMENT BONDS

of the

CITY OF PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

Sealed proposals will be received until 4 p. m. APRIL 17, 1916, by J. A. Rhodes, City Treasurer, at the office of the City Treasurer, Perth Amboy, N. J., for the purchase of \$65,000 4½% coupon Street Improvement Bonds of the denomination of \$1,000 each, to be dated April 1st, 1916, due April 1st, 1931, interest payable semi-annually on the first days of April and October; and \$47,000 4½% coupon Funding Bonds of the denomination of \$1,000 each, to be dated April 1st, 1916, due \$5,000 April 1, 1917, to 1925, inclusive and \$2,000 April 1, 1926, interest payable semi-annually on the first days of April and October.

Principal and interest are payable at the office of the City Treasurer of the City of Perth Amboy. Bonds will be engraved under the supervision of the United States Mortgage & Trust Company of New York City, who will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the city officials and the seal impressed thereon, and their legality approved by Messrs. Caldwell & Masslich of New York City, whose opinion as to legality will be furnished to the purchaser.

Bonds may be registered as to principal and interest or as to principal only.

The bonds will be delivered to the purchaser at the office of said Trust Company, No. 55 Cedar Street, New York City, or at Perth Amboy, N. J.. Each proposal must be enclosed in a sealed envelope marked "Proposal for Bonds," and addressed to J. A. Rhodes, City Treasurer, and must be accompanied by a certified check on an incorporated bank or trust company for 2% of the par value of the bonds bid for.

All bonds shall be considered to carry accrued interest from date of issue of bonds to date of delivery of same.

The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

J. A. RHODES

City Treasurer.

Perth Amboy, March 30, 1916.

NEW LOANS.

\$1,750,000

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

4% REFUNDING BONDS

Sealed proposals will be received by the undersigned for the purchase of all or any part of an issue of \$1,750,000 four per cent. refunding coupon bonds of the Territory of Hawaii. The bonds will be of the denomination of \$1,000 and \$500; will be dated May 15th, 1916; will mature May 15th, 1946, and reserve an option of redemption on and after May 15th, 1936. Interest will be payable semi-annually in New York City or Honolulu.

Under the Acts of Congress providing for the bonds, the approval of the President of the United States is required, and this approval has been obtained and is on file in the office of the Secretary of the Interior at Washington, D. C.

The United States Treasury Department authorizes the statement that the bonds will be accepted as security for public deposits at market value not exceeding par when further deposits are made. These bonds are also available as security for Postal Savings Banks deposits at market value not exceeding par.

Hawaiian bonds are legal investment for the Savings Banks of New York, also in Michigan, New Hampshire and Rhode Island, and for Trust Funds in New York. Bonds of the Territory of Hawaii are exempt from taxation under the Federal Income Tax Law and by a decision of the United States Supreme Court are exempt from taxation by any States in the United States or any Municipal or Political Sub-Division of any such State, the same as bonds or other obligation of the United States.

The opinion of Messrs. Dillon, Thomson & Clay of New York City as to the legality of these bonds will be supplied to purchaser.

The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the United States Mortgage & Trust Company of New York, who will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the Territorial Officials and the seal impressed thereon.

Bids will be received by C. J. McCarthy, Treasurer, Territory of Hawaii, at the office of the United States Mortgage & Trust Company, 55 Cedar Street, New York City, until two o'clock of the afternoon of APRIL 25, 1916.

Full information and terms of sale will be furnished on application to him.

C. J. MCCARTHY, Treasurer.

NEW LOANS

\$70,000

FORT DODGE, IOWA

SCHOOL BONDS

The Board of Education, Fort Dodge, Iowa, will open sealed bids, MAY 2, 1916, at eight p. m., for \$70,000 ten-year School Bonds, denomination \$1,000; 4½% interest; payable semi-annually Two per cent deposit with bid.

Address, LEE PORTER, Secretary, Fort Dodge, Iowa.



STONE & WEBSTER

FINANCE public utility developments.

BUY AND SELL securities.

DESIGN steam power stations, hydro-electric developments, transmission lines, city and interurban railways, gas plants, industrial plants and buildings.

CONSTRUCT either from our own designs or from designs of other engineers or architects.

REPORT on public utility properties, proposed extensions or new projects.

MANAGE railway, light, power and gas companies.

NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO

F. WM. KRAFT

LAWYER

Specializing in Examination of Municipal and Corporation Bonds

517-520 HARRIS TRUST BUILDING
111 WEST MONROE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

Acts as
Executor,
Trustee,
Administrator,
Guardian,
Receiver,
Registrar and
Transfer Agent.
Interest allowed
on deposits.

Girard Trust Company

PHILADELPHIA

Chartered 1836

CAPITAL and SURPLUS, \$10,000,000

E. B. Morris, President.

WOOD COUNTY (P. O. Parkersburg), W. Va.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that an election will be held in Tygart District on May 2 to vote on the question of issuing \$70,000 5% road-improvement bonds.

WOOSTER, Wayne County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The following bids were received for the \$14,000 4½% 12½-yr. average water-works-impr. bonds offered on April 5—V. 102, p. 1100: Breed, Elliott & Harrison, Cincinnati, \$14,379 40; Tilston & Wolcott Co., Cle., 14,155 40; Prov. S. B. & Tr. Co., Cin., 14,239 40; W. L. Slayton & Co., Tol., 14,152 60; Ohio Nat. Bank, Columb., 14,208 80; Otis & Co., Cleveland, 14,145 00; Well, Roth & Co., Cin., 14,182 00; Security S. B. & T. Co., Tol., 14,074 20.

WYANDOTTE, Wayne County, Mich.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The question of issuing the \$40,000 park-property-purchase bonds failed to carry at the election April 3.—V. 102, p. 1188.

WYANDOTTE COUNTY (P. O. Kansas City), Kan.—BOND SALE.—On March 30 the \$600,000 4¼% 24¼-year (average) gold coupon tax-free Central Ave. bridge bonds (V. 102, p. 1188) were awarded jointly to the Fidelity Trust Co. of Kansas City, Mo., Kean, Taylor & Co., of Chicago, and the Mississippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, for \$604,867 50 (100.811) and int., a basis of about 4.18%; bonds to be delivered not later than 30 days. Other bids were: Commercial National Bank, Kansas City, Kan., bid par, accrued interest and a premium of \$1,525; N. W. Halsey & Co., Chicago, bid par, accrued interest and \$1,860 premium, but stipulated in the bid that it was for court-house bonds.

D. E. Dunne & Co., Wichita, Kan., bid par and accrued interest, with the following payments: \$100,000 May 1 and \$100,000 every 30 days until all were taken up.

XENIA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Xenia), Greene County, Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held April 25 to vote on the question of issuing \$135,000 school bonds.

YORK, York County, Neb.—BOND SALE.—On Apr. 3 the \$19,500 1-10-yr. (ser.) Paving Dist. No. 14 paving (assess.) bonds (V. 102, p. 1200) were awarded to the First State Sav. Bank of York at par and int. for 5s. Other bids were: Spitzer, Korlek & Co., Toledo, \$19,731 for 5½s; F. O. Hoehler of Toledo, \$20,112 and int. for 6s.

ZANESVILLE, Muskingum County, Ohio.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held April 25 to submit to the voters the questions of issuing the following bonds, aggregating \$575,000: \$350,000 water supply, \$44,000 street-improvement, \$10,000 Slago sewer, \$165,000 Market House and \$6,000 Auto street sprinkler.

KINGSTON, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—Wood, Gundy & Co. of Toronto were recently awarded at 102.73, an issue of \$26,900 5½% debentures. It is reported. Due \$4,000 Jan. 1921, \$8,500 Jan. 1926 and \$14,400 Jan. 1936.

LAMBTON COUNTY (P. O. Sarnia), Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—On March 28 the \$51,000 5% 5-installment debentures (V. 102, p. 1101) were awarded, reports state, to Graham, Macdonald & Co. of Toronto at 99.05, a basis of about 5.33%.

MANITOBA, Province of.—NEW LOAN OFFERED BY BANKERS.—See "News Item" on a preceding page.

MIDLAND, Ont.—DEBENTURE OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until April 10 for an issue of \$25,000 5¼% 20-installment debentures. It is stated.

MONTREAL EAST, Que.—DEBENTURE SALE.—During March Macneil & Young of Toronto purchased an issue of \$288,000 6% local improvement debentures, maturing May 1 1946.

OTTAWA, Ont.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—On March 20 the City Council passed by-laws providing for the issuance of local improvement debentures aggregating \$322,113. It is stated.

PORTGAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man.—DEBENTURES DEFEATED.—The question of issuing the \$65,000 6% 40-year school-building and equipment debentures failed to carry at the election March 27.—V. 102, p. 1101.

RENFREW, Ont.—DEBENTURES DEFEATED.—The election held March 27 resulted in the defeat of the question of issuing the \$125,000 6% 30-year collegiate institute construction debentures. It is reported.—V. 102, p. 1101.

SARNIA, Ont.—DEBENTURE OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until April 17 by James Woods, City Treasurer, for \$120,000 gas and electric-light-plant-purchase and \$12,000 water-works-extension 6% 20-installment debentures. Bids at less than \$5,000 and accrued interest will not be considered.

SASKATOON, Sask.—DEBENTURE OFFERING.—C. J. Yorath, City Commissioner, will receive bids until 5 p. m. April 21 for \$160,000 5% 30-year sinking fund or serial (as desired) debentures. As an alternative to the above, bids will be considered for one and three-year treasury bills.

TILBURY EAST TOWNSHIP, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—Local newspaper reports state that Brent, Noxon & Co. of Toronto recently purchased \$6,945 05 6% debentures.

WATERLOO, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—On March 28 an issue of \$5,388 99 6% 20-installment local improvement debentures was awarded to Graham, McDonald & Co. of Toronto for \$5,618, equal to 104.249.

Other bidders were: A. H. Martens & Co., Tor., \$5,607 00; Macneil & Young, Tor., \$5,551 20; Murray, Mather & Co., Tor., 5,605 00; W. L. McKinnon & Co., Tor., 5,546 85; Brent, Noxon & Co., Tor., 5,593 50; A. E. Ames & Co., Toronto, 5,528 57; C. H. Burgess & Co., Tor., 5,582 00; Canada Bond Corp., Tor., 5,527 37; G. A. Stimson & Co., Tor., 5,572 75; A. E. Jarvis & Co., Tor., 5,523 71; Wood, Gundy & Co., Tor., 5,567 00; Imperial Bank, Toronto, 5,504 00; R. C. Matthews & Co., Tor., 5,554 00; Royal Secur. Corp., Tor., 5,473 88; Kerr, Fleming & Co., Tor., 5,552 28; W. A. Mackenzie & Co., Tor., 5,457 00.

WYOMING, Ont.—DEBENTURE ELECTION.—It is stated that an election will be held April 25 to vote on the question of issuing \$6,500 electric-light-distribution-plant debentures.

Canada, its Provinces and Municipalities.

BERLIN, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—On March 30 the \$88,909 13 5¼% local improvement debentures were awarded to the Imperial Bank of Canada at 100.53 and interest.—V. 102, p. 1188.

CORNWALL, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.—We are advised that A. H. Martens & Co. of Toronto recently purchased at 100.268 an issue of \$25,000 5¼% 30-installment water-works and sewer debentures.

GRAND VALLEY, Ont.—DEBENTURES VOTED.—According to local newspaper reports, the question of issuing \$11,000 electric-light debentures carried at a recent election.

FINANCIAL

Adrian H. Muller & Son

AUCTIONEERS

Office, No. 55 WILLIAM STREET
Corner Pine Street

Regular Weekly Sales
OF
STOCKS and BONDS

EVERY WEDNESDAY

At the Exchange Sales Rooms
14-16 Vesey Street

FINANCIAL

H. M. Byllesby & Co.

Incorporated

NEW YORK CHICAGO TACOMA
Trinity Bldg. Cont. & Comm. Washington
Bank Bldg.

Purchase, Finance, Construct and
Operate Electric Light, Gas, Street
Railway and Water Power Prop-
erties.

Examinations and Reports
Utility Securities Bought and Sold

FINANCIAL

Our Local Correspondents

Local bankers and mortgage deal-
ers, men intimately acquainted with
the individual borrower and hi-
security, are the correspondents who
submit

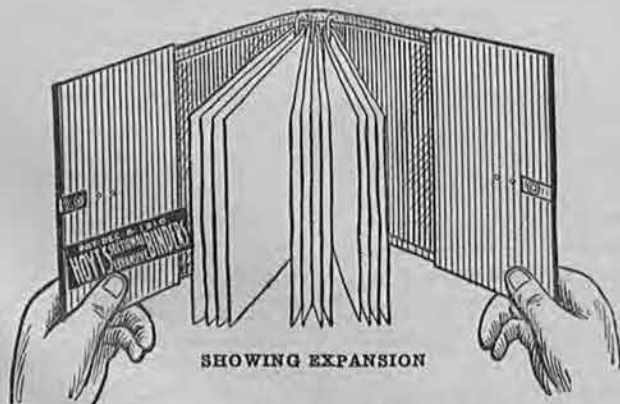
Farm Loans

For this Company's examination.
We offer \$1,000,000 of farm loans
—our own investments—at 3%, 4% and
over, to yield 5% and 5¼%.

BOND DEPARTMENT

Mississippi Valley Trust Co.
FOURTH and PINE ST. LOUIS

CHRONICLE'S FILE EXPANSIVE BINDERS



SHOWING EXPANSION

The "Chronicle" recommends to its subscribers a new binder of the sectional expansive type and far superior to the old style binders used for many years. These file covers can be readily adjusted to hold a single copy or a complete volume, and are a marvel of simplicity and convenience.

In order to introduce this new cover the "Chronicle" offers them at \$1 50, the cost price. Orders will be received by the

WILLIAM B. DANA CO.,
138 Front Street, New York

SCHMIDT & GALLATIN

Members of the
New York Stock Exchange
111 Broadway
New York

H. D. Walbridge & Co.

14 Wall Street, New York

Public Utility Securities

Financial

ATLANTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

The Trustees, in conformity with the Charter of the Company, submit the following statement of its affairs on the 31st of December, 1915.

Premiums on such risks from the 1st January, 1915, to the 31st December, 1915.....	\$6,153,866 43	
Premiums on Policies not marked off 1st January, 1915.....	993,965 13	
Total Premiums.....	\$7,147,831 56	
Premiums marked off from January 1st, 1915, to December 31st, 1915.....	\$6,244,127 90	
Interest on the Investments of the Company received during the year \$328,970 78	75,237 03	
Interest on Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies, etc.....	97,835 23	\$502,043 09
Rent received less Taxes and Expenses.....		
Losses paid during the year.....	\$2,233,703 62	
Less: Salvages.....	\$205,247 59	
Re-insurances.....	448,602 85	653,850 44
		\$1,579,853 18
Re-insurance Premiums and Returns of Premiums		\$1,076,516 36
Expenses, including compensation of officers and clerks, taxes, stationery, advertisements, etc.....		\$ 717,114 89

A dividend of interest of Six per cent on the outstanding certificates of profits will be paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the first of February next. The outstanding certificates of the issue of 1910 will be redeemed and paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the first of February next, from which date all interest thereon will cease. The certificates to be produced at the time of payment, and canceled. A dividend of Forty per cent is declared on the earned premiums of the Company for the year ending 31st December, 1915, which are entitled to participate in dividend, for which, upon application, certificates will be issued on and after Tuesday the second of January next.

By order of the Board, **G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, Secretary.**

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| EDMUND L. BAYLIES, | TRUSTEES. | DALLAS B. PRATT, |
| JOHN N. BEACH, | ANSON W. HARD, | ANTON A. RAVEN, |
| NICHOLAS BIDDLE, | SAMUEL T. HUBBARD, | JOHN J. RIKER, |
| ERNEST C. BLISS, | LEWIS GASS LEDYARD, | DODGLAS ROBINSON, |
| JAMES BROWN, | WILLIAM H. LEFFERTS, | WILLIAM JAY SCHIEFFELIN, |
| JOHN CLAFFIN, | CHARLES D. LEVERICH, | SAMUEL SLOAN, |
| GEORGE C. CLARK, | GEORGE H. MACY, | WILLIAM SLOANE, |
| CLEVELAND H. DODGE, | NICHOLAS F. PALMER, | LOUIS STERN, |
| CORNELIUS ELDERT, | HENRY PARISH, | WILLIAM A. STREET, |
| RICHARD H. EWART, | WALTER WOOD PARSONS, | GEORGE E. TURNURE, |
| G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, | ADOLF PAVENSTEDT, | GEORGE C. VAN TUYL, Jr. |
| PHILIP A. S. FRANKLIN, | CHARLES A. PEABODY, | RICHARD H. WILLIAMS. |
| HERBERT L. GRIGGS, | JAMES H. POST, | |
| | CHARLES M. PRATT, | |

A. A. RAVEN, Chairman of the Board.
CORNELIUS ELDERT, President.
WALTER WOOD PARSONS, Vice-President.
CHARLES E. FAY, 2d Vice-President.

ASSETS.		LIABILITIES.	
United States and State of New York Bonds.....	\$ 670,000 00	Estimated Losses, and Losses Unsettled in process of Adjustment.....	\$ 3,117,101 00
New York City, New York Trust Companies and Bank Stocks.....	1,783,700 00	Premiums on Unterminated Risks.....	903,703 69
Stocks and Bonds of Railroads.....	2,832,463 65	Certificates of Profits and Interest Unpaid.....	273,130 05
Other Securities.....	386,185 00	Return Premiums Unpaid.....	108,696 53
Special Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies.....	2,000,000 00	Reserve for Taxes.....	76,949 13
Real Estate cor. Wall and William Streets and Exchange Place, containing offices.....	4,299,426 04	Re-insurance Premiums on Terminated Risks.....	215,595 72
Real Estate on Staten Island (held under provision of Chapter 481, Laws of 1887).....	75,000 00	Claims not settled, including Compensation, etc.....	113,375 72
Premium Notes.....	660,314 60	Certificates of Profits Ordered Redeemed, Withheld for Unpaid Premiums.....	22,557 84
Bills Receivable.....	785,575 31	Income Tax Withheld at the Source.....	1,230 36
Cash in hands of European Bankers to pay losses under policies payable in foreign countries.....	256,610 85	Suspense Account.....	5,899 75
Cash in Bank.....	1,695,488 03	Certificates of Profits Outstanding.....	7,187,370 00
Loans.....	135,000 00		
	\$15,582,763 48		\$12,025,609 80

Thus leaving a balance of..... \$3,557,153 68
 Accrued Interest on the 31st day of December, 1915, amounted to..... \$ 40,528 08
 Rents due and accrued on the 31st day of December, 1915, amounted to..... \$ 23,568 11
 Re-insurance due or accrued, in companies authorized in New York, on the 31st day of December, 1915, amounted to..... \$ 172,389 50
 Note: The Insurance Department has estimated the value of the Real Estate corner Wall and William Streets and Exchange Place in excess of the Book Value given above at..... \$ 450,573 96
 And the property at Staten Island in excess of the Book Value at..... \$ 63,700 00
 The Insurance Department's valuation of Stocks, Bonds and other Securities exceeds the Company's valuation by..... \$1,727,337 26
 On the basis of these increased valuations the balance would be..... \$6,037,250 59

Illinois Trust & Savings Bank

CHICAGO

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits . . . \$15,700,000

Pays interest on Time Deposits, Current and Reserve Accounts. Deals in Foreign Exchange. Transacts a General Trust Business.

Has on hand at all times a variety of excellent securities. Buys and sells Government, Municipal and Corporation Bonds.

The Union Trust Company of New York (established in 1864) has for many years made a specialty of Personal Trusts—under Will or under Agreement—and maintains a carefully organized department for handling them.

Many millions of dollars worth of property—real and personal—have been entrusted to the company by conservative people, residents not only of New York State but of other States in which the Union Trust Company is authorized to transact business.

Correspondence or interviews with persons considering the formation of trusts of any kind—for themselves or for others—are solicited.

UNION TRUST CO., 80 Broadway
 CAPITAL AND SURPLUS - \$8,162,000

Engineers

THE J-G-WHITE COMPANIES

Financiers Purchasers
 Engineers Contractors
 Operators Managers



of Public Utility and Industrial Properties

REPORTS—VALUATIONS—ESTIMATES
 43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK
 LONDON SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO

WILLIAM E. WILLIAMS CONSULTING ENGINEER EXPERT IN PATENT CAUSES

Special work in originating and developing new machinery, methods of manufacture and inventions. Reports on the commercial value of inventions and patents.

28 East Jackson Boulevard
 Phone Harrison 5717 CHICAGO

WILLARD CASE & COMPANY CONSULTING ENGINEERS

CONSTRUCTION OF INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
 REPORTS ON OPERATING CONDITIONS
 VALUATIONS OF MANUFACTURING PROPERTIES

17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

W.S. BARSTOW & CO.
 INCORPORATED

CONSULTING and CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS
 PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES FINANCED and MANAGED

50 Pine Street New York

Alex. C. Humphreys Alton S. Mills
HUMPHREYS & MILLER, Inc.
 ENGINEERS

Power—Light—Gas
 165 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Alfred E. Forstall Charles D. Robison
FORSTALL AND ROBISON
 ENGINEERS

Investigations and Appraisals of Gas and Electric Properties for Owners or Financial Institutions.
 84 William St., NEW YORK CITY

DANIEL W. MEAD } Consulting Engineers
F. W. SCHEIDENHELM }
 INVESTIGATIONS, REPORTS, DESIGNS AND CONSTRUCTION.
 Hydraulic and electric developments, water supply, flood control and reclamation works.
 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Mining Engineers

H. M. CHANCE & CO.
 Mining Engineers and Geologists
 COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES
 Examined, Managed, Appraised
 Drexel Bldg. PHILADELPHIA